CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCMB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

ACM Accused of Censorship

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

...e Association for Computing Machin... (ACM), which has long advocated free... ...of expression for scientists around the ...ld, now stands accused of censorship.

...e brouhaha erupted late last month ...n the 37,000-member society was ac... ...d of "censoring" two candidates' ballot ...ements for the association's upcoming ...tion of national officers.

...e accusations were made by present of... ...holders. They have accused the ACM ...ablishment" of trying to rig the election ...his effort.

The issue revolves around statements that each candidate for office is allowed to make on the ballots themselves and that also appear in *Communications of the ACM*, the group's technical journal.

Editing or Censoring?

Portions of the statements by presidential candidate Roger Mills and executive council member Dr. Herbert R. J. Grosch — now seeking another term — were deleted, and everyone agrees on that fact.

However, the people who deleted those portions claim that the statements were just edited, while others claim that unpopular views were censored.

Los Angeles Chapter Chairman Dahl Gerberick, for example, accused ACM's leadership of conspiring to "rig" the May 13 election when it deleted the controversial portions.

Grosch described the alleged ballot statement censoring as an effort by ACM's "establishment" to conceal its preelection bungling and to thwart candidates who seek to broaden the association's scope and liberalize its nominating procedures.

On the other side of the controversy, ACM's Vice-President Peter Denning —

(Continued on Page 4)

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XIV, No. 14 April 7, 1980 $1.00 a copy; $30/year

Software Maintenance Service Costs for Installed Decsystem-1090

As of May 1979		As of January 1980	
QHK02 Tops-10 Software Self-Maintenance Service	$4,000	QH649 Tops-10 Software Self-Maintenance Service	$2,462
Fortran	included	Fortran (QH500)	950
Cobol-68/74	included	Cobol-68/74 (QH099)	1,300
Basic 10	included	Basic 10 (QH503)	900
Algol	included	Algol (QH502)	750
Notebook Update Service (two copies)	included	Notebook Update Service (two copies)	1,118
Dispatch Subscription (two copies)	included	Dispatch Subscription (one copy)	included
		(one additional copy)	445
	$4,000		$7,925

The table above shows the annual prepayment cost of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Software Self-Maintenance Service plus "necessary" options for one Decsystem-10 installation. Under DEC's new policy, this user will pay about 98% more than he was spending for the same services under the earlier policy.

DEC Tops-10 Services Unbundled Quietly

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

MERRIMACK, N.H. — Decsystem-10 users will pay substantially more for post-warranty services offered under Digital Equipment Corp.'s Tops-10 Software Maintenance Service when their contracts expire.

DEC has quietly unbundled a number of post-warranty services for languages supported by Tops-10. In addition, DEC will no longer guarantee at least one new operating system version per service contract nor will it extend service, as it has in the past, to include new versions released after the termination date.

Although put into effect Jan. 1, the change in policy took some users by surprise; others were not informed until late March.

Former Policy

Before the policy change, DEC offered its Tops-10 Software Self-Maintenance Service (QHK02) for $4,000. For that annual prepayment fee, customers received the following:

- Automatic operating system updates on microfiche or hard copy.
- Operating system manuals and users' guides.
- Two copies of software notebook updates.
- Two subscriptions to the biweekly software dispatch, said to provide ongoing maintenance data in the form of software patches, programming notes,

(Continued on Page 8)

Inflation: Users Cutting Corners

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

Many U.S. users' short-term response to inflation is to buy more packaged software and reduce the number of new hires, but most do not have long-term plans for coping with double-digit inflation, according to a user poll conducted by *Computerworld* last week.

However, most said they expect hardware prices to continue to fall, and most expect to have sufficient funds for further automation during years when DP overheads and the cost of borrowing money to meet those overheads may rise sharply.

Because of inflation, Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Mississippi will buy more canned software and will swap access to specific packages with other Blue Cross/Blue Shield organizations across the country, according to Clyde P. Ballard, DP vice-president of the Jackson, Miss.-based health insurer.

Ballard's organization, which runs 1.4G bytes of mass storage through a 1.5M-byte Honeywell, Inc. 66/60 mainframe, will also conserve software development personnel by writing software in collaboration with its affiliates.

Most of the polled managers agreed with Ballard that inflation impacts more heavily on the labor-intensive side of computing, especially programming and maintenance, than on equipment prices, which generally drop over the long haul because of innovations in technology.

Moreover, up to 90% of a typical DP budget is now allocated to labor-intensive functions, according to George J. Hess, management systems and planning director for Rockford, Ill.-based Ingersoll Milling Machine Co. That means inflation can easily offset the savings users derive through falling hardware prices, Hess noted.

For example, a user's budget would

(Continued on Page 6)

Amdahl, STC Plan to Join Forces

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. and Storage Technology Corp. (STC) of Louisville, Colo., last week signed a letter of intent to merge their companies into a single new firm.

The intended merger will produce the only IBM plug-compatible manufacturer (PCM) capable of offering its customers complete systems made in-house, according to industry observers.

Final plans for the location and name of the new firm have not been determined, according to Amdahl Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Eugene R. White.

Although the firms were guarded on the terms of the merger, they did say Amdahl stockholders would receive one share of the new firm's stock for each Amdahl share. STC stockholders would receive three quarters of one share of the new company's stock for each share held.

Diversified Line

The new corporation will offer a more diversified product line with all the necessary system capability, support and service disciplines, White noted.

Until now, neither Amdahl nor STC, both significant factors in the IBM plug-compatible market, has been able to offer users total systems. The proposed merger is viewed by industry observers as a way of overcoming that market weakness.

"The merger is an absolutely beautiful fit," William Becklean, a vice-president with Bache Halsey Stuart Shields, Inc., said.

"The PCM business is not a long-term viable business," he maintained. PCMs are now building an

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor — E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor — Nancy French

Senior Editors:
Industry — Marcia Blumenthal
Software — Marcy Rosenberg
Communications — Brad Schultz
Features — John C. Whitmarsh

Senior Writer:
Communications — Phil Hirsch

Correspondents:
West Coast — Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. — Jake Kirchner

Staff Writers — Tom Henkel, Bruce Hoard, Timothy J. Scannell, Connie Winkler, Jay Woodruff, Marguerite Zientara

Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — Nancy Fleming, Catherine Marenghi, Steve Milmore, Barbara T. VanScoyoc

Photography Editor — Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistants — Denise Petski, Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist — Jim Orton

Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports — Alan Taylor
Human Connection — Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $30 a year; Europe and Near East — $90 a year; other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

If They Want to Advance

Chitchat Seen Vital for MIS Heads

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — If you're a management information services (MIS) manager who hates to engage in small talk with non-DP colleagues, you may be hurting your opportunities for career advancement, according to two University of Colorado authorities on employee motivation.

As individuals with an uncommonly strong drive to "get things done," MIS managers usually participate diligently in interdepartmental business meetings — as long as the discussions focus on matters of substance.

But as soon as the conferences degenerate into "chitchat" about trivial items like sports or the weather, MIS managers typically button their lips until the topic of conversation returns to business, Daniel Couger and Robert Zawacki said here recently at a two-day seminar on how to motivate DP personnel.

Signs of Disapproval

Some MIS managers are downright blunt in the ways they register their disapproval of on-the-job small talk. Couger and Zawacki cited examples of MIS managers who pointedly open their mail and read technical journals during interludes when interdepartmental meetings stray from their original purpose.

These unsubtle, nonverbal signs of displeasure are almost always intentional and are an MIS manager's way of telling his non-DP counterparts, "As long as you people stick to the assigned topics of discussion, I'll contribute to this meeting in every way I can, but the moment you start shooting the breeze, I'm going to turn my attention to more important matters."

In short, most MIS managers regard small talk during business hours as a waste of time, but is their attitude justified? Couger thinks not. Informal conversation, he said, gives DPers an opportunity to establish a rapport with their fellow department heads and thus aids them in "selling" their management ideas and promoting their careers.

An unwillingness to indulge occasionally in friendly banter at work and to seek social acceptance from their non-DP cohorts accounts, more than anything else, for the failure of most MIS managers to advance beyond their narrow technical specialties and win positions of top general management, Cougar explained.

Cultivating Camaraderie

To improve their chances of corporate advancement, MIS managers should work hard to cultivate a camaraderie with their management colleagues and upgrade their conversational skills by:

- Forcing themselves occasionally to join in their non-DP colleagues' chitchat.
- Occasionally calling interdepartmental meetings that are not absolutely necessary for business purposes.
- Regularly having informal lunches with their counterparts in other departments.

To explain why MIS managers typically take a dim view of on-the-job small talk, Couger and Zawacki reported the results of a recent survey in which they polled DPers to find out how, if at all, they differ from their colleagues in other disciplines.

The survey findings revealed that MIS managers are different from non-DPers in two important respects. First, they have a noticeably higher need to grow professionally and to seek opportunities that challenge their competence. Second, they have an exceptionally low need to interact with others on a purely social level.

That means MIS managers come to business meetings with vastly different expectations from, for example, marketing or sales executives.

Marketing and sales types, by contrast, tend to be much more outgoing and gregarious and often come to meetings as much to socialize as to do business, Cougar and Zawacki said.

Greyhound vs. IBM Delayed Until February

PHOENIX — A retrial of the Greyhound Computer Corp. vs. IBM antitrust case has been postponed again, this time until next February.

The retrial, ordered by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals in January 1978, was to have begun May 6, although that, too, was a delayed date.

Federal Judge William P. Copple met with lawyers for both sides late last month. He then ruled that Greyhound was not ready for trial, an IBM spokesman said.

The action dates back to July 1972. A federal court dismissed the suit at that time in favor of IBM after Greyhound had presented its case, but before IBM put on its defense. Greyhound appealed and subsequently was granted a retrial.

This Week

IN DEPTH

Distributed Data Base Processing . . . Follows Page 60

NEWS

Carter to Phase Out Criminal Systems' Funder 4
House Cable TV Net to Carry Data, Facsimile 5
Pad Long-Term Plans With Cash, Users Warned . . . 6
Viewdata Conference Pulls International Crowd 7
Telenet Electronic Mail Service to Start July 14 8
Meaningful Work Seen Vital to Job Productivity 9
Niosh to Launch Study of CRTs' Impact on Vision . . 10
Budget Cuts Endanger Carter Privacy Program . . . 11
User Files 'Bait-and-Switch' Suit Against Univac . . . 12
IBM Expected to Decide Soon on X.25 Support. . . . 13
Students Claim Programming Prize 15
Voice/Data/Fax Network Supporting Census 16
Eger Warns of Changing Data Flow Climate. 17
Support for Data Flow Restrictions Strong 18
State Department Changes Data Flow Emphasis. . . 19
'Catch' Helps N.Y. Police Nab Criminals Fast 20
Turnaround Time. 21

EDITORIAL

Editorial: The Red Death 22
Arguments Against Crime Bill Don't Hold Up 23
Management Should Ease Strain on Technicians . . 23
Department 'Wars' Can Be Cooled Off 23
Taylor Report: Unreasonable Contracts. 25
Data Bases Not Ultimate Answer 27

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Effective Estimating Process Outlined 29
Shared Service for Offices Handles Writing 30
Package Lets DEC User Build System 31
Programming Aid Eases Merger 34

COMMUNICATIONS

Datapoint Ties ARC, Remote Processors. 37
WUI Seeking to Overturn Dataphone Decision 38
GE Launches Terminet 2000 Matrix Printer Line . . . 39
Modem Goes 100 Miles. 40
Transmission System Replaces Wide-Band Gear . . 44

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

COM Coming of Age as 'True Peripheral'. 45
Humanists Nudged Toward DP for Research. 47
User Sticks With Vendor for Four Upgrades 49
School System Graduates to CRT-Based System . . 50

MINIWORLD

Office Workstation Combines WP, DP 61
Diva Doubles Perkin-Elmer Mass Storage 62
Builder's Business System Levels Paperwork 63
Disk Controller Ready for TI-990. 66

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Adapso Fighting Citibank DP Offerings 69
GA Plans Move Into 'Factory of the Future'. 69
China to Host Electronics Show for U.S. Firms. 70
DTS Head Cites Reasons for Disappointing Year. . . 71
State-of-the-Art Report Ready on ICs. 74
Laws Seen Impeding Communication Exports 76
ADR '79 Earnings Slump; Revenues Hit Record. . . . 78

DEFLATION

SyncSort has always saved resources on sorting jobs.

(Now it does the same on straight copying!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Meet our new BETTERGENER enhancement!

The next time your beloved says "guess what went up at the supermarket today," try this ploy:

"Yes, darling, inflation is the curse of our times. But don't forget that the cost of one thing has gone down steadily for years now."

"Good heavens! What's *that?*"

"Sorting with SyncSort." At this point, maybe you'd better take cover.

The true cost of sorting is, of course, measured by the amount of resources that go into it. And we're proud that SyncSort has steadily whittled down these expenditures over the past decade.

That's the main reason why SyncSort OS is now used by 62% of the nation's OS/VS processors, and by 42 of the 50 largest firms on the Fortune 500 list.

Now we're happy to announce that we've struck another blow for deflation in another area. BETTERGENER–the latest enhancement to SyncSort OS, Release 2.3–is the first truly efficient straight-copy facility.

Until now most OS/VS users have used IBM'S IEBGENER on straight-copy tasks. Unfortunately IEBGENER is a glutton for computer resources. And since it's generally the most frequently used utility, after the sort itself, that can have a sickening effect on total systems throughput.

BETTERGENER changes all that. It substitutes for IEBGENER on all straight-copy requests without change of control cards, JCL or exit coding.

Deflating straight-copy costs: In almost 100 test cases simulating typical IEBGENER business mixes, BETTERGENER yielded resource savings like this:

- 20-60% reduction in Elapsed Time;
- 30-60% reduction in problem-state CPU Time;
- 50-70% reduction in supervisor CPU Time;

Deflating programming problems: BETTERGENER also provides extensive file-editing capabilities. In many cases you can use it with other labor-saving SyncSort features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, and the $ORTPARM alternate parameter. The result is maximum flexibility and minimum headaches.

So why wait till more and more copying jobs start chasing fewer and fewer resources? Call us today and we'll arrange a demonstration. BETTERGENER is now included in Syncsort OS without additional change.

Who says you can't do anything about inflation?

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—

Düsseldorf: SyncSort Technology GmbH, Tel.: 0211-480351
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd., 46-2083
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., (03) 8400311
Milan: SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74. 44
Paris: CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK): SyncSort Technology Ltd., 44-0734-481919
Stockholm: BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd., 442697
Tokyo: Software Engineering Co., Ltd., (03) 446 1811
Utrecht: SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11

WHITLOW

COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Carter Wants to Phase Out Criminal Systems' Funder

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Development of state and municipal law enforcement computer systems, a real growth industry in the face of rising crime statistics, faces a serious setback in the Carter Administration's efforts to trim $15 billion from the 1981 federal budget.

Under the Administration's proposal, unveiled two weeks ago, the Justice Department's Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) would be completely phased out. The original budget, sent to Congress earlier this year, had called for $571 million for LEAA.

In its 12-year existence, the agency has parceled out approximately $7 billion to states, which in turn directed millions of dollars to state and city governments to purchase computer hardware and establish sophisticated DP capabilities.

Under the Carter plan — backed by the Budget Committee of the House of Representatives — existing LEAA contracts would be honored, but no new funding agreements would be made.

Others Expected to Pay

The budget cuts are said to reflect Administration and congressional belief that state and local governments will pick up funding for those programs previously financed by LEAA grants if the programs are thought vital to local law enforcement efforts.

The House committee reportedly felt LEAA has fulfilled its original mandate to spur innovative approaches to crime control and that the agency was never intended to permanently support law enforcement programs.

As with all budget proposals, the final decision will be up to Congress, which historically has shown little inclination to trim outlays for law enforcement resources. But House Budget Committee support for the plan is seen by Justice Department insiders as the handwriting on the wall for the LEAA.

NCC Putting Zoom Lens On DP in Entertainment

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The National Computer Conference, which will be held here May 19-May 22, will feature five sessions dealing with computers in entertainment. Suzanne Landa is director of those sessions, and she thinks they are long overdue.

"The computer industry has never given recognition to this industry the way it has to insurance, banking and automotive," she said. "There are many significant things going on."

Landa noted that the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers devoted a full day to computers in entertainment at its conference last fall and conducted a series of seminars on the subject last year.

She also noted that 400 people turned out on a recent weekday evening to attend a session on the computer techniques used by Walt Disney Productions in "The Black Hole."

Moreover, one computer-based system won a technical achievement Academy Award at this year's ceremonies, and another was nominated. The winner was Access, a fully automated and computerized sound effects editing system developed by Mini-Micro Systems, Inc. Nominated was the Automatic Camera Effects System (Aces), developed by the Disney studios and first used in "The Black Hole."

Both systems will be discussed during an NCC session entitled "Computer Use for Special Effects in Movies and Television."

Other sessions will cover "Computers in Animation," "Computers in Amusement and Sporting Events," "Computer Support Behind the Scenes in Movie and Television Production," "Computers in the Performing Arts" and "Computer Use for Special Effects in Movies and Television."

Donn B. Tatum, chairman of the board of Walt Disney Productions, will address Wednesday's plenary session. He will talk about the uses to which Disney Studios has put computers and what its future plans are.

Disney Studios will also show film footage developed to demonstrate Aces before the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

The NCC computers in entertainment sessions will be "kicked off" at the Monday night all-conference reception, when Landa will screen a 20-minute film that takes a humorous look at the more than 50 movies that have used computer technology to date.

NCC is sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. Housing forms and registration information are available from the federation at 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Memorex Disk Units Get Bigger Price Tags

SANTA CLARA, Calif — Memorex Corp. has raised purchase and lease prices on its 3670, 3675 and 3652 disk storage products. Effective immediately the increases range up to 18% on certain models.

Specific equipment affected by the announcement includes Memorex's 100M-, 200M- and 635M-byte disk drives and associated controllers. These products attach to medium to large CPUs.

Memorex had announced general price increases on certain large storage systems products and maintenance last February, making this the second increase this year by the company.

The purchase price of the 200M-byte 3675 disk drive were increased to $54,290 from $46,090. The price of the 635M-byte 3652 disk drive rose to $57,024 from $53,050. There was no purchase price increase on the 100M-byte 3670 disk drive.

Twenty-four month lease prices rose to $1,365/mo from $1,277 for the 3670, to $1,949/mo from $1,823 for the 3675 and to $1,694/mo from $1,644 for the 3652. Maintenance prices were unaffected.

Reasons for Increase

Memorex attributed the latest price adjustment to continued inflationary factors, and to the higher cost of financing required to support the company's expanding worldwide manufacturing, marketing and service operations.

Memorex said its backlog on large storage systems products is in excess of four months' production and is continuing to increase. Contributing to this performance, the company said, were several large contracts signed recently, including a $30 million contract with the U.S. General Services Administration.

Memorex's worldwide revenues in 1979 totaled $738 million.

ACM Candidates Charge Censorship

(Continued from Page 1)

who is one of three candidates for president against Mills — defended the ballot statement deletions and dismissed as "nonsense" Grosch's accusations that the changes were meant to influence the election's outcome or cloak wrongdoing.

Denning refused to characterize the alteration of the ballot statements as "censorship" and instead referred to it as simple "editing." The deleted passages, he claimed, violated the association's policy prohibiting use of any ACM resource for "campaigning and electioneering."

Grosch, meanwhile, has asked his attorneys to seek an injunction against the "improper" ballot statements, the first of which are scheduled to be mailed this week. The former ACM president holds out little hope, however, that his injunction request will be granted.

Passages in Question

At issue in the censorship flap are two passages in Grosch's 200-word ballot statement and one brief passage in Mills' 500-word statement.

In Grosch's case, the ACM leadership blue-penciled an entire section urging voters to elect Dr. Portia Isaacson, not Denning, as ACM's next president. The leadership also removed a passage accusing the association of "botching" the nominations for national office, "subverting" the organization's petition process, "suppressing" unfavorable letters to one of the group's major publications and, in general, conducting a "scandalous" election.

In Mills' case, ACM let stand practically all the original ballot statement, but omitted a reference to Denning in a sentence that sought to clarify the two candidates' major policy differences.

Grosch interprets the alterations to his ballot statement as an attempt by ACM's "establishment" to cover up alleged election mismanagement and abuses, especially what he said are efforts to exclude from the national nominations any candidates not acceptable to the leadership. In particular, he pointed to an episode involving Kathleen Wagner, a candidate for ACM secretary, whose petition for nomination was originally rejected at ACM headquarters because it purportedly fell short of the required number of signatures.

When Wagner challenged her disqualification, she found a crucial number of her petition's signatures had been rejected as invalid for extremely picayune reasons, Grosch and Gerberick alleged.

Denning, for his part, rejected the inference that ulterior motives played a part in Wagner's initial disqualification, and he praised ACM's headquarters for "bending over backwards" to try to validate each of the candidates' petition signatures.

Grosch also interpreted the alteration of his ballot statement as a tactic to eliminate his reference to Isaacson, whose candidacy, he said, is viewed with alarm by the associations's establishment because her background as a DP "practitioner" would conflict with and probably threaten the ACM leadership's strong academic bias.

"Let your customers key their own orders".

Richard Newberry, V.P. Marketing, Phone 1, Inc.

The P1-5 Data Concentrator permits your customers to remotely key their own orders for your products. It will simultaneously answer up to eight calls and provide immediate storage on computer diskettes. Your customers may key their orders on a hand held terminal or simply use their push button dial telephone. Call or write for complete information.

PHONE 1 • P.O. Box 1522 • Rockford, Illinois 61110 • 815/962-8927

House Cable TV Net to Carry Data, Facsimile

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — One hundred years ago, the world's first demonstration of a new-fangled device called the telephone took place in the U.S. House of Representatives. What happened afterward is history.

Today, the House is preparing to play a similar role in the evolution of the on-line information society.

A cable TV network that now transmits pictures of legislative proceedings to the offices of House members and committees is likely to be converted this year into a broadband transmission pipe carrying data and facsimile in addition to TV. House officials are also looking into the possibility of adding videotex, a TV terminal-based interactive message system, to the cable network.

The cable provides a total of 32 two-way TV channels. "We plan to use up to four of them for data and facsimile," according to Ken Showalter, staff director of the House Policy Group On Information and Computers. This is the organization that oversees operation of the House of Representatives Information System (HRIS).

Besides the cable, HRIS includes about 550 data terminals connected by leased telephone circuits to an Amdahl Corp. 470V/5 central computer system. This network gives members and committees access to data bases showing the current status of pending bills and related information.

About 300 other terminals, linked directly to the long-distance telephone network, connect members with their home district offices and provide access to commercial information sources such as the New York Times Information Bank.

'Local Area Net'

These data terminals will be linked to the cable under the scheme proposed by the HRIS staff. The result would be a packet-switched digital, broadband "local area network," providing a minimum transmission speed of 1.2M bit/sec and a maximum of nearly 5M bit/sec.

Packetizing and depacketizing would be performed by a special bus interface unit (BIU), developed by Mitre Corp. Through the BIU, each terminal would interface with the cable.

Another novel feature of the network is the method of allocating transmission channels. Instead of employing complex, expensive control software to assign channels in advance, each terminal would contend with all the others whenever it had a message to send. If two or more terminals interfere with each other, each one would retransmit after a certain time interval.

The interval would be different for each terminal, to prevent the interference from occurring again.

The proposed cable network will also have a computer-based "gateway," through which data traffic can be exchanged with the long-distance telephone system and with the facilities of specialized terrestrial and satellite carriers.

Reduced Costs

The proposed system will also greatly improve the cost-effectiveness of the internal DP network — the one connecting member and committee offices with the Amdahl central computer. For example, it will eliminate the present charges for leased telephone circuits and modems. Response time will also be greatly reduced.

Most of the present terminals operate at 300 bit/sec. The BIU will enable them to send and receive data on the cable at 9,600 bit/sec, or possibly 19.2K bit/sec.

Meanwhile, use of packetized message formats and switching will reduce the transmission overhead now required to ACK/NAK individual message blocks and correct transmission errors.

Videotex Idea

The idea of adding videotex to the cable network is the brainchild of Rep. Charles Rose (D-N.C.), chairman of the House subcommittee that manages the HRIS. It is largely because of Rose that the House began computerizing nine years ago.

A major obstacle confronting commercial videotex developers is the high price of the TV terminal interface unit. If the House decides to install such a system, it could encourage others to do likewise.

A few months ago, Rose visited the Tandy Corp., which built the interface for Green Thumb, a government-funded videotex experiment now under way in Kentucky [CW, March 31].

As a result of this meeting, HRIS technicians are now studying the Green Thumb Box to see how it might be integrated into their proposed cable network.

IMPROVE WITH IMPROVE™

For the DOS/VS or DOS/VSE user:

IMPROVE/CICS™ — a DOS/VS,VSE CICS Program Performance Monitor which will allow you to implement solutions which will provide improved and more consistent response times with lower resource utilization

IMPROVE/MON™ — a program performance measurement tool which will provide you the information needed to reduce program run times and lower resource utilization

IMPROVE/RT™ — an effective Real Time Performance Monitor which allows an installation to quickly identify system bottlenecks so that efficient solutions can be implemented on your DOS or DOS/VSE system

And now for the OS VS-1 or MVS user:

IMPROVE/DS™ — an invaluable tool for the VS-1 or MVS installation to effectively manage disk space (including partition data sets) by easily migrating seldom used data sets to tape

Please send me information on the following IMPROVE Products:
☐ IMPROVE/CICS ☐ IMPROVE/RT
☐ IMPROVE/MON ☐ IMPROVE/DS

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
System _____

altergo
ALTERGO SOFTWARE INC.
1000 Iris Drive
Conyers, Ga. 30207 (404) 922-7225

To Soften Inflation's Hard Knocks

Pad Long-Term Plans With Cash, Users Warned

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

When the economy sours, DP managers should cushion their long-range growth plans with plenty of solid cash. Otherwise, they risk a flurry of hard knocks, according to independent management consultant Belden Menkus.

Inflation has complicated effects on the DP community, Menkus observed, because other trends, driven by technology, either work with or against inflation.

Hence, the user may get more for its money in the years ahead, despite what inflation does to society as a whole, or the user may get less for its money — for unexpected reasons.

Most users accept as an article of faith that hardware prices will continue dropping at a precipitous rate, Menkus noted. But that faith may shatter on two counts.

First, since inflation hurts computer vendors along with the rest of society, vendors may be forced to raise prices. In recent weeks, such companies as Data General Corp., Datapoint Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Prime Computer, Inc., Memorex Corp. and Beehive International, Inc. have done so, citing inflation as the reason [CW, March 31].

Second, hardware figures to be a tiny portion of the typical DP budget in the years ahead, Menkus continued. Conversely, the great majority of DP dollars will go into personnel, programming, maintenance and other categories that are especially sensitive to inflation.

Realistic Plans

What should the user do? Long-range plans should state a commitment to funding at the inflated rates that may occur, Menkus advised. Those plans may be less glorious, but they will bear out as more realistic, the Middleville, N.J., consultant explained.

Further, users should anticipate more growth in DP salaries. Despite the 7% lid on annual salary growth advocated by President Carter, to which DP salaries on the whole held fairly close during the past year [CW, Dec. 10], some categories of DP professionals will be far more expensive to carry on payrolls than they are now, Menkus cautioned.

In light of this trend, DP managers should explore ways to conserve their dependence on high-priced talent. Alternatives include buying more software and developing fewer programs in-house and sharing valuable personnel with affiliated organizations.

Menkus suggested that a large corporation might decide to spin off its computer services department as a separate company that would sell services to the general user community rather than just to the corporation's other departments.

This tactic would allow a large user to keep expensive facilities on its premises that top management might otherwise divest should inflation diminish the user's ability to maintain all of its DP resources.

Users Cut Corners to Respond to Inflation

(Continued from Page 1)

increase at roughly an 18% annual rate if the 90% segment given to labor-intensive activities cost 20% more each year while the 10% segment given to hardware and supplies remained constant, Hess said. At 18% compounded annually, a budget doubles every 4.2 years.

Inflation actually enhances the savings users get from falling hardware prices because they buy less expensive gear with cheaper dollars, a San Francisco user noted. But inflation may force vendors to reverse the computer industry's legendary ability to halve prices every 10 years if climbing materials and labor costs make systems more expensive to produce and market, he added.

While computer devices cost less over time, supplies do not, Ballard observed. Mill strikes and raw materials shortages are two factors the paper industry has blamed for the steep ascent of hard-copy and batch input media prices. In other CW polls, users ranked supplies along with skilled worker salaries as the two most inflation-sensitive segments of their DP budgets [CW, Jan. 15, 1979].

Despite the 7% lid on annual salary hikes that President Carter announced 18 months ago [CW, Oct. 30, 1978], last week's poll found some users struggling to meet their DP payrolls and taking steps to lower their demand for hiring computer operators, data entry personnel, programmers and analysts.

Boston-based Stop & Shop Companies has narrowed its DP work schedules from a policy of three shifts through the weekdays and a fourth shift on weekends to essentially a two-shift week, according to information systems director James Kisthardt. Like Ballard's firm, Stop & Shop buys more software packages and develops less software in-house to cut its demand for development man-hours.

Until recently, the grocery chain bought a package only if jt offered 85% of the capabilities required for a given application, Kisthardt said. Now, the company requires 65% fulfillment of packages for its 7.5M-byte dual processor facility based on an IBM 370/158-1 and 158-3 under VM/CMS and VS1.

Public Sector

Inflation is less threatening to public sector DP departments than those in private companies, according to Gordon L. Harding, who runs Nevada's Central DP Authority, the service bureau for 70 Nevada agencies.

In that and other states, the government cannot suddenly cut funding for its DP authority to offset cost overruns in some other agency, Harding explained. In contrast, a corporation might kill a number of DP projects by abruptly diverting funds that were earmarked for its central DP unit.

Although inflation drives up the cost of DP man-hours, technological breakthroughs drive up the productive value generated by those man-hours, Harding pointed out. The administrator called enhanced productivity the "salvation" of his agency's facilities during the present economic conditions.

Time-Sharing Option

A much smaller user, Milton Hospital of Milton, Mass., has indexed its costs for accessing McDonnell-Douglas Automation, Inc.'s (McAuto) time-sharing services to the rate of inflation, according to David Taddeo, who manages the hospital's fiscal affairs.

"We are keyed to three different indicators of inflation and our [five-year contract] calls for the lowest of the three . . . to be allowed as a rate increase," Taddeo said.

This is not a typical McAuto deal, he said, but is the result of negotiations by seven Massachusetts hospitals, members of an inflation-hobbled industry, that found time-sharing the only way they could afford DP operations.

Since mid-size hospitals and other small users cannot afford in-house computer systems, they do not benefit directly from drops in hardware prices, Taddeo noted. "We lease our [peripheral] equipment from IBM. And that [cost is] going up with inflation."

AVAILABLE NOW!
DEC
MEMORY
VAX • MS780
11/70 • MK11, MJ11
ALSO: 4K, 8K, 32, 64K for
DEC 8 and 11 Systems
CALL 617-261-1100
AMERICAN
USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, Mass. 02215

Insurer Errs By $1 Million

MIDDLETOWN, Va. — When Equitable Life Insurance Co. installed a new computerized accounting system in 1977, it gave Todd W. Towlen a boost in monthly benefit payments — from $32 to $32,000.

It took Equitable two and a half years to realize it had made a mistake. Then the company wanted the money back.

Towlen, in the meantime, had collected a little better than $1 million in benefits from his late father's insurance policy — at the rate of $32 per month, he would have accumulated $1,308.42.

Towlen had not spent any of the money and questioned Equitable's right to ask for it to be returned. The insurance vendor, in turn, sued him.

Equitable filed suit in Frederick County Circuit Court the week of March 25 asking that the contents of safety deposit boxes in nine local banks be frozen. The insurance company believed Towlen had the money stored in the safety deposit boxes.

At a hearing on the matter, Towlen agreed to turn over $1,027,000 to Equitable, but kept the accured interest. That suited Equitable, which said, "The matter has been resolved and the lawsuit terminated." No criminal charges were filed against Towlen, a spokesman added.

Equitable would not say anything about its computerized accounting system because spokesman said, the insurance company does not feel the error was mechanical. Instead, the company feels the problem was a human error caused by one of the data entry employees.

The fate of that employee is not known.

Viewdata Conference Pulls International Crowd

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — Viewdata 80, the first international conference and associated exhibition, opened here the same week the British Post Office mounted a large advertising and publicity campaign for Prestel, the world's first viewdata service to go fully commercial.

Viewdata 80, held late last month, offered an international exhibition. The French, Canadians, Swedes, Japanese and some multinationals such as Dutch Philips and the U.S. International Telephone and Telegraph were all represented, many showing production versions of their receivers.

Prices seemed to start at about $1,870 for a 22-in. color television receiver equipped to receive teletext broadcasts and to query and receive data on the interactive Prestel public service.

This is a drop of $440 to $550 from the prices that were quoted only a couple of months ago, according to manufacturers. Meanwhile, Philips indicated it would soon introduce a 14-in. color receiver equipped for teletext and Prestel later this year priced at $1,320.

Speaking for the British Radio and Electrical Manufacturers Association — the industry trade association — at the opening of the conference, Lord Thorneycroft stated that 50,000 teletext-compatible sets were delivered last year and that 50,000 viewdata — known in the U.S. as videotex — and teletext capability receivers will be sold this year, adding to the more than 3,000 in use in the UK at the start of the year. Eventually, he said, all sets made in the UK will be teletext-compatible.

Peter Benton, managing director of telecommunications for the British Post Office, stated that 55% of private users involved in a free market trial wanted to keep their receivers to access Prestel on a paying basis, while 92% of business users indicated their intention to also keep their sets. "Sixty percent of the nation," he said, "will be able to connect to Prestel by a local call by the year's end."

For the government, David Mitchell, a member of Parliament and a junior minister at the Department of Industry, stated that his department is developing an in-house veiwdata system. It will be the first use of such technology in government anywhere.

Growing Interest Predicted

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — "More than half of U.S. homes will be connected to cable TV by 1985, and 10% to 15% of these will have two-way capability," Dr. H. Hoyle of Quantum Science Corp. predicted at Viewdata 80 here recently.

Hoyle's remarks were based on a Quantum Science study of mass market electronic information and communications devices — estimated at $60 billion annually. Viewdata-type systems are only a small part of this market, he noted.

U.S. consumers are dissatisfied with TV programming, and viewdata-type services could ride in on the back of the dissatisfaction, he said, with education and entertainment the first services to fly.

The second most important category of services, according to a survey conducted with the study, is communications and information — and particularly in the field of medicine.

U.S. Course Different

Hoyle's speech was one of the high spots of a day in which two sessions were largely devoted to the development of Viewdata-type technology in the U.S. Another high spot was the presentation of a paper by W. Ciciora of Zenith Radio, who made it clear he does not expect U.S. and European development of Viewdata technology to follow each other.

He cited a number of reasons. First, few U.S. households rent their TVs; in the UK, however, more than 50% of the sets are rented.

Second, the U.S. TV market is far larger. The two biggest TV manufacturers both sell more sets per year than all manufacturers in the UK sell.

Videotex and teletext will fly in the USA only if demand is strong and the product is low in cost, Ciciora believes.

Large quantities and low cost go together, particularly because there is a clash between TV and Viewdata characteristics at the set design and manufacture level, a clash which would have to be resolved but take considerable financial and time investments to do. Hence the television manufacturers are unlikely to go ahead unless there is evidence of strong demand, he pointed out.

At the transmission level, the U.S. and Europe differ significantly, Ciciora noted. Europe has a collection of strong national broadcasting authorities and just as strong and centralized telecommunications authorities.

The U.S. has more than 1,000 UHF/VHF television transmitters, many with poor signals, and many telephone companies. This would inhibit U.S. development, he said.

As far as the manufacturer is concerned, the complexity of the decoder, too, has been underestimated, Ciciora said. Decoders would have to be made in cheap very large-scale integration (VLSI) versions.

Why do you think they call it a dump?

dump/A dull, gloomy state of the mind, low spirits . . . A thick, ill shaped lump or hunk of anything . . . To deposit something in a heap or unshaped mass, as from a cart.

Webster

In today's sophisticated data processing environment the memory dump remains as an absurd anachronism. Abend-Aid is a software system designed to deal with the problem of abends and the associated memory dumps.

YES

- Abend-Aid is an operating system enhancement which will tell the user in English the exact cause of an abend.
- Abend-Aid will locate all the relevant data to fix the problem.
- Abend-Aid eliminates 95% of the tasks required in reading dumps.
- Abend-Aid has the intelligence to recognize various programming environments such as IMS, RACF, TMS etc.
- Abend-Aid will pay for itself in less than 6 months in most environments — large shops in less than 1 month.
- Abend-Aid uses the power of the computer to analyze and debug abends for all programming languages.

NO

- Abend-Aid is not a dump formatting package.
- Abend-Aid does not require any JCL changes.
- Abend-Aid does not require any modification to IBM code.
- Abend-Aid does not require any user manuals or training.
- Abend-Aid does not require any overhead until a program abends and then it will be less than a system dump.
- Abend-Aid does not require any special compiles or any other action. Only a SYSUDUMP or SYSABEND DD card is necessary.

Put the Abend-Aid workhorse before the cart. Call us today — we can take the load off your computer and your people.

Toll Free 800 - 521-6753 or (313) 559-9050

The only sensible way to handle abends. Abend-Aid.

ABENDABENDABENDABEN
ABENDABENDABENDABE
ABENDABENDABENDAB
ABENDABENDABENDA
ABENDABENDABENDA
ABENDABENDABEND/
ABENDABENDABEND

aid

(313) 559-9050 • 29433 Southfield Rd., Southfield, Michigan 48076 Tomark

Another service of Compuware Corporation

Telenet Electronic Mail Service to Start July 14

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — GTE Telenet Communications Corp. will launch a nationwide electronic mail service on July 14, it announced here last week. Called Telemail, the service will enable users to send, receive and file messages eletronically through a wide variety of data terminals and communicating word processors [CW, March 24].

Facsimile terminals, however, will not be supported by the initial service.

A key advantage of Telemail, according to John K. Peters, vice-president of advanced network services, is that it stores messages on-line. Thus, if the recipient is away or busy, the sender does not have to try again, as he frequently does when using the telephone.

"Three out of every four telephone calls go uncompleted on the first attempt," Peters pointed out.

Charges for Telemail consist of the following major elements:

- Access and transmission: If the customer dials up the Telemail network by phone, the charge is $13.25/hour during "prime time" (normal business hours) and $3/hour at other times. Alternatively, he can use Telenet's nationwide In-Wats circuits for $25/hour during prime time and $17/hour at other times. The prime time rates will be discounted up to 50% for high-volume users.
- Delivery: There is no separate charge for electronic mail box service, consisting of on-line message storage within the network and subsequent retrieval by the recipient. For "direct delivery," the charges are 5 cents per 1,000 characters if the message is delivered via dedicated circuit and 12 cents if a telephone circuit is used. TWX, Telex and Mailgram delivery costs range from $1.30 to $3.25 per 1,000 characters.
- On-line storage: One mil per day is charged per 2,000 characters. (The first three days' storage are free.)
- A monthly service charge: What Telenet calls a "customer account charge" costs $100, but this fee is waived if the customer is already a Telenet subscriber.

Less Expensive

According to Peters, it costs a typical company $8.83 each time one of its management executives makes a long distance telephone call and $5.12 for each local call, when the cost of the executive's time is included. Telemail, he said, will reduce these charges to $4.10.

Moreover, Telemail will provide a number of extra benefits — a written record, for example.

The service is also said to be less expensive than other conventional modes of business communications. The average cost of a memo, including the preparation time, is $6, according to Peters. A typical facsimile message costs $8.67.

Peters added that companies already using terminal-based electronic mail services have reported productivity gains averaging 8%. He asserted that Telemail will prove cost-effective in any company where it produces a 2% increase in productivity.

Asked how big such a company would have to be, he said a firm with nationwide sales, three or four regional offices and about $2 million in annual sales could profitably use Telemail.

Special Features

Telemail includes a number of special features. Step-by-step procedures for entering messages are displayed on input terminals having CRT or printer capabilities, and these procedures can be customized to meet individual requirements.

The system also offers a multiple addressing capability and permits stored messages to be accessed selectively. For example, the user can choose to retrieve only the "urgent" messages stored in his network file or those sent from a specific location.

Additional data base retrieval capability is one of several enhancements to Telemail planned by GTE Telenet in coming months, Peters said. He mentioned searching on the basis of keywords as one possibility.

Also, additional terminal support will be provided. By the end of this year, the Telenet network will interface with IBM 3270 and similar terminals. Later, interfaces for facsimile machines, intelligent copiers and micrographic equipment are planned.

"Eventually," he said, "Telemail will also accept and deliver voice messages, using store-and-forward techniques."

DEC Unbundles Post-Warranty Services

(Continued from Page 1)

documentation revisions and responses to "significant" software performance reports (SPR).

- SPR service, a mail-in support service through which customers can report to DEC any software problems or suggestions.
- Maintenance coverage, in the form of automatic updates, for the following "dependent" software: Fortran, Cobol-68/74, Basic-10 and Algol.

New Policy

Under the new policy, described in a letter received recently by a DEC customer, the vendor eliminated QHK02 and substituted a new Tops-10 Software Self-Maintenance Service priced at $2,462.

For that annual prepayment fee, users will still receive automatic operating system updates, system manuals and users' guides and SPRs, but that is where the similarity ends.

One difference is that the $2,462 price tag does not cover dependent software. Yearly costs for such coverage are now as follows:

- For Fortran, $950.
- For Cobol-68/74, $1,300.
- For Basic-10, $900.
- For Algol, $750.

The new policy also differs from QHK02 in that no notebook updates and only one software dispatch subscription (hard copy only) are included.

Customers will be required to pay $559 for each software notebook and $445 for each additional dispatch subscription. Previously, additional notebooks cost $550 each and additional dispatch subscriptions cost $440.

As the accompanying table illustrates, one Decsystem-10 user will pay $7,925 for what he used to receive for $4,000 — a 98% increase.

DEC could not be reached for comment by press time.

Amdahl, STC to Merge

(Continued from Page 1)

installed base, but to survive they must grow from supplying system components to providing complete systems including support and software.

Noting Amdahl's move in that direction, Becklean observed that in the past year Amdahl has invested significantly in the development of operating software so that it will not have to be overly dependent on IBM.

In commenting on the fit of the two firms, White noted that 60% of Amdahl's current installed base is configured with STC peripherals. Moreover, the two firms together will also be better able to anticipate and counteract competitive actions by IBM.

Product Range

Although the products of both companies are well matched, Amdahl only manufactures processors that compete with IBM's high-end 370/158, 168 and 30 series models. On the other hand, STC has a broader power range of peripheral products and recently announced plans to expand more seriously into medium-range disk and tape products [CW, March 10].

When asked whether STC's range of products may spur Amdahl to broaden its processor range, White said "it is a possibility."

The completion of the merger will be a relatively slow procedure and will probably not be finalized for four months. Both firms will hold their regular shareholders meetings on May 6. White said he expects the terms of the definitive merger agreement will be clearer after those meetings.

The two companies began negotiating last fall after each competed and failed to acquire Memorex Corp.

As currently planned, after the completion of the merger, STC Chairman and President Jesse I. Aweida would become the new firm's chairman and chief executive officer. White would become deputy chairman and John C. Lewis, now Amdahl's president, would become president and chief operating officer.

Terminals & Modems NOW!

3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale

Used Equipment Corner

ADDS Consul 580 only $695.

Quick . . . Quiet . . . Reliable

Your single source for brand-name terminals.

East: Call: (617) 246-1665
P.O. Box 185, Lynnfield, MA 01940

West: Call: (415) 461-0923
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939

QWIKTERM®

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$30 Canada, Central & South America—$50
Europe and Near East—$90 Other Foreign—$150 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City			State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
99 Other: _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Seminar: Meaningful Work, Job Interest Top Priorities In Boosting DP Productivity

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — DP managers could boost their departments' productivity significantly if they would only make a small effort to increase the meaningfulness and interest of their employees' jobs, two experts in personnel motivation said at a seminar here on March 27-28.

Computing-room staffers who consider their jobs important and stimulating perform at least 15% more efficiently than DPers who find their work boring and insignificant, according to Daniel Couger and Robert Zawacki, both with the University of Colorado.

DP managers should avoid making their subordinates' job duties excessively narrow or routine, Cougar and Zawacki advised during the seminar, which focused on techniques for motivating computing personnel. Otherwise, computer-room chiefs run the risk of creating a dull working environment for their staffs and sapping their employees of the motivation they need to improve their output.

Specialization's Impact

Unfortunately for many DP shops, the computing field's traditional emphasis on specialization has given rise to a "vast army of underemployed" programmers and analysts who produce much less than they could because their uninteresting and overly restricted job duties have stifled their incentive to excel, Zawacki said.

The answer to increased productivity lies in improved personnel motivation, but the extent of an employee's motivation depends much less on the size of his salary or benefit package than on the quality of the individual's job itself, the professor of management and organizational science explained.

The belief in work as an employee's prime job motivator challenges some widely accepted assumptions about what factors spur DPers to produce to their capacity. Conventional wisdom holds that worker job satisfaction leads to high productivity, but current evidence suggests just the opposite might be true — that high productivity leads to employee job satisfaction.

Extrinsic vs. Intrinsic

Couger and Zawacki divide personnel motivators into two broad classes: extrinsic and intrinsic. Extrinsic motivators refer to a job's external characteristics, not to the work itself, and typically include factors like working environment, pay, company policy and occupational security.

Employees are constantly comparing their work situations to those of their peers. If they feel shortchanged in any of the extrinsic motivators, they become deeply dissatisified, and resulting complaints detract from their productivity. Thus, no motivation can take place until a subordinate's pay and other extrinsic needs are brought into line with prevailing standards.

Subordinates expect their extrinsic needs to be met as a necessary condition of employment. As a result, meeting an employee's extrinsic needs does not lead to worker satisfaction and high motivation. It simply eliminates dissatisfaction and silences complaints, the two researchers explained.

True motivation stems from satisfaction not just of extrinsic needs, but of intrinsic needs as well. Intrinsic motivators refer to the characteristics of an employee's job itself and are measured by rating factors like the level of achievement, professional growth, recognition and career advancement a subordinate derives from work.

The higher an employee rates his job according to each of the intrinsic factors, the more likely it is that the individual will be motivated to perform at peak capacity. Thus, to spur subordinates to boost their productivity, DP managers should first tend to their staffs' extrinsic needs and then work hard to increase their employees' opportunities for job recognition, achievement, professional growth and the like, Couger and Zawacki said.

What to Do, DP Managers?

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Say you're a DP manager and, after polling your staff, you find a high level of job dissatisfaction among your programmers, analysts and operations personnel. What do you do?

One possible answer lies in redesigning employees' jobs to enrich their content, improve motivation and increase staff productivity, attendees were told at a seminar here recently aimed at motivating computer personnel. Here is a list of steps you might follow to accomplish these goals:

- Organize a brief workshop to inform management of your project's goals and procedures.
- Invite employees to submit suggestions for improving their jobs at a series of two-hour brainstorming sessions. Make clear that the final authority for accepting or vetoing proposals rests with you. But make clear also that if you reject any suggestions, you will explain why.
- Tape-record the brainstorming sessions and distribute transcripts of the recordings to each participant.
- Assess the feasibility of each employee's proposal by forming an evaluation committee composed of both supervisors and non-supervisors.
- Obtain top management's approval of any proposed changes.
- Set priorities for the proposed changes and establish a timeable for their implementation.
- Gauge the impact of the implemented changes and inform employees of your findings through an in-house newsletter.
- Repeat the process periodically (in most cases, once every two years will do).

How to take the frustration out of COBOL programming

Are you tired of all the frustrating aspects of COBOL programming? Of being a month behind schedule with no end in sight? Of making six test runs and still being no closer to finding that bug? Of drawing program flowcharts *after* the coding is complete instead of having a program design that would help you code? Of having to adjust to last-minute specification changes...even minor ones...that wreak havoc on your code?

If so, then I'm convinced we can help. Because we now offer two books that can teach you how to avoid many of the problems you normally run into when you're coding, testing, and maintaining programs. I think these books will make you more confident of your ability to get programs done right and on time. And I know they'll give you more time to spend on the rewarding aspects of your job. In fact, I'm so sure you'll profit from our books, I'll let you try them for a month free of charge. If they don't help you out in your job, return them and forget the bill...no questions asked.

How these books can help

Both of the books are "cope books." They can't do away with system problems, unreasonable schedules, late specification changes, and the like. But they *can* teach you how to develop programs in a way that will minimize the impact these problems have on you and your programs.

For example, by properly designing your programs, even major changes in program specifications will have only minor effects on your programs. By adopting more effective methods of program documentation, you will have less trouble with program maintenance. By using better methods of design, coding, and testing, you will have fewer bugs when you start testing and they will be easier to find and correct. And by having better control over all phases of program development, from design to testing, you will have less chance of getting behind schedule.

What the books cover

The first book is a textbook called *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*. Now don't be scared off by the word "structured" in the title. The book was developed by Paul Noll, a COBOL expert from industry, who's not much interested in programming theory...just in the way programming can be made more efficient and practical. So what this book does is present a complete system for developing COBOL programs...a system that includes workable methods of design, documentation, coding, and testing. You won't have to learn a new vocabulary or be overwhelmed by theory to use these methods. On the contrary, I think you'll be delighted by their straightforward simplicity. And at every step of the way, you'll see how these methods make it easier to avoid the problems that can negatively affect your programs...and your productivity.

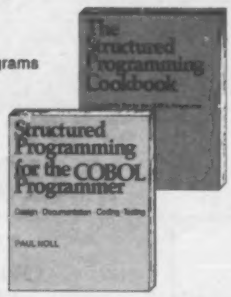
The second book, *The Structured Programming Cookbook*, is a reference manual for the development of new programs. It gives standards and guidelines for all phases of structured program development. And it gives complete design, documentation, and coding for four major classes of business problems. These programs are designed to cut down the repetition in your programming efforts. When you develop an update program, for example, I think you'll find that you can use the structure chart, some module documentation, and even some of the COBOL code from the model update program in the cookbook. This frees you from the tedious aspects of program development and lets you concentrate on the more challenging aspects.

They encourage:

- useful design & documentation
- re-use of similar code in different programs
- standardized coding sequences
- controlled testing
- cooperation between programmers

They can help you avoid:

- useless flowcharting
- repetitious coding
- debugging problems
- costly programming delays
- wheel spinning


The Structured Programming Cookbook
Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer
Design Documentation Coding Testing
PAUL NOLL

Our unconditional guarantee

To save you the frustration of being stuck with a product you can't use, all our books are sold with my unconditional guarantee. First, take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything. Second, if you ever feel Paul's methods don't help you in your work, you may return the books for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them.

So order a set of Paul's structured programming books today. I think Paul can show you how to minimize the frustrations of programming while you maximize its challenges.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., S-13
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books I've indicated so I can evaluate Paul's methods for myself. If I don't discover a less frustrating way to develop programs, I'll return the books for a full refund. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (plus sales tax in California).

Quantity	Book	Price
_____	Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer	$15.00
_____	The Structured Programming Cookbook	$15.00

SEND CASH AND SAVE: If you send cash with your order, we'll pay the freight. That's a savings of about $1 per book. If you live in California, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the U.S.)

Name and Title _____

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

In The
SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER MARKETPLACE
THIS IS YOUR MAGAZINE

CW 4/7/80

Small Business Computers Magazine
33 Watchung Plaza, Montclair, NJ 07042

SUBSCRIBE NOW!
One year for only $12!
subscription fee may be business expense tax deductible

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Bill me

Name_____
Company_____
Address _____
City/State_____ Zip_____

SOFTWARE AUTHORS

TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO INVEST IN YOUR FUTURE

We are a major, multi-million dollar organization which specializes in international promotion and sale of software products across multiple CPU and peripheral equipment lines.

If you presently manufacture, or plan to introduce, innovative software solutions in the following areas:

- *FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS*
- *MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS*
- *MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE APPLICATIONS*
- *GRAPHIC DISPLAY SYSTEMS*
- *DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS & LANGUAGES*
- *TIMESHARING MONITORS*
- *NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS*
- *OPERATING SYSTEM AND UTILITY ENHANCEMENTS OR REPLACEMENTS*

reply now to:
olamic
OLAMIC SYSTEMS CORP • SOFTWARE PUBLISHING DIV.
503 N. EUCLID AVE. • BAY CITY, MI 48706
PHONE (517) 686-7725

and, discover how our unique structured marketing plan can help you realize the optimal return on your development dollars.

Niosh to Launch Study Of CRTs' Impact on Vision

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

BALTIMORE, Md. — Responding to continued concern over the possibility of CRT-induced health hazards, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) has agreed to examine if CRTs affect vision.

This marks the second major study on CRTs undertaken by Niosh in the last several months.

To be conducted at the Baltimore Sunpapers, a newspaper publishing group, this newest study will focus only on the ophthalmological effects of CRTs. The study was requested by the Sunpapers' unit of the Washington-Baltimore Newspaper Guild.

A Niosh study conducted earlier this year at the request of local and national employee groups took place at the *San Francisco Chronicle and Examiner*, the *Oakland* (Calif.) *Tribune* and the San Francisco Bay Area's Blue Cross offices. That study, whose results have not yet been released, was labeled the "most comprehensive" one ever undertaken [CW, Feb. 25].

Although both ergonomics factors and radiation hazard potentials were examined, the study did not include eye examinations to determine the purely visual problems of employees.

Study of Two Groups

A "walkthrough" survey of *The Baltimore Sun's* morning evening and Sunday sections was conducted in January by Dr. Shiro Tanaka of Niosh, who is heading the Sunpapers study. The study itself will probably not occur until early next year, but Tanaka is planning to meet soon with management and guild representatives to begin working out the details of the study.

The study will focus on two employee groups — one composed of people who work with CRTs on a full-time basis and one — the control group — composed of employees who have never used CRTs. Employees from several departments will be examined and hundreds of eye examinations will be made according to Tanaka.

Sunpapers officials maintain that similar tests already conducted by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Osha) and by a research team from John Hopkins Hospital failed to find any ill effects from CRT usage. But a recent employee survey showed a "high rate" of complaints concerning irritated eyes, blurred vision and headaches from those workers who used CRTs, according to Mary Knudson, Sunpapers medical writer and chairwoman of the Washington-Baltimore Newspaper Guild's Sunpapers health and technology committee.

In addition to the general eye complaints expressed by employees, one copy editor developed cataracts and a reporter was diagnosed as having a precataract condition. Both work with CRTs and both are younger than normal to develop cataracts, Knudson claimed.

The reporter's precataract condition was diagnosed by Dr. Milton Zaret, a New York ophthalmologist, according to Knudson. Several other ophthalmologists agreed with Zaret's diagnosis, but would not state what might have caused the condition.

Zaret was involved in another alleged CRT-caused cataract case several years ago when two copy editors at *The New York Times* developed cataracts [CW, Aug. 1, 1977]. However, no proof was found that CRTs related to the disease, and a Niosh study that grew out of the controversy could find no radiation danger from CRT use.

Employee groups, on the other hand, contend that *The N.Y. Times* study was not comprehensive enough and that is why they are now asking for furthur investigation.

CW Readers Asked to Help Curb 'Computerworldscam'

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Several *Computerworld* subscribers recently reported they were duped into an employment recruitment scam by people claiming to be employers of CW Communications, Inc.

According to the subscribers, the scam goes something like this: A DP manager receives a call from someone claiming to be from CW and offering free subscriptions to everyone in the DP department. All the DP manager has to do is turn over the names and titles of the people he wants to receive the free subscriptions.

A few days after turning over the names and titles, those people are contacted and in some cases offered jobs, by an employment recruitment agency which claims to have received the names from CW.

Computerworld has an entirely paid circulation and does not offer free subscriptions. Furthermore, it does not sell or rent lists of its subscribers to recruitment firms.

CW has requested that readers approached with such offers get as much information as possible from the person offering the free subscriptions or claiming to have a list of CW subscribers and send that information to Jack Edmonston, vice-president for research, CW Communications, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Quebec Meet to Eye Graphics Technology

HULL, Quebec — A one-day seminar to familiarize decision makers with current and potential computer graphics technology is being sponsored by the Systems Research Division of Technetronic, Inc.

The seminar will be held on April 9, and again on April 10 here.

More information on "Computer Graphics: No Longer Just an Expensive Toy" is available from T.K. Dudley, Systems Research Division, Technetronic, Inc., Seventh Floor, Ottawa, Ont. K1N 7G2, Canada.

Budget Cuts Endanger Carter Privacy Program

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although President Carter's recent State of the Union message committed the Administration to a concerted effort to safeguard personal privacy, the White House's proposed fiscal year 1981 budget, now before Congress, calls for substantial funding cutbacks for the government's privacy program staff.

The National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) office responsible for domestic privacy legislation and international privacy initiatives is facing a one-third reduction of its fiscal 1980 funding, which would result in an estimated 50% staff cut — from 12 persons to six.

Testifying against the budget cut before a House of Representatives appropriations subcommittee last Tuesday, Rep. Barry Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.) noted the irony of cutting privacy funding at the very time the House is investigating ways to beef up government response to transborder data flow restrictions inherent in European national privacy legislation.

Calling the privacy program "vitally important," Goldwater, a member of the Privacy Protection Study Commission, said "the staff is there; the expertise is there. All that is needed is a commitment by the Congress."

The budget cut from $625,000 for the current fiscal year to $425,000 next year was proposed even before the latest Administration efforts to trim some $15 billion from the fiscal 1981 budget and has reportedly led to at least one resignation from the NTIA privacy staff already.

Washington Update

Contu Suggestions Introduced in House

Legislation to reaffirm that computer programs and data bases are copyrightable has been introduced in the House of Representatives.

The Computer Software Copyright Act of 1980, introduced March 26 by Rep. Robert Kastenmeier (D-Wis.), embodies the final recommendations of the National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works (Contu).

Kastenmeier is chairman of the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties and the Administration of Justice, which will be the first legislative body to consider the bill. The subcommittee has already scheduled several days of hearings on the legislation for the next few weeks.

The bill defines a "computer program" as "a set of statements or instructions to be used directly or indirectly in a computer in order to bring about a certain result." Copies or "adaptations" of programs could be made or sold "only with the authorization of the copyright owner."

Although the legislation does not specifically mention data bases, by repealing Section 117 of the Copyright Act of 1976 it would bring under the law any original works fixed in computer-sensible media, according to Bruce Lehman, chief counsel to the Kastenmeier subcommittee.

The legislation is "hopefully uncontroversial" in that it is only a "restatement of existing law," according to Lehman, who noted the Copyright Office already registers software.

Bill Would Monitor DP Sales to Soviets

A bill has been introduced in the U.S. Senate that would lead to increased congressional monitoring of technology sales to the Soviet Union.

The legislation, introduced March 28 by Sen. William Proxmire (D-Wis.), would require the Commerce Department to report quarterly to Congress on "each license to export or to reexport goods or technology to the Soviet Union."

Members of Congress have been critical of what some see as a lack of White House consultation with Congress on President Carter's decision to ban all exports of computers and other high-technology items to the Soviet Union following Russian military activity in Afghanistan.

In proposing the legislation, Proxmire noted that the present export administration law "does not provide a system for monitoring trade sanctions or for reporting to Congress on the results of the sanctions. My bill fills this gap."

Under the bill, the Department of Commerce would have to report to Congress any instances in which "export controls are reduced or exports licensed by reason of 'foreign availability.' " Currently U.S. firms are generally allowed to export items already available from other countries.

The Proxmire bill also calls for "an account of all actions taken to secure the cooperation of foreign countries" in curtailing exports to the Soviet Union and "an assessment of the economic effects of the [export] controls on the Union of Soviet Republics, including the effects on specific sectors of the economy as well as the overall impact."

Some representatives of the U.S. DP industry have been critical of the Administration efforts to restrict technology sales to the Soviet Union, arguing that the controls will result only in increased sales for U.S. allies and not substantially affect the Russian economy.

EFT Services Rescued By Congress' Action

A wide range of electronic funds transfer (EFT) services already offered by banking institutions but declared illegal by a U.S. court of appeals here last summer have been rescued by last-minute congressional action.

"Automatic fund transfers" between bank savings and checking accounts and the operation of "remote service units" by savings and loan associations were among services authorized by the Consumer Checking Account Equity Act of 1980, signed into law by President Carter last Monday.

Interim authorization for the services was scheduled to end the same day. The services were in limbo because of last year's court ruling that federally chartered banks, savings and loans and credit unions were providing the services outside existing law.

The new law permits commercial banks to continue offering automatic transfer accounts and authorizes banks and savings and loans to offer NOW accounts beginning Dec. 31.

In addition, the congressional action makes permanent the authority of federally chartered savings and loan associations to operate remote service units.

Put FiQUENCH® Between You & Disaster.

FIQUENCH® Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems Are Modular Pre-Engineered Systems That Offer:

1. Automatic detection and extinguishment of fires.
2. A safe, clean, and effective extinguishing agent.
3. Installation costs that are substantially less than piped, central storage systems.
4. Ideal protection for computer rooms, record storage areas, switching stations, power stations, and other complex operations.

FIQUENCH Systems are now U.L. and U.L.C. listed and F.M. approved. For a free brochure and the name of your local FIQUENCH representative, write or call:

FiQUENCH
Fike Metal Products Corp.
704 South 10th Street
Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
816-229-3405

Developing Commercial Applications for Small Business Computers?

INSIST ON MICROCOBOL

Development standards: In COBOL, the standard language for business applications.

Total software environment: MicroCobol is the only development tool you need... with its own interactive Business Operating System, Compiler, full Utilities (including two SORTs), Symbolic Debugging System, Report Writer (AutoClerk), online inquiry/DBMS (AutoIndex), and much more.

Reliable support: MicroCobol is a development of CAP-CPP, one of the world's oldest and largest pure software companies, with over 3,000 programmer-years of COBOL background.

Guaranteed return on software investment: MicroCobol expands the range of machines your applications support and eliminates worries about second sources or the next generation of processors. Because MicroCobol-written applications are absolutely portable to any MicroCobol-supported environment. They operate identically on IBM Series 1 and DEC PDP-11, and an expanding array of machines based on 8080/85, Z80, 6800, 9900, and soon the 8086, architectures.

Send for more information: Mail the coupon today.

YOU NEED MICROCOBOL

Please send information about:
☐ MicroCobol. ☐ Distributorships.

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Nature of Business

CAP-CPP
CAP/CPP Inc.
1101 State Road, Bldg. 0, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Tel: (609) 924-2700.
299 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306.
Tel: (415) 326-1379.

Electro/80 Invitation To Soviets Rescinded

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Electro/80 has rescinded an invitation to a Soviet scientific group to attend the high-technology convention and exhibition in Boston May 13-15.

The group withdrew the invitation following the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' (IEEE) recent suspension of exchange programs with the Soviet Popov Society [CW, March 3]. IEEE is a sponsor of Electro/80.

Electro had invited the USSR State Committee for Science and Technology to send a delegation to the convention. Electro General Manager William C. Weber Jr. withdrew the invitation in a March 13 letter to the chief of the Soviet committee's foreign relations department, Dr. Eduard A. Aykazyan.

The IEEE's action was in protest against Soviet treatment of some dissident Russian scientists.

User Files 'Bait-and-Switch' Suit In Four-Year Battle With Univac

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

BOSTON — Traffic and Distribution Services, Inc. (TDS) has filed suit in U.S. district court here against Univac charging that vendor with deceptive selling practices and with deliberately using "bait-and-switch" tactics.

Based in Burlington, Mass., TDS audits transportation bills for its clients as the bills apply to rates set forth by the Interstate Commerce Commission and other state regulatory commissions.

In 1976, according to the suit, TDS — which was then processing about 50,000 freight bills per month — leased four Univac 1710 keypunch machines from the vendor.

TDS' Charge

Shortly thereafter, TDS claimed, a Univac representative recommended TDS replace the existing data entry system with a Univac Cade 1900 system. The representative allegedly claimed the new system "would meet all of the present requirements of [TDS], but would be more cost-effective and efficient," according to the suit.

The representative said the Cade 1900 had sufficient memory to allow TDS to create one program with several subprograms — instead of individual programs — for its customers, which would result in "a substantial economic saving" for TDS, the suit said.

At a subsequent meeting, Univac claimed the Cade 1900 could handle up to 200,000 freight bills per month, the allegation stated. Based upon these claims, TDS said it entered into a lease agreement, only to find that the Cade 1900 could neither handle 200,000 bills per month nor process all TDS' clients under one program.

"As a result of this, [TDS] incurred substantial money damages represented in increased labor costs, in loss of productivity and in the performance of existing clients' requirements."

When TDS notified Univac of the problems it was having with the Cade 1900 system, Univac advised ordering "additional [memory] which . . . upon installation did not remedy the situation," according to the suit.

"Again, [TDS] protested to [Univac] concerning the inadequacies of the system and its failure to meet the needs of [TDS] in servicing its clientele," the suit claimed. Advised at that time to "make a substantial addition to the system," TDS then concluded Univac was using "bait-and-switch" selling tactics, the allegation continued.

Upgrades to the system entailed going from 2.2M bytes of disk memory to 8.8M bytes between 1976 and 1979, according to a TDS spokesman.

Lease Payments Withheld

Because of Univac's "flagrant material misrepresentations" and its "failure to remedy the deficiencies," the suit claimed, beginning in May 1979 TDS withheld lease payments "to compel [Univac] to remedy the deficiencies and put the system in the condition as originally represented."

Two weeks before the suit was filed, on Jan. 17, 1980, Univac indicated in a letter that it was unable to fix the system in its present configuration and suggested an upgrade to the Cade 1900/10 so a carrier code could be implemented, according to the suit.

TDS said the Jan. 17 letter "impliedly is an attempt by [Univac] to execute a new five-year lease on the system at approximately double the cost of the system in place."

Claiming losses in excess of $100,000, TDS asked the court to determine the amount of actual damages and also asked to be awarded double or triple damages.

Univac has denied the allegations of misrepresentation and "bait-and-switch" selling. In its "answer and counterclaims," Univac maintained that the written lease agreement was a final expression of an agreement between vendor and buyer and that any other "representations, commitments, writings, promises or other communications" between the two were invalid.

Univac maintained further that the lease agreement provided that no legal action arising out of the transaction could be brought "more than two years after the cause of action has accrued."

Stating that TDS violated the lease by withholding payment since May 1979, Univac alleged it has suffered damage in the amount of $10,112.15 and asked for an award in that amount, plus interest and legal expenses.

TELETYPES®
Station Controllers-Modems-Data Sets

Models 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 4210 and 43
- 81D1, 83B3, 4VH, FINAC
- 8A1, 8B1, 85A1, 85A2, 86A1, 86A2, 86B1, 86B2
- Dataphone, Telex, TWX and TWX/DDD

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

SPF SUPPORT
NOW AVAILABLE ON BOTH
TONE 3
HIGH PERFORMANCE LOW OVERHEAD TSO FOR VS1
TONE 4 MVS
HYPER – FORMANCE TSO

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- 132 Column video display
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring support
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalogue management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- User command interface

FIRST WE MADE IBM TSO RUN WITH VS1
NOW WE'RE MAKING IT FLY WITH MVS

TONE Software Corp
Call or Write for Details
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460
TELEX 181-592

DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMMING
CREATE YOUR OWN POSITION.

IF...
...you have the ambition and ability to join the senior level of management in a company noted for its development of quality statistical software;
...you can recruit, build, manage and inspire a highly professional, innovative and sophisticated programming staff;
...you have an advanced degree;
...you have management experience plus 5 years experience minimum in the data processing industry;
...you are an accomplished programmer and have a good working knowledge of scientific programming;
...you have working experience with IBM, DEC, VAX or Burroughs Large Systems;
...you have thorough knowledge of applications packages
THEN...
Send your resume to SPSS Inc. We need a Director of Programming. However, because this position is a new one, there is plenty of room for you to define your role and make your individual mark on a rapidly growing segment of the statistical and data analysis fields.
For more information, please send your resume to:

SPSS Inc.
Director of Personnel
SPSS, INC.
Suite 3300
444 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

SPSS Inc. is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

The DEC Specialists
CASH PAID NOW
NEW OR USED
VAX • 11/70 • 11/60 • 11/34
• CPU'S • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
RPO6 RPO4 RMO2 RKO7s
MJ11BE • MS11LB • DH11AD • DD11DK • TJE 16
WE ARE CASH BUYERS OF SMALL OR LARGE DEC INVENTORIES
CALL TOLL FREE
The DEC Specialists @ DATALEASE
(800) 854-0350
OR WRITE
DATALEASE
2770 East Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, Calif. 92806
(714) 632-6986

IBM Expected to Decide Soon on X.25 Support

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

MIAMI BEACH, Fla. — Within the next two or three months, "IBM will announce whether it is going to support X.25, the international packet communications protocol, within the U.S.," according to Dr. Howard Frank, president of Network Analysis Corp., in Great Neck, N.Y. He made the prediction while discussing the future of integrated voice/data networks at a recent data communications conference here.

Frank believes integrated voice/data networks will evolve gradually during the '80s, but will not achieve full integration until about 1990. At that time, he expects the integrated network to consist essentially of broadband, digital transmission links interconnecting computer-based nodes, each interfaced on the user's side to one or more terminals and/or computers.

"Gateway" nodes will provide access to other networks, he said. Each node will perform switching, speed/code/protocol conversion, message storage and related functions. The network will accommodate voice, data, and facsimile transmission, as well as video teleconferencing in some cases. Among other enhancements, it will provide end-to-end error control and message accounting.

Voice Requirements

The demand for "new data-like voice requirements" — such as secure voice transmission, computer-generated voice response and voice message switching — is one factor encouraging the development of integrated networks, Frank explained.

These applications become practical only when a telephone conversation is translated from analog to digital format, so they give the carriers an incentive to digitize their networks. As digital voice transmission becomes more widespread, it makes network integration possible for more telecommunications users.

Voice message switching is likely to have "major near-term impact" on the pace of telephone network digitization, he added. The reason: it allows voice messages to be stored within the network, thereby eliminating the need for the calling party to try again if the called party is unavailable.

Because of rapidly emerging competition from store-and-forward electronic message services, AT&T and other telephone carriers face a growing need to provide voice message switching, Frank indicated.

Packet Switched Nets

Future integrated networks are likely to use packetized message formats and switching, so the development of packet terminal interfaces during the next few years is another key trend to watch, Frank said.

Today's packet nets offer a number of benefits — they provide access to more than 150 U.S. cities as well as several other countries, — but they have some shortcomings, too. For example, while support for IBM's widely used 3270 terminal and similar devices offered by other manufacturers is "becoming available," it will not be widespread "for several years."

That is why the upcoming IBM decision regarding X.25 support in the U.S. is significant. If IBM decides to market an X.25 interface here — it already provides such support in Canada and France — other U.S. terminal makers are likely to do the same, and the whole idea of packet-switched communications will become attractive to a substantially larger group of users.

Benefits of Integration

Integration of voice, data and facsimile into a common switching/transmission system saves money because it permits facilities to be shared, thereby reducing hardware/software costs. Network performance can also be improved, since there is an inverse relationship between the number of circuits in a network and the amount of traffic it can handle without creating excessive congestion.

In a 10-circuit network, Frank explained, if the user wants to be sure of getting a line 99 times out of 100 attempts, each circuit can be loaded up to no more than about 40% of its capacity. In a 20-circuit network, by comparison, each circuit can be loaded up to about 60% of capacity without increasing the frequency of busy signals.

Along with the benefits of networks integration, however, there are some drawbacks, Frank pointed out. Different applications may have widely differing techincal requirements — teletypewriter terminals need far less bandwidth than digital facsimile units, for example.

Often there are differences in the number of errors that can be tolerated and in message length. Speed, code, and protocol conversion may be required in some cases but not others, as well as temporary or longer term storage.

These differing requirements increase the complexity of designing, operating and maintaining an integrated network, particularly since adequately trained technicians are scarce.

Another problem is that data and voice communications are often managed by separated divisions within a company, and so proposals to integrate the two frequently create organizational conflicts.

"Don't integrate unless you're sure it can save money or add capability to your present data communications system," Frank said. The best way to get started, he added, is "to start small" by choosing a few applications which can share existing circuit facilities and to select applications which can be integrated with minimal hardware/software modification.

A typical "first step" involves using a group of leased telephone circuits during the day for voice communication, then employing them at night to transmit batch data traffic.

This scheme requires a PBX that passes data reliably, common access points for voice and data terminals, disciplined users and tight management, but it allows "overnight" traffic to be transmitted virtually free.

FOR SALE!
Large Quantity
LA120
LA34 • LA36
IBM 3101
Teletype 43
1-Day Shipment!
CALL NOW!
(617) 261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P O Box 68 Boston, Mass 02215

WANT A VAX ... but you want UNIX* too?

— AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY —

INTERACTIVE Systems Corporation is now offering their software development tools on the VAX 11/780†. Programmer's Workbench, text and word processing, 2-dimensional screen editing, remote job entry and network electronic mail systems based on UNIX can now be run as a fully supported subset of the VAX/VMS† system.

Whether or not you have a VAX on site now, INTERACTIVE can provide you with a fully operational system.

Call us for information at

INTERACTIVE Systems Corporation

1212 Seventh Street
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 450-8363

1015 15th Street, NW, Suite 907
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 789-1155

* UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories
† VAX and VMS are Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Calendar

May 1, Bethesda, Md. — **Computer-Aided Thinking for Financial Executives.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Also being held May 13 in San Francisco, May 20 in Paris and May 28-29 in London.

May 2, Philadelphia — **Quick Planning and Reporting System Seminar.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Also being held May 12-13 in Houston.

May 5-7, Houston — **Introductory APL.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Also being held May 5-7 in Paris and May 5-8 in New York.

May 6-8, Boston — **Expo 80 Computer & Office Systems.** Contact: The Conference Co., Inc., 60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

May 8, White Plains, N.Y. — **Intermediate APL.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

May 8, Houston — **Files and Formatting.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Also being held May 8 in San Francisco and May 9 in New York.

May 8, White Plains, N.Y. — **Seminar on Materials Management Systems.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

May 13-15, Los Angeles — **Advanced Data Base Course.** Contact: Eastern Technical Associates, Inc., 20 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

May 14, Raleigh, N.C. — **Automatic Control of Execution.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Also being held May 20 in Detroit.

May 14-16, New York — **Tuning Up the Corporate DP Function: A Management Primer for the '80s.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 14-16, New York — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-Data Processing Executive.** Contact: University of Chicago, Center for Continuing Education, 1307 E. 60 St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

May 14-16, New York — **DP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 14-16, Sao Paulo, Brazil — **The User's Role in Developing Successful Computer Applications.** Contact: Compucenter do Brasil Ltda., Caixa Postal 51674, 01000 Sao Paulo SP, Brazil.

May 14-16, San Francisco — **Word Processing: An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 14-16, Chicago — **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 14-16, Chicago — **Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General-Purpose Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 14-16, Washington, D.C. — **Data Base Management Systems for Minis.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 14-16, Washington, D.C. — **Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 14-16, Washington, D.C. — **Effective Computer Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 14-16, Los Angeles — **Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 15, San Francisco — **Automated Rerun and Tracking System.** Contact: University of Computing Co., UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

May 15, London — **APL Programming Topics.** Contact: APL*Plus Ltd., 50-52 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1HL, England.

May 15-16, New York — **Structuring/Negotiating Computer and Data Processing Contracts.** Contact: Law Journal Seminars-Press, 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10007.

May 15-16, Waltham, Mass. — **How to Improve Your Productivity.** Contact: New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Road, Manchester, N.H. 03104.

May 15-16, New York — **Distributed Processing Practice.** Contact: New York University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 700 Merrill Hall, 90 Trinity Place, New York, N.Y. 10006.

May 15-16, Houston — **Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 15-16, Moline, Ill. — **Data Processing Management Association Region 8 Conference.** Contact: Smiley Courtney, U.S. Ameta Drxom-Pa, Rock Island, Ill. 61299.

May 15-17, Pittsburgh, Pa. — **American Society for Information Science (Asis) Meeting.** Contact: Asis, 1010 16 St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

May 15-17, Greensboro, N.C. — **Key to the '80s,** sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association Region 8. Contact: James W. Shelton, Burlington Industries, 3330 Friendly Ave., Greensboro, N.C. 27420.

D.C. AREA IBM USERS

SEE THE MAGNUSON DIFFERENCE IN ACTION

Two local seminars will be held to demonstrate Magnuson Computer Systems' new no-risk, low-cost standalong processor.

- April 9 — Washington, D.C., at the Four Seasons Hotel, 2800 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
- April 10 — Baltimore, at the Hilton Hotel, 1726 Reisterstown Rd.

Both seminars will run from 8:30 a.m. through lunch. A live computer demonstration will take place after lunch.

For more information, call Bill Cartwright in our Falls Church office, (703) 821-0025.

Magnuson Computer Systems, 2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134, (408) 946-8100.

See our other ad on pages 80 & 81.

PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTATION

Professional software documentation is a must for the 80's as inflated labor costs, rapid employee turnover and customer support eat away your profits. Enhance the rapport with your users while increasing the marketability and efficiency of your software packages with professional documentation.

- *USER DOCUMENTATION*
- *SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS*

Prepared by consultants with Software and Business backgrounds.

Marcus Franklin & Associates, Inc.
1751 N. LANDFAIR ST.
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92806
(714) 996-0810

NOVA® & ECLIPSE® MAINTENANCE

DEPOT SERVICE

NEED FAST TURN AROUND?

Call or Write:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORPORATION

9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760

Depot Service
(301) 948-6550

Field Service
(301) 424-7870

NOVA® — ECLIPSE® Trademarks owned by D.G.C.

300 LPM PRINTER FOR $6,000.00?

600 LPM PRINTER FOR $9,000.00?

Both mini plug-compatible. Both with interface/controller.

CALL

Joe Riggs or Bob Ricca

(800) 243-9054

Digital Associates Corp.
1039 East Main Street
Stamford, CT 06902

DEC SPECIALS In Stock Now

RP04	**$16,900**	**DZ11-A**	**$2,295**
MM11-DP 32 KB 11/34 Core	**695**	**MS11-JP** 32 KB 11/34 MOS	**795**
MF 11-UR 64 KB 11/40, 45	**2,900**	**MJ11-BA** 128 KB Core & Control 11/70	**NEW**

128 KB MOS for 11/34, 40, 45 $1,795
512 KB MOS & Control 11/70 12,950

RM03's	RL02's	11/34's	11/70's
H960-CA Cabinet	**$1,575**	**DL11-WA or B$695** Terminal Interface	
BA11-KE Expansion Box	**2,900**	**DL11-BD or E** EIA Interface	**595**
DD11-DK Backplane	**695**	**DL11-A, C** 20ma Interface	**395**
CM11-FA Mark & Punch Reader	**4,900**	**M7258** Printer Interface	**750**
PRS01-AA Paper Tape Reader	**495**	**M7850** Parity Control	**225**

VT52 $1,500 • **LA180 $1,650** • **LA120 $2,550**

Hazeltine 1552 List $1,495 Reg. $1,295 **Now $1,095**

American Data Equipment
101 E. Carmel Dr. Suite 104
Carmel, Indiana 46032
(317) 846-1718

Academic Cliff-Hanger

Students Claim Programming Prize

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — Moments before the six-hour deadline expired in the Fourth Annual National Scholastic Programming Contest held here recently, a team of Washington University students submitted an untested program that proved to be the winning entry in the contest.

The program ran correctly on the first trial and St. Louis' Washington University edged out the leading competitors — Purdue University, Ohio State University and New York University — for the school's second win in as many years.

Last year, Washington University defeated defending champion MIT in the contest, regarded by some as the Olympics of computer programming.

The 1980 computer programming champions from Washington University are, clockwise from left, Nathan Schroeder, David Camp, Steven Karasek and Michael Zyda.

The winning team members are Steven. F. Karasek, team captain and coach, a first-year computer science graduate student from Omaha, Neb.; David J. Camp, a senior in computer science from Pine Lawn, Mo.; Nathan E. Schroeder, a junior majoring in mathematics and computer science from Clayton, Mo; and Michael J. Zyda, a fourth-year graduate student working on his docorate in computer science from Northridge, Calif.

Sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and by Upsilon Pi Epsilon Computer Science Honorary, the event took place at Rockhurst College here.

During the contest the students worked singly and in pairs to create programs that would:

- Determine whether a fourth point was inside or outside a triangle formed by three other points.
- Continue a coded sequence of characters.
- Match a string of letters to a pattern containing a "wild-card."
- Work out a program for answering questions put to a data base.

This year, as last year, the Washington University students were the only group of 21 competitors to correctly solve all four of the problems. The next three finishers correctly solved three.

DP Application Study Course Offered by IBM

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM is offering an independent study course to help DPers construct and validate application development projects.

Called "Estimating Application Development Projects," the course is said to define the application development process and the management system necessary for making application estimates, along with a description of development products.

Guidelines for keeping project records and reviewing methods are course features, along with an exercise and example workbook/text.

The course takes 12 to 18 hours to complete and the workbook can be used for future reference, IBM said.

"Estimating Application Development Projects" is aimed at DP managers, development managers, project managers, project planners, team leaders, DP auditors and DP consultants. Prerequisites for the course are IBM's "Managing the Application Development Process" independent study program and its Project Reviews Package.

The course costs $195, with a 20% discount offered for 15 or more orders. Course orders can be placed through any IBM sales representative.

DP Manager Award Slated

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Nominations are being accepted through April 20 for the William T. Knox Outstanding Information Manager of the Year Award, to be presented for the first time at the Fourth Annual National Information Conference & Exposition here May 27-30.

The recipient of the award, named for the late director of the National Technical Information Service of the Department of Commerce, will be chosen by a panel of judges representing the information management profession.

The primary basis for making nominations will be to recognize excellence in organizing and utilizing information productions and services (including systems and networks), where the creative aspects concentrate on information content, not machines or technologies.

The award is sponsored by *The Information Manager* magazine and Associated Information Managers here, a project of the Information Industry Association. Nominations and supporting materials should be sent to Associated Information Managers, Suite 502, 316 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

DOUBLE YOUR LA36 DECWRITER'S SPEED TO 60 CPS

The **ACCELEWRITER** converter enables you to convert the LA36 Decwriter from 10/15/30 to 10/30/60 CPS.

- Utilizes Decwriter's own built-in 60 CPS speed
- Plugs into logic board
- Decwriter reconverts to "stock" in seconds
- In use for over 3 years
- Thousands sold
- Compatible with Decwriter option boards
- Full one-year warranty
- $115 includes shipping

Write or call us at LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA, P.O. Box 22, Skokie, Illinois 60077, (312) 677-6080. Your order will be shipped within 14-28 days. Brochure sent promptly at your request.

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
Manufacturers of ACCELEWRITERS

Spring 1980 Edition Now Available

THE DIRECTORY OF TOP COMPUTER EXECUTIVES

In It's Ninth Year

The Industry's Most Respected Who's Who of End-User EDP Management

Contains Fortune 1300 companies plus 6000 other equivalent sized companies.

Includes IBM 370/125 range and larger computer sites.

Lists executive's name, title, company, address, phone, and computer model(s).

Ensures highest accuracy. Verified annually and republished twice a year.

Organized geographically by city within state.

Includes cross references by company name and by industry classification.

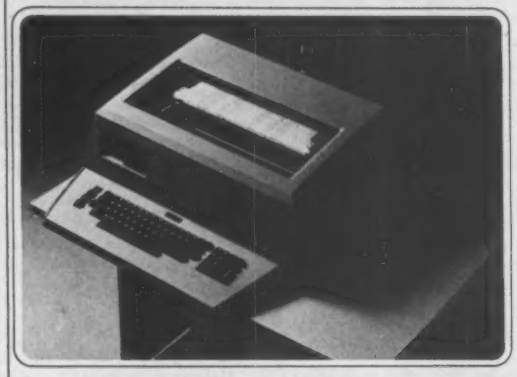
Please send ( ) copies at $95.00 each.
Please send ( ) subscriptions at $150.00 each.

☐ Check enclosed.
☐ Send descriptive brochure only.
☐ Send Info on other Directory media.

Name _____
Company _____
Street Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Mail to
Applied Computer Research
Dept 201
PO Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
or call
(602) 995-5929

THE BEST TELEPRINTER YOU CAN BUY



The Tally 1200 baud Printer Terminal.

- The standard of quality and reliability
- Quiet, Quick, Compact
- 160 cps optimized bi-directional printing
- Downstream loadable-KSR and RO
- 300 through 9600 baud
- Tabletop or stand mounted
- Quick-Tear; saves the expense of wasted forms
- Auto Front Feed attachment
- Sales and service nationwide
- Immediate delivery
- Price $2850. New! $2395.

Visit the Tally sales outlet near you.

TALLY® PRINTERS WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation
8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
(206) 251 5524
Tally Corporation is a member of the Pennzoil Group.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ CW

Voice/Data/Fax Network Supporting Census

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Supporting last week's U.S. census is a nationwide voice/data/facsimile communications network that took 18 months to plan and will produce revenues of about $20 million for AT&T and associated telephone companies during the next several months.

The network includes 57 Digital Dataphone Service (DDS) circuits, each operating at 9,600 bit/sec. Some connect the Census Bureau's Suitland, Md., headquarters, near Washington, with three regional DP centers — in Jeffersonville, Ind., Laguna Niguel, Calif., and New Orleans; the others link these three centers with 12 regional Census Bureau offices.

The basic information flow is from district offices — there are 409 of these — to the regional offices, from there to the DP centers and, finally, to Suitland.

Besides DDS, the Census Bureau is employing 5,300 public telephone circuits plus the huge Federal Telecommunications System (FTS), a dedicated government telephone network.

Each of the 86 million census questionnaires mailed March 28 [CW, March 10] contains either a local telephone number or a toll-free 800 number that respondents can call if they need help. The Bell System has installed 45 telephone lines in each of 87 temporary offices, plus 60 to 70 lines in each of the 409 district offices; these circuits will be used to answer queries, make follow-up calls to households and handle other administrative messages.

First Phase of Analysis

The first phase of the census analysis operation consists of manually tabulating a few key items of information, such as the number of individuals in each household. This data is recorded on preprinted forms, then transmitted by facsimile using the FTS network to the regional centers and ultimately to Suitland.

The data is checked against projections made from the 1970 census and other controls to make sure that the proper number of forms has been received from each enumerations district. These preliminary counts are also shown to local government officials. Frequently, they have independently estimated the number of citizens living within their jurisdictions. Since the amount of money a community receives from the federal government usually depends heavily on its population, discrepancies between the two sets of figures could lead to bitter political controversies.

This first phase of the census enumeration is expected to end in August. In September, the detailed aggregation of census information should begin, which essentially consists of microfilming each form, then feeding the microfilm images into the Film Optical Scanning Device for Input Into Computer (Fosdic), a specially designed scanning device. A total of 12 Fosdics are installed at the Census Bureau's three remote DP centers; they connect via full-duplex, synchronous 9,600 bit/sec DDS circuits to the Census Bureau's main computer complex in Suitland.

At the latter point, a specially designed communications controller records the incoming information on 6,250 bit/in. IBM tape for later processing by the bureau's Univac 1100 computer system.

Fosdic reads only mark-sensed information, not writing or printing; that means it does not pick up a respondent's name, only his answers to census questions. This latter data, before being transmitted, is converted into a binary bit pack code that substantially increases the utilization of each DDS circuit.

'That Was Fun, Dear . . . Let's Play Again!'

NEW
COMPLETE SCHEDULE
APRIL 21
THROUGH
JULY 16, 1980

Improve the skills of your staff at these
Datapro Seminars
By investing just a few days now, you can save thousands of dollars and/or staff hours in the months ahead.

Six completely new seminars . . . . all practical and oriented for immediate results

COMPLETE LIST OF COURSES	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta Dallas Denver Houston
1 **Data Communications:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	Apr 28-30 June 25-27	July 9-11	May 14-16	May 28-30	June 9-11	May 5-7 DENVER
2 **Data Communications:** Advanced Concepts and systems	June 2-3	June 19-20	Apr 21-22 June 12-13	June 26-27	July 10-11	May 15-16 HOUSTON
3 **Data Communications:** Effective Network Design	June 18-20	July 14-16	June 25-27	May 5-7	June 2-4	
4 **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software**	Apr 28-30	June 2-4	May 14-16	June 25-27	July 9-11	
5 ***NEW*— Distributed Systems:** Effective Approaches and Applications	July 9-11	June 16-18	May 14-16	May 5-7	Apr 23-25	June 25-27 ATLANTA
6 ***NEW*— Systems Analysis and Design:** Concepts and Effective Practice	May 5-7	Apr 30-May 2	June 4-6	July 9-11	June 16-18	
7 **EDP Project Management:** A Practical Approach	Apr 28-30	May 12-14	June 2-4	June 16-18	June 23-25	
8 **Data Base Management Systems:** General Concepts and Planning Guidelines	May 5-7	May 14-16	June 2-4	June 11-13	June 23-25	
9 **Data Base Management Systems:** A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems	June 9-11	Apr 28-30	May 14-16		July 9-11	
10 **Data Base Management Systems for Minis:** A Comparative Analysis	June 18-20	June 9-11	June 23-25	May 14-16		
11 ***NEW*— Minicomputer Systems:** Guidelines For Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation	June 25-27	June 16-18	Apr 23-25	May 5-7	May 14-16 July 9-11	
12 ***NEW*— Tuning-Up The Corporate EDP Function:** A Management Primer for the 80's	May 14-16	Apr 23-25	May 28-30	June 9-11	July 9-11	
13 **Data Processing:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems		June 18-20	June 4-6	May 14-16	Apr 28-30	June 25-27 HOUSTON
14 **EDP Operations Today:** Effective Scheduling and Console Operation	May 14-16	Apr 28-30	June 18-20		June 9-11	
15 **Effective Computer Operations Management**	June 18-20	June 9-11	June 23-25	May 14-16		May 12-14 DENVER / Apr 21-23 DALLAS
16 **Computer Performance Measurement:** Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity	June 4-6	May 12-14	Apr 28-30	May 14-16	June 23-25	
17 **Word Processing:** An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications	Apr 28-30	May 14-16	June 2-4	June 18-20		June 9-11 ATLANTA / July 7-9 DALLAS
18 **Word Processing:** Effective Operations Management	June 2-4	July 7-9		June 23-25	May 5-7	Apr 21-23 ATLANTA
19 **Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems**	June 4-6	May 14-16	Apr 28-30 July 9-11	May 5-7		June 25-27 HOUSTON
20 **Automating Your Office Today:** Planning and Implementation Methods	May 5-7			June 4-6	May 14-16	June 25-27 ATLANTA
21 ***NEW*— Electronic Mail:** An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications		July 7-9	May 5-7	June 4-6		June 23-25 ATLANTA
22 ***NEW*— Practical Approaches for Improving Systems and Organizational Productivity**	June 23-25	July 9-11	May 5-7	June 2-4	Apr 23-25	

FREE! 48-PAGE CATALOG
with complete course outlines, schedules and details.
CALL 800-257-9406 Toll free
In New Jersey, 609-764-0100. For catalog, instant enrollment or more information.

datapro Datapro Research Corporation 1805 Underwood Boulevard Delran, NJ 08075 A McGraw-Hill Company

Europeans Restricting U.S. Firms

Eger Warns of Changing Data Flow Climate

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MIAMI BEACH, Fla. — By "awakening ancient fears," transborder data flow issues of the 1970s provoked several nations to severely limit the overseas DP of U.S. companies, hampering those firms' efforts to establish international branches.

While the U.S. lacks a policy on how computerized data should flow between nations, such policies function already in Europe and elsewhere, largely because foreign countries believe the U.S. computer industry damages their respective economies and because computer technology seems to jeopardize their citizens' privacy.

Those who manage data flows between foreign outposts and the headquarters of U.S. firms should therefore pay close attention to the world's changing legal climate, attorney John Eger told attendees at a recent conference here.

When companies try to bring foreign-compiled data home to the U.S., their DP managers may find that each source nation, in effect, requires such data to pass through its "customs" before the bit streams are transmitted or shipped on tapes beyond that nation's jurisdiction, Eger warned.

No country can inspect bit-by-bit all data that guest firms export, but governments want assurance that they can access outbound data from time to time as a means of selectively enforcing privacy laws, according to the former telecommunications adviser to Presidents Nixon and Ford.

Jobs at Issue

Aside from privacy and security concerns, several foreign nations frown on the brisk trade in timesharing and other DP services that the U.S. computer industry maintains with foreign-based companies. These services often compete with foreign-based service bureaus.

The problem basically comes down to the jobs foreign countries believe are lost to the U.S., Eger explained. A Canadian government report recently charged that Canada loses 35,000 jobs annually because U.S. service bureaus process Canadian data that otherwise would be processed by Canadian service bureaus, he said.

Centralized Authorities

For whatever reason, some 20 laws in several nations now confront DP managers of U.S. companies with overseas branches. Many of the laws have established centralized authorities that regulate those companies' data pipelines.

Under the centralized approach to regulation of transborder data flow, U.S. firms may need permission from the host nation before setting up computer-based files. Since guest companies generally need computer files in order to do any business, this sort of licensing effectively decides whether a U.S. firm can enter the nation, Eger pointed out.

Some European nations have denied U.S. firms licenses to establish files or export computerized data, the attorney noted. France barred Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) from offering services within its borders and, for much the same reasons, Sweden has effectively denied entrance to West German service bureaus, Eger said.

Undaunted by the French ban, ADP established a facility in Amsterdam that, through a "legal loophole," presently crunches French numbers. However, Eger added, France may soon fill that loophole.

No longer content to run its ministies' data through processors in the New York area, France, in concert with its state-owned postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) monopoly, seems determined to freeze out U.S. DP vendors by placing a French-made terminal in every home and tying its businesses into one giant national data network.

Worried by West German as well as U.S. encroachment in its DP community, Sweden recently blocked Munich-based Siemens Corp. from exporting data used to determine staff promotions in the Swedish government, Eger said.

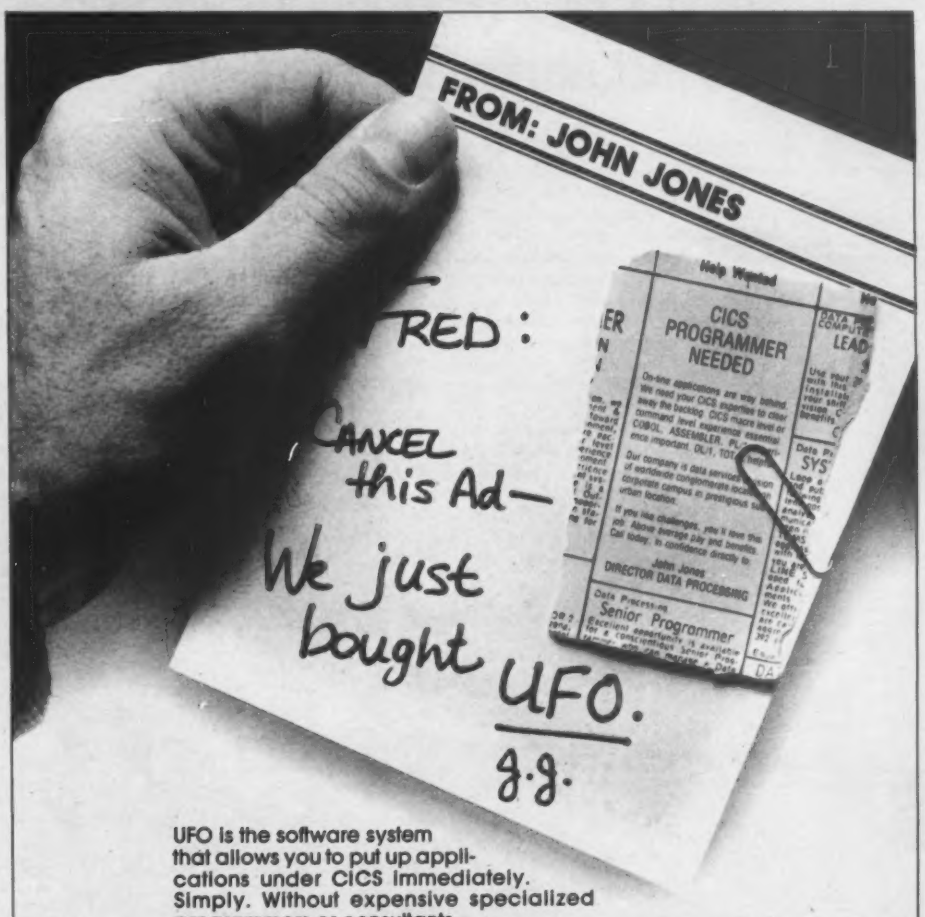
In general, laws regulating transborder data flow appeal to nationalist sentiments, he continued. Although privacy concerns may be the pretext for such regulation, the laws effectively serve as economic weapons — weapons that are trained on U.S.-based suppliers of computer hardware, software and services, he said.

DPMA Canada to Hear Talk on Women DPers

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia — New trends for women in DP in the '80s will be addressed by Denise L. Hassman, president of Women in Data Processing, Inc., here at a conference sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) of Canada.

The conference will be held June 11-13 at the Halifax Metro Center, with Hassman scheduled to speak June 13.

More information is available from Women in Data Processing, Inc., Suite 1511, 275 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.



UFO is the software system that allows you to put up applications under CICS immediately. Simply. Without expensive specialized programmers or consultants.

In live comparisons, on-line programs taking two weeks to write under CICS Basic Mapping take less than two days with UFO. Estimated costs and completion time for projects drop from $millions to $thousands, from years to a few months.

Get ahead of the backlog. Get those applications on-line. Today. Order UFO, the 20- to- one productivity system.

800-527-4120 (In Texas, call 214/272-9571)

OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
174 BOULEVARD/HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. 07604

©1980 OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Support for Data Flow Restrictions Strong

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A recent survey indicated strong support among government and business leaders around the world for restricting transborder data flows, a congressional subcommittee was told last month.

Reporting on a study by Transnational Data Reporting Service, Inc. (TDRS), G. Russell Pipe told the House of Representatives' Government Information and individual Rights Subcommittee on March 27 that transborder data flow is receiving increased attention from policymakers throughout the world.

The subcommittee has held several days of hearings on problems U.S. firms are encountering because of data flow restrictions and on U.S. government response to those problems.

Pipe, who resides in Europe, is TDRS president and a consultant on information policy and communications issues. The subcommittee asked him to provide an overview of European information flow policies.

According to Pipe, TDRS received 561 replies from 67 countries — fewer than 20% of which were from North America — to its opinion survey on international data flow issues. The responses, representing government, business, academia and other interests, showed that:

- Thirty-nine percent favor restricting foreign transmission of economic data, while another 39% oppose such curbs.
- Sixty-one percent of the respondents concur with the statement that "the absence of national capabilities to meet a country's data processing needs compromises its national sovereignty."
- Seventy-six percent think data communications policies should be a part of an overall government plan.
- "More than 50 %" agree that "companies should have the right to send to related companies located in another country any information they are allowed to use in their own country."
- According to 77%, government policies should help create a favorable environment for the growth of private-sector information service industries.
- Forty percent believe "national legislation will significantly reduce the growth of transborder flows of information."
- Only 11% favor taxing cross-border flows of information, although 24% were undecided on this question.

Pipe told the subcommittee the responses suggest that transborder data flow and related issues of native DP industry support, national sovereignty, unemployment and personal privacy will increasingly occupy important places on national social and economic policy agendas.

Symposium Set On Data Bases

McLEAN, Va. — The Honeywell Federal Systems Operation will host its second annual Washington Area Data Base Symposium here April 7-8.

Billed as a forum for presentations and discussion on the practical aspects of data base technology, the conference will feature about 20 speakers.

The registration fee is $150. More information is available from Mike Meyer at Honeywell, Inc., 7900 Westpark Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Need a zillion continuous forms?
Or a thousand, fast?

Curtis 1000, national leader in envelope sales direct to businesses, has long been big in forms too. Long enough and big enough to be fourth nationally, with our parent company, among firms principally in that field.

And that's enough to make us a dependable source for you! Whether you need a large quantity of continuous forms. Or want just a thousand of our special Quik-Tab continuous forms — fast.

Or when you need cut forms, pegboard forms, snap-apart forms, or unique combinations of envelopes and forms available only from us. Custom designed specifically for you. Or imprinted — fast — from stock.

Ask your local Curtis One Thousander about form applications. And for samples showing how others have handled your problem. Or write Jack Holloman, VP-Marketing, Curtis 1000 (Reference CW-CF), 1000 Curtis Dr., Smyrna, Ga 30080.

Curtis 1000®

business forms, envelopes, supplies

An equal opportunity employer. Curtis 1000 is a member of the American Business Products family of companies and is the principal national marketing arm of ABP. We supply hundreds of products, economically, direct from regional facilities. And our nearly five hundred product specialists provide full-time, local-area, systems-oriented service.

Disaster can strike.

Join us in planning to prevent it happening to you.

We will be holding Disaster Planning Seminars in cities across the U.S. For more information call C.R. Boyd at (602) 264-7241.

capex CORPORATION

4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85014

To Stress Trade, Not Privacy

State Department Changes Data Flow Emphasis

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The State Department has decided to reorganize its structure for implementing U.S. policies on transborder data flow, the department official responsible for the issue announced recently.

Responsibility for State Department activities on data flow will be transferred from the department's science office to the Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs, according to Matthew Nimetz, under secretary for security assistance, science and technology. The reorganization reflects government awareness that transborder data flow is no longer only a matter of privacy laws and technology restrictions, but a subject of far-reaching trade barriers with major implications for U.S. balance of trade, he said.

Nimetz made the announcement during March 27 testimony before the House of Representatives Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights. The subcommittee has been investigating U.S. government response to European national data protection laws and their restrictions on the information and telecommunications operations of U.S. multinational corporations [CW, March 17, 31].

'Uncoordinated and Unresponsive'

Subcommittee Chairman Rep. Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.) said in a statement released before the March 27 hearing that "the testimony we received in our first two days of hearings provided unsettling glimpses of a new set of protectionist tools which might be employed as barriers to international data flow.

"They are unique tools, combining traditional trade barriers, such as tariffs and technical standards requirements, with wholly new barriers, such as those possible through the misapplication of privacy and data protection laws."

DP industry witnesses had complained during the earlier hearings that the federal government does not have a mechanism for coordinating U.S. response to international data flow restrictions. Several suggested that the problem is more one of trade than of privacy and technology and that the office of the U.S. Special Trade Representative would be best equipped to represent U.S. interests in these matters.

Witnesses had also complained of lack of government assistance to companies trying to negotiate with foreign governments over the expansion of U.S. computer network services abroad. Preyer, in opening the March 27 hearing, agreed with that assessment, saying the subcommittee had found U.S. response to these problems "uncoordinated and unresponsive."

Just the First Step

Nimetz told the subcommittee the State Department is responding to those complaints by taking several steps "to improve the focus and responsiveness of our own organization." Transferring responsibility for the data flow issue to the economic and business bureau is just the first step, he added.

The department will also expand its liaison with U.S. business by strengthening its Working Group on Transborder Data Flows. The working group will meet soon to consider expanding its size and to "improve its agenda and strengthen departmental support," Nimetz said.

Subcommittee members expressed concern, however, that the State Department actions came only after the House began its investigation, and Nimetz was questioned closely about what Rep. M. Caldwell Butler (R.Va.) termed the department's "born-again awareness" of the data flow problem.

Nimetz replied that it has only been in the last year that American companies alerted the government to the problems they are facing with data flow restrictions. He noted that "American business usually does not come to the government when they're successful" and said data flow has become troublesome only recently.

Interagency Approach

Nimetz further suggested that now is not the time to turn the matter over entirely to the Special Trade Representative and defended the interagency approach to the matter that involves State, the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), as well as other federal agencies.

Although national privacy and data protection laws are increasingly being used as trade barriers to U.S. businesses, the issue is still broader than trade, he said. The trade representative's office has a role to play, but he maintained it should not be the lead agency at this time, while the issue is still in the "formative stages."

U.S. response to the issue still requires the technical expertise of the NTIA and FCC as well as the negotiating authority of the State Department, according to Nimetz, who said it would not be wise at this stage to have one agency take over.

PROMACS® LETS YOU SHOW EVERYONE JUST HOW PRODUCTIVE A PROGRAMMER CAN BE!

PROMACS will change the way you've thought software development had to be. For the better. Much better. By enhancing programmer creativity. Increasing productivity. Reducing testing costs and maintenance costs. Trimming software development time by as much as 75%. And by improving the software staff's image among management and users.

Programmer productivity and more. That's what PROMACS — the new professional programmer's productivity tool from MACS — delivers. That means that the drudgery can come out of programming. And be replaced by creativity, from PROMACS — the new free-form, high-level programming language that's similar to COBOL, but easier to use to create COBOL programs, from the simplest to the most complex. And it does it by the innovative use of powerful macros that generate a structured COBOL program which you compile and execute. Allowing you to create in a few statements what COBOL requires pages and pages of coding to accomplish.

PROMACS can improve programmer productivity in a wide range of software areas — in utility programs, file maintenance systems, report generators, and more. In practically any software environment — TSO, CICS, CMS, or batch. And for experienced programmers, entry-level programmers, even non-programmers.

PROMACS lets your software development staff show off what they can do best — create, and do what you want most — develop programs, maintain programs, and generate reports...and do it faster and more reliably than ever before. And PROMACS will cut into your programming backlog, eliminate the need to recruit and train hard-to-find programmers, increase project throughput, and let your managers and users see how productive your software group can really be.

PROMACS...from MACS, the people who've been delivering software excellence for over 10 years (in products such as DATAMACS, the world's best-selling automatic test data generator).

Be a software hero. Get PROMACS today on this special 30-day trial offer. Try PROMACS for one month in your shop. Compare it to your traditional way of program development. See for yourself how PROMACS reduces development time, increases throughput, improves programmer morale...and makes software heroes.

Call MACS today at 215-648-0730 to learn about PROMACS and software heroes...and you.

macs®
management and computer services, inc.
great valley corporate center
valley forge, pa. 19482
215-648-0730

EARN YOUR BADGE IN PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY

Software Hero

Tell the world you're a SOFTWARE HERO. Get a badge, free, from MACS.

I WANT TO BE A SOFTWARE HERO!
☐ Tell me more about PROMACS and the free 30-day trial offer.
☐ Send more information...and a SOFTWARE HERO badge.
☐ Would you believe I see no need for improved software productivity, but would like a SOFTWARE HERO badge.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Oper. Syst. _____

'Catch' Helps N.Y. Police Nab Criminals Fast

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — To help catch criminals, New York City police are using Catch — Computer-Assisted Terminal Criminal Hunt — a system to help witnesses identify suspects quickly.

First implemented in the Bronx in September 1978, the system is now in use in all five boroughs of the city. When a suspect is arrested on a felony charge, a description of his physical characteristics is compiled together with particulars about his modus operandi (method of crime), address, aliases and a criminal code number which indicates where the suspect's photo can be found on a microfilm reader.

This information is transmitted via CRT terminals to a police department IBM 370/158. As many as 64 data elements are included as part of the description, and data on more than 200,000 known criminals are included in the data base, according to Sgt. William Stritzl, project coordinator.

The system can be used in several different ways to locate a suspect. For example, when a crime occurs, a victim is asked to provide a description of the suspect. That description is then run through the 370/158.

"The computer will cull out the number of people who fit the description and, using the identification number, we can go directly to the photo of the suspect or suspects to show the victim," Stritzl explained.

Instead of spending hours or even days looking through mug shots, the victim can choose from a limited number of suspects. Stritzl noted that the more photographs a victim examines, the less likely it becomes that a positive identification will be made; if Catch can narrow down the possibilities, it increases the chances of solving the crime.

Catch can also be used as a complaint data bank for unsolved crimes. When a suspect is arrested, his physical characteristics and other identifying information can be input to allow the system to search for suspects with similar characteristics from earlier reports of unsolved crimes.

If a "hit" is made, the photo of that suspect would be shown to the earlier victim. If the photo is positively identified, the suspect could be charged with both crimes, Stritzl noted. The system has only begun to function in this type of application, he indicated.

A crime pattern identification check could also be implemented in order to make composite descriptions of a suspect. For instance, if one person were committing a series of similar crimes, all the characteristics could be matched to provide a list of possible suspects. When a particular suspect is identified, the police can follow him and possibly catch him in the act.

"Right now we are still finding ways to massage the file in as many different ways as possible to get the most information in the most cost-effective way and use it most successfully to identify criminals," Stritzl said.

Identifications Up 44%

A six-month study in the Bronx, where the system was first introduced, showed that suspect identification increased 44% when victims used a combination of the Catch system and photographs of assailants.

But for the system to be most successful, a victim or witness must provide a good description of the suspect. Otherwise, Catch would cull out too many suspects for it to be effective, Stritzl said.

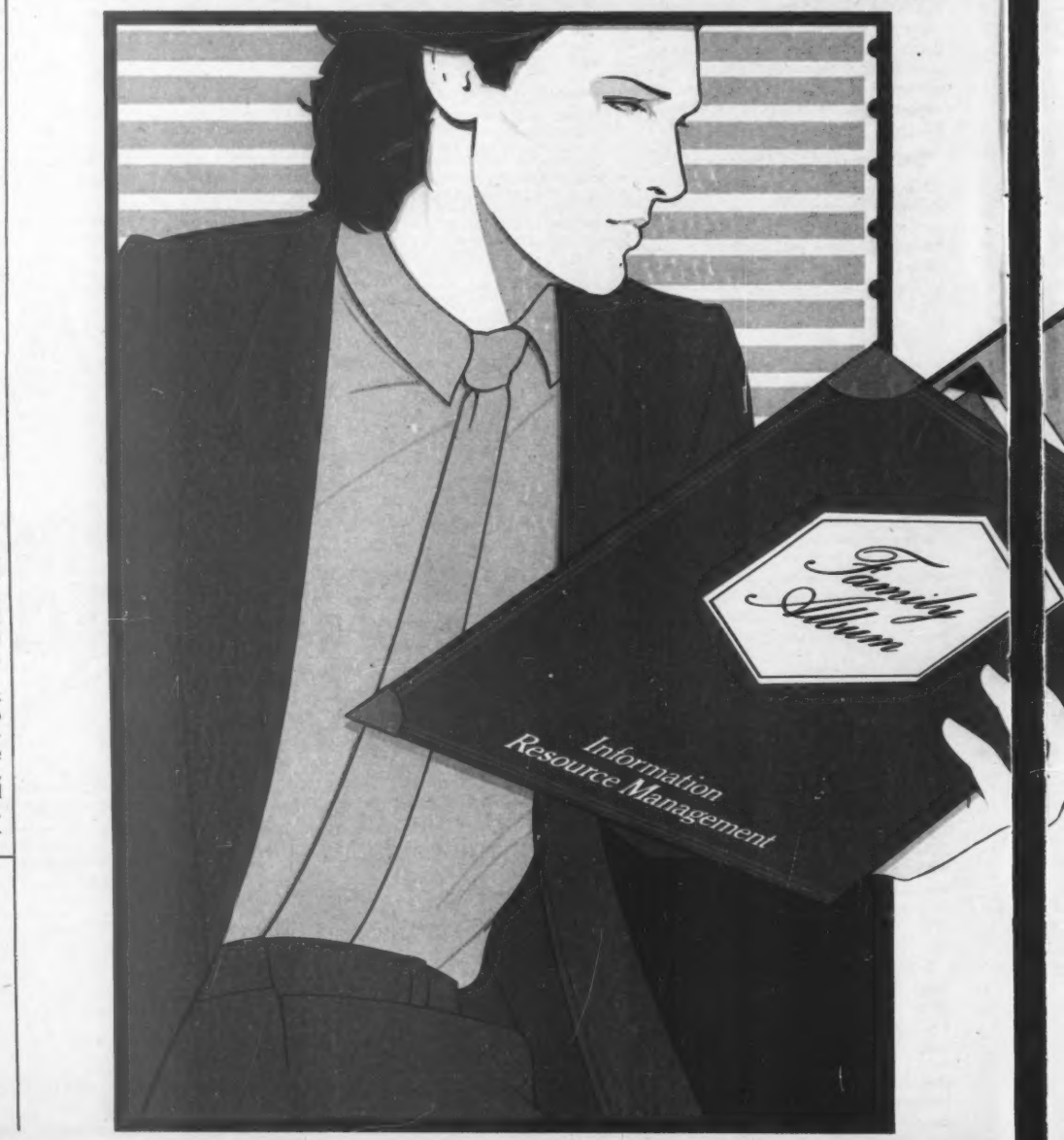
Identification of race and sex, for example, is usually not sufficient because the field would be too broad to be worthwhile. If a victim can describe a suspect's height, identifying marks or similar information, however, the system can select and discard until the smallest number of suspects is provided, he said.

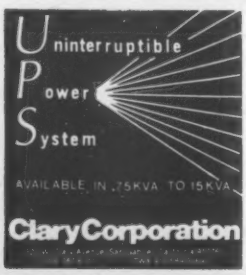
City police are instructed to obtain as much information as possible after a crime is committed so that a victim will remember important points. Police headquarters in each borough have several CRT terminals to access data from the 370/158 on-line.

Eventually, fingerprints may be incorporated into the system and police hope to someday cross-code all crimes by their modus operandi, making it possible to identify a criminal without needing the often vague physical description.

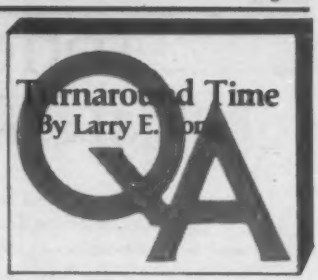
Catch represents the first time the city has used a computer for actual police work, rather than just using automated methods to access Federal Bureau of Investigation records or to compile reports, Stritzl stated.

The idea for Catch was first suggested in 1975 and the gathering of data was begun in 1976, but it took two years to build up a large enough file of criminals' descriptions to be of use. Without a large number of suspects to choose from, the system would be meaningless, Stritzl noted.





More DP Trouble Spots Pinpointed



This week's column is the second of two presenting reader responses on the problems and issues facing DP. Last week, we saw that *DP education* held the top spot followd by *rapid change in technology, DP management* and *personnel retention, Standards and procedures* and *documentation* were a distant five and six; however, if tallied together, as some respondents did, the combination would have topped DP education.

Several people wrote that an increase in the quality of DP management would have significant positive effects on many of the pressing problems in DP. The following is a representative quote: "Technical people are not always pleased with the idea of becoming a manager. They need to be shown the challenges of the management function, the rewards and the frustrations and how they should evaluate a potential management opportunity. Finding appropriate first-level managers for technical areas remains a continuing problem for our industry."

Also on DP management, one reader wrote: "Most of the skills we need to do our job are probably taught to us. Who teaches managers how to manage? Too many companies employ the 'sink or swim' approach.

"Since enough managers eventually swim, policy is rarely challenged, but it should be challenged. The improvement of management through specific education can lead to fewer drownings with advantages for all.

"Improved DP management must also lead to a wider view of business and just how it affects the DP department. DP managers must think like financial people, marketing people and support people if they are to be of maximum benefit to their organization. Formal education can help show managers how to change their perspective for everyone's benefit."

Another reader wrote, "Although I'm part of the DP management establishment, I'm having trouble convincing the other managers that DP management is a problem in our company. On the average, we retain our professional people for almost three years, and that's high for the area."

People stay with a particular company because they see career opportunities, enjoy their working environment, sense that they are needed and are adequately compensated (or can't find work elsewhere). The personnel retention problem is too readily accepted as a "given." It is a problem only because of lack of attention to the needs of employees.

DP professionals spend an enormous amount of time developing and improving systems for virtually every functional area in the company. Unfortunately, the systems within the DP environment are often neglected. The irony is that good DP systems which incorporate standards and procedures and documentation would improve the quality of all systems in the company.

A respondent stated, "If we had any interaction, it might be a problem, but since we don't, I guess user interaction isn't a problem."

Other Issues

The *privacy* and *security* issues were not mentioned often. As government regulations are tightened and as more corporations recognize their vulnerability, I would expect these two issues to climb close to the top during the next couple of years.

On the topic of *certification*, one reader noted that "because of the diversified backgrounds of DP professionals and the increasing critical nature of their job function, some type of certification is going to be necessary to be able to determine whether a person has the capabilities to do a particular job."

On *productivity*, a reader wrote, "An engineering rigor must find a place in the DP organization." Another noted that "the view that software costs must continue to rise each year must not be accepted as a law of nature."

One person didn't stop with three problems: "I must add a fourth to this list of problems — *company management*. They will not part with a dime for anything (not just DP) unless they absolutely have to. There will never be anything in the budget to clean up these critical problems until a major disaster or fraud brings the company to its knees, and I know I'm not the only one faced with *this* situation!"

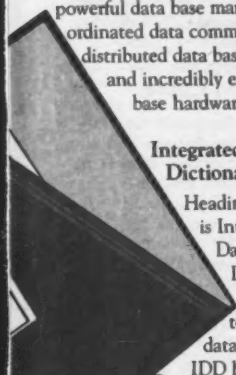
Have a question? Send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass.01701.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author.

A Lasting Relationship.

Intel and Information Resource Management, your family of solutions.

A lasting relationship is exactly what you'll find in Intel's new family of Information Resource Management products. Combining the very best of proven products with Intel's newest innovations in both hardware and software, it's a family which brings an integrated data dictionary, powerful data base management, coordinated data communications, distributed data base facilities, and incredibly efficient data base hardware.



Integrated Data Dictionary: IDD.

Heading up the family is Intel's Integrated Data Dictionary, IDD. An indispensable tool for effective data administration, IDD helps you streamline and control your environment. IDD is an applications design aid, a documentation vehicle, a way to enforce standards and procedures, a master reference for determining the impact of changes to your data.

Data Base Management: SYSTEM 2000®/80.

Blending the finest enhancements from previous releases with a multitude of advanced facilities, SYSTEM 2000®/80 DBMS is a family member which you, your designers, programmers, data administrators, and end users will all appreciate. Each feature is designed to increase productivity and make your environment as flexible as possible.

Multiple languages. For designers and programmers, there's PLEX, Intel's Programming Language Extension to COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN and Assembler. And for end users Intel provides QUEST, an easy-to-use (but powerful) English-like language.

Multiple data structures. SYSTEM 2000/80 DBMS indexing and direct access keys provide fast access to relational, hierarchical, and network data structures.

Multiple operating systems and mainframes. SYSTEM 2000/80 DBMS runs on IBM, CDC, Univac, and IBM-compatible mainframes. And Intel was first with a DBMS for IBM's new 4300 series.

Data Communications: DC.

Supporting your need for high volume, on-line production processing are Intel's communications extensions to the leading TP monitors, including CICS.

Distributed Data Base: DDB.

Intel's newest addition is Multiple Systems Coupling, MSC. Providing communications between two or more IBM processors, including the new 4300 series, our MSC software lets you execute applications and transactions in one CPU while accessing data managed by SYSTEM 2000/80 DBMS in another.

Data Base Hardware: DBH.

Bringing synergism between hardware and software technologies into our Information Resource Management product family is the FAST-3805 Data Base Assist Processor. With the FAST-3805 Data Base Assist Processor, SYSTEM 2000/80 DBMS transaction throughput capacity can be improved by as much as 100 percent and with a 50 percent or better reduction in response time.

The Family and You.

Our relationship with you brings unsurpassed customer support and service. Live classroom training. Video-assisted, multimedia education. Easy-to-understand documentation. And hot-line support, to name a few.

Clip this coupon or call 512/258-5171 for an introduction to our family.

intel delivers solutions.

Europe: Intel Semiconductor (Nederland) B.V., Commercial Systems Division, Oranjestraat 1, 3441 Ax Woerden, The Netherlands, 31/3480-11284, Telex 47970 CSD NL.

Please introduce me to Intel's new family of Information Resource Management products.

Name_____

Company_____

Mailing address_____

_____ State____ Zip____

Return to Intel Commercial Systems Division, P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766

DATA ENTRY SERVICES

FGS is one of the largest DATA ENTRY companies in the Midwest specializing in large volume data entry.

FGS GUARANTEES:

24 to 48 hours turnaround time pickup from anywhere in the U.S.

FGS
Two Illinois Center
233 No. Michigan Ave.
Suite 1414
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 938-1100

EDITORIAL

The Red Death

DP managers should heed the moral of an Edgar Allen Poe story, "The Masque of the Red Death," as the nation's annual inflation rate tops 18%.

Poe's fable is set in a mythical land during the plague-stricken Middle Ages. Prince Prospero sealed his court and favored subjects within the impregnable walls of his castle in order to escape the Red Death, a plague that turned all it touched red and dead.

Do the nation's DP aristocrats think they have sealed themselves off from the ravages of inflation, which is leaving many firms in the red if not dead?

Prospero threw a masked ball to entertain his privileged guests. How many DP shops now revel in recent decisions to buy and develop computer resources without having carefully analyzed their ability to pay for that privilege in real dollars, amortized at interest rates that may be the highest in computing's history?

It will be interesting, but not pleasant, to watch the harsh reality of these contemporary economic conditions catch up with some brash young DP departments in this country.

Prospero's party was quite a bash in its early stages. However, the merriment stopped abruptly at midnight upon the appearance of a tall figure concealed by a blood-red shroud and masque — the accoutrements of the Red Death.

Likewise, how many users will halt their festive consumption of the new decentralized DP and integrated data/voice/word tools when their balance sheets show tall figures in red ink — the accoutrements of unchecked inflation?

Prospero was shocked to find the Red Death in his midst. He had thought his walls could withstand what menaced the common people of his realm.

During the past several years, many DP professionals have experienced major gains in remuneration and prestige within their respective organizations. Has this led them to believe they will not suffer from the economic devastations wrought on people in other lines of work?

The Red Death came to Prospero "like a thief in the night." That grim finale does not necessarily await most users. But to ensure survival, users should take steps to allow for double-digit inflation in their long-range growth plans.

If possible, users should subsidize their plans with enough cash to absorb the higher costs of computing that may come in the next few years, lest they be caught short — as if robbed by a thief in the night.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
April 2, 1975

A *Computerworld* survey reported that an overwhelming majority of readers were opposed to the proposal that DP personnel be licensed as professionals. In all, 72% of 1,535 ballots received voted against licensing, with only 15% in support of the proposal. The remaining 13% did not vote on licensing, but indicated the public needed some other form of protection from poor systems design.

Eight Years Ago
March 29, 1972

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM agreed to provide maintenance on its 360/30 CPUs, despite its earlier threats to withdraw such maintenance, on a "best efforts" basis as part of a "stipulated judgment" between it, Advanced Memory Systems, Inc. (AMS) and Itel Corp. that resolved the AMS and Itel antitrust suit against IBM. While the court settlement, entered in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California here, required IBM only to continue maintenance for users with AMS equipment, legal sources said IBM would probably have to extend the same treatment to users of other extended memory equipment.

— — —

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — The long-advocated concept of distributed processing was about to be realized in a small business-oriented system in the first Memorex Corp. series of computers. The MRX/40 and MRX/50 featured multiprocessor architecture, cycle times as fast as 800 nsec and hardware compatibility with all IBM peripherals. Shortly after this announcement, Memorex discontinued the manufacture of computer products.

LETTERS

Woman's Role

In reading *Computerworld* during the past year, I've noticed a rather subtle trend. Even though the data processing field has a high percentage of women in it, one develops a distinct impression from your periodical that this field is really a men's club.

The primary role women appear to play is a supporting, clerical one. This discrepancy is most obvious in the cartoons you select. Although you use several sources for these cartoons, each artist used sees the woman's role as either a data entry person or the wife of a DPer. As a data processing supervisor, I find this disconcerting.

The renewal of my subscription will fall due next month. Since I nevertheless find *Computerworld* to be valuable to myself and those that work with me, I will renew my subscription. However, I urge you to reconsider your policies on this manner.

Ann D. Heck
Supervisor
CAM Engineering
Hughes Aircraft Co.
Los Angeles, Calif.

'Clumsy Giant'

The Justice Department is so busy studying history that it is blind to current predatory practices of IBM. Why is it all the way back in 1965 instead of 1979?

IBM's aggressive pricing of the 4300 decimated many members of the plug-compatible market. This was all done under the cover of revolutionary technology. Once the dust settled, IBM raised the price.

What happened? Did the technology lose the revolution? Maybe victory could have been achieved if IBM had spent more money in the laboratory and less on public relations and tear-jerking commercials.

If we are to believe IBM's explanation that the initial price was an error, we must be even more convinced of its market power. Such a little mistake sent some large companies scrambling for life boats.

Something has got to be done to protect the market from the staggerings of a clumsy giant. Let's cut him up and leave none with those three hypnotic initials.

Edward C. Charbonnet
Memphis, Tenn.

The IBM Circle

The trend has been, and should continue to be, for corporations to lease rather than buy, to go short-term rather than long-term, and to explore the "secondary (used) market" for bargain short-term investing.

It's ironic, but the very uncertain, unexpected and cautious atmosphere that IBM itself has created has forced the DP consumer to take the very alternatives which have resulted in the cash problems IBM is experiencing.

The circle continues when, to maintain a demanding annual growth rate, IBM customers are again victimized by continued increases in the cost of maintaining their equipment.

However, an avenue of escape is again available as evident in the continued growth of the third-party maintenance organizations. IBM users can and are exercising their "time and material" options on the more dependable boxes in an effort to reduce costs.

My intent is not to criticize as successful a corporation as IBM, but more to express my wonderment as to why "Big Blue" makes it so hard to be a "Big Blue" customer!

Charles Ocerg
Boston, Mass.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

READER COMMENTARY/Wayne Douglas Bennett

Arguments Against Crime Bill Don't Hold Up

I am astounded by the apathy exhibited by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, its constituent associations and the computing community in general in allowing the staffs of Senators Paul Laxalt (R-Nev.) and Orrin G. Hatch (R-Utah) to scuttle the Federal Computer Systems Protection Act (S. 240) by presenting a well-orchestrated charade purporting to pass as a Senate hearing ["Congress Told Computer Crime No Real Problem," CW, March 10].

For those who are unaware of S. 240's existence, the bill is intended to facilitate federal prosecution of computer fraud and abuse.

The Feb. 28 hearing was well attended except for the conspicuous absence of senators; none were present. The hearing was conducted by staff to Senators Laxalt and Hatch. Whether the people of Nevada and Utah feel adequately represented by staff members of whom they probably have never heard is beyond the scope of this discussion, which will address the arguments raised by the bill's detractors.

Four witnesses presented their opinions: two represented state prosecutorial interests (a state attorney general and the chairman of the National District Attorneys Association), another (an MIT professor) provided an unbiased look into the future of computing and the fourth is a programmer who represented himself. No one spoke in favor of the bill and, in the course of S. 240's funeral, many misconceptions were offered and not corrected.

The two attorneys were understandably (yet obliquely) attempting to reserve power to the states to prosecute what they perceive to be essentially local criminal activity (computer fraud and abuse). While the states certainly have the right to jealously guard the powers constitutionally reserved to them, that end does not justify the means used by the three witnesses taking positions (that is, excluding the professor) at the hearing.

Four Arguments

Four arguments are lodged against the bill's passage: (1) instruments of crime are not properly legislated against, (2) at least 40 federal statutes currently include within their collective scope every case of what is called computer crime, (3) computer crime is a "rare and insignificant problem" and (4) the bill is largely supported by a "gaggle of commercial firms that specialize in computer security" and others with similarly vested interests.

This last argument was not raised at the hearings, but because the programmer-witness, John Taber, chose to raise the issue in an interview for a *Computerworld* article on the hearings, I feel it should be addressed with the other arguments. Indeed, because this *ad hominem* argument is so despicable, it should be dealt with first.

For Taber's information, I do not stand to gain financially from passage of the bill. I daresay I do not want to be lumped in among the "purveyors of snake oil," as Taber described computer security firms. I am not so affiliated. Moreover, prior to the hearing, I wrote to Sen. Hatch, suggesting *changes* in the statutory language of S. 240.

Taber found the commercial interest of security firms in the bill's passage to be obvious. He even went on to name a prominent D.C. attorney who is supposedly affiliated with the same commercial interests. Has Taber checked to see whether that attorney also represents persons accused of computer crimes? If such defendants number among his clients, it would seem to be in his best interest to allow federal prosecutors to wallow amid their 40 or so statutes, looking for one that can be bootstrapped into the 20th Century to cover computer crime.

Indeed, what actually *is* the commercial interest that so sways these security firms to support this legislation? The interests of these firms seem more closely aligned with those of the criminals, without whom there would be little need for the aid of security advisors. A bill that facilitates prosecution and simplifies what would otherwise require 40 statutes cannot be in the commercial interest of those who

(Continued on Page 26)

READER COMMENTARY/Richard C. Cole

Management Should Ease Strain on Technicians

I read with interest the Reader Commentary "Why Has the Revolution failed?" [CW, March 3], in which the author took the technical community to task for not accepting better structured approaches of design and programming.

Certainly the comments were appropriate. The lack of response of technical people is not surprising, however, considering the environment in the vast majority of DP installations today.

- The computer is bought (or sold) to solve some *operational* problem. In addition, it is bought before management has any clear picture of how big or small the problem is.
- A DP manager and technicians are then told to solve the problem(s) in a predetermined time frame which has little or no correlation to the task and may be set at the direction of the vendor (who has a vested stake in this).
- User management allows itself to believe that the task of implementing the computer system (or additional systems) can be handled primarily by the technicians. Millions of dollars of constant hype by vendors and salesmen, as well as management's wish for the task to be done by someone else, lead inevitably to this conclusion.

Disappintment Waiting

The stage is now set for mass disappointment for the parties involved, except the hardware vendor.

After one, two or three years, management becomes aware that it has spent an enormous amount of money with little to show for it.

In addition, a wall of misunderstanding and suspicion has been constructed between the technical department and other employees.

Information which "should" be easily available from the computer is not. It isn't timely, it isn't attainable in a reasonable time frame and it certainly is not inexpensive.

The technician has not been idle in this scenario. First, he probably has been told what computer had *already* been ordered by management. Then he was given deadlines by which to accomplish predefined tasks.

In trying to accomplish these tasks with antiquated tools (flowcharting, Cobol, Fortran and so forth), he had to make several compromises. He had to spend as little time as possible with the user to determine the extent of the problem, promised unrealistic completion dates and worked 14- to 18-hour days accomplishing vague, undefined tasks.

Needless to say, in such an environment it is extremely difficult to produce an alert technician with a sense of having done a good job. Quite to the contrary, can you think of a more undesirable environment in which to do your life's work?

The user does not know where he is going and the technician has to aid and abet his getting there only to compelete most tasks in a much longer period of time than was projected and at a cost enormously larger than management anticipated. Even the ever-expanding salaries technicians receive do not compensate for such a stressful environment.

Change in Attitude

To change this situation will take more than new tools. It requires a change in the way the whole problem

(Continued on Page 28)

READER COMMENTARY/Louis J. Menendez

Department 'Wars' Can Be Cooled Off

A recent commentary, "War and Peace in the DP Department" [CW, Feb. 11], itemized some common conflicts between areas of DP. These are not new problems, and perhaps we have come to accept them as inevitable. However, there are ways to at least ease the tensions between the groups.

The first conflict dealt with the DP manager trying to get status reports and documentation from systems programmers. Truly, reports and documentation are difficult to pry out of any programmer.

An excellent solution to this problem is the program librarian, developed as part of the chief programmer team concept. The librarian does the formalization and standardization of the documentation; the programmer is asked only to supply the necessary facts. Status reports can be prepared the same way. The closer a shop comes to using the team approach, the freer the programmers become from the documentation effort.

Programmer Battles

The second conflict discussed was between application programmers and systems programmers. On those occasions when dumps require an in-depth knowledge of the information available, the application programmer must turn to systems for help. To systems programmers, these problems offer little challenge and have low priority.

The problem results from a trend away from technical education for application programmers. Their job is to translate user needs into some high-level, computer-digestible language. The need for knowledge of the internals has been minimized. Thus, when a problem develops requiring such knowledge, the programmers are untrained and unable to solve it.

Management must find a way to bridge this knowledge gap. One solution is to designate a specialist — a systems programmer who concentrates on compilers, their problems and the intricacies of their dumps. In concentrating on this specialized area, he will be able to offer suggestions to maximize the use of the compilers as well as solve the occasional difficult problems.

The final conflict discussed was between programmers and operations. The programmer needs test time for an urgent request; the operator must meet the production schedule. Neither has the authority to compromise his deadline. Neither has the proper perspective to judge the relative importance of any individual job.

Ideally, a person or team should evaluate the relative priorities of all the work when resources become tight. A decision can then be made as to how to assign those resources for the best results.

Minimally, the programmers should be aware of the limitations placed on operators and should be given alternative, realistic methods to acquire extra resources when needed.

There are other solutions to these problems, and perhaps other problems are more important. However, the point is that these three common conflicts can be eased by effective management.

Much is now being written about the need for effective management in DP for the decade ahead. These common internal conflicts indicate how real this need is.

Menendez is a systems analyst for Information Industries, Inc. in Kansas City, Mo.

LETTERS

Clarifying Two Criticisms

In *Computerworld*'s welcome coverage of the continuing debate over the Federal Computer Systems Protection Act, the March 10 article cited the opposition of the National District Attorneys Association (NDAA) and quoted from John K. Taber, a California programmer who apparently regards computer crime as a bogus issue being pumped up by mercenary consultants and underemployed prosecutors.

As a line prosecutor myself, I think a bit of clarification might help: the two criticisms are not the same.

As I read the article, the NDAA is opposed to S.40 not because computer crime is a myth, but because the local district attorneys who are their constituency can handle it. They see no reason why U.S. attorneys should preempt the field, and neither do I.

But Taber is opposed because he believes that computer crime can be adequately handled with existing laws. That is quite a different basis for opposition and a view from the bleachers with which those of us who are on the field must disagree.

It really comes down to what the community regards as adequate. Your district attorney is expected to prosecute wrongdoing and can only do so under existing statutes. We have this thing about ex post facto laws, and we cannot prosecute unless an act was labeled a crime before it happened.

Most statutes simply did not anticipate the mode of theft, either in respect to technique or form of loss, which the computer has made possible.

The Supreme Court of Alberta is presently wrestling with the legal question whether a student's unauthorized access to the computer system at his university three years ago could fairly be prosecuted as the fraudulent use of a telecommunications facility as defined by Canadian law. There is no question that he took what was not his to take. The question is whether the way he did it had been posted as a crime. Three years.

The Jones decisions in the federal courts of Maryland disagreed whether deceiving a computer into issuing a check to a phony creditor was a fraud or a forgery and went back to statutes of the first Queen Elizabeth to resolve the question. While the U.S. attorney was vindicated in his assessment, the victim spent considerable time waiting for our legal process to decide if we could handle it.

Right here in River City we have had several such crimes, and until our perceptive California legislature prohibited computer crimes, we district attorneys routinely required victims to translate their losses into terms comprehensible to Sir Walter Scott before we could proceed: their cost, not ours.

Could there be a parallel here? Every systems analyst I have met knows that computerization changes previous structures to effect greater service. To the extent that the structure of our justice system is intended to perform the expeditious resolution of alleged wrongdoing, recognition of computers as potential instruments of crime is not only necessary but historically proper.

Nor should CW readers feel concern that the push for such recognition is coming from outside their profession. Architects are generally mum on burglaries, and I do not recall that the weapons industry initiated the laws against armed robbery.

District attorneys do not want to regulate computers — we have murderers vying for our attention — but when computers are used for crime, we would be doing less than the job we were hired for not to get involved.

Don Ingraham
Senior Trial Deputy
District Attorney
Alameda County

Oakland, Calif.

On 'Loops, Foundations'

I enjoyed very much the In Depth article "Loops and Firm Foundations" [CW, Feb. 18]. Roger House very ably laid out the muddle of loops and resolved it very well.

I would like to suggest that the connection of *while* with pretest and *until* with posttest conditions is not traceable to Pascal (a relatively recent language) but to the English-language assumptions that the conjunction *while* refers to an event already happening (initially true condition), while *until* refers to one yet to happen (initially false condition). Propagation of this assumption to programming languages led to the confusion described in the article.

I did, however, dislike the last section.

This is partly because of my confusion at the lack of any END code to separate modules and at the similarity between "READ-FILE-A" and "READ FILE-A." (Another good programming practice is the use of non-confusing identifiers.)

But after using a tenuous argument to isolate the READ in one module, House then propagated calls to that module. And, he redefined the RECORD-LOOP module so that (unless PERFORM . . . UNTIL is actually an UNTIL . . . DO, in violation of the rest of the paper) the "cleaned-up" code will *not* function properly if the input file is empty.

On both of the author's own counts, the old code wins and the new loses.

Argument passing and value-returning functions are, I believe, constructs essential to structured programming. If these and a WHILE . . . PERFORM structure are available, then the code can read:

```
WHILE READ-FILE (FILE-A, BUFFER)
  PERFORM RECORD-LOOP (BUFFER).
LOGICAL FUNCTION READ-FILE (FILE, RECORD).
    READ FILE INTO RECORD AT END
    RETURN FALSE.
    RETURN TRUE.
END MODULE READ-FILE.
FUNCTION RECORD-FILE (RECORD).
    process record.
END MODULE RECORD-LOOP.
```

This code is truly structured: Each module does one thing, does it well and tells the others only what they need to know.

I close by noting that, since C and similar languages have a "*while* (condition) statement" construct, a "*do* statement *while* (condition);" construct and text macro definition capability, one can define *until*(c) to be *while*(*not*(c)), giving both UNTIL constructs. (I have also defined *unless*(c) to be *if* (*not*(c).)

Joseph S. D. Yao

Arlington, Va.

'This is the Computer's Most Popular Feature: Whatever Mistake You Make, It Voluntarily Accepts the Blame.'

AVAILABLE NOW!
DEC SYSTEMS
11/70
ALSO 11/34 · RP04 · RM03 · TE16
CALL 617-261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

Food For Thought:
ITI's Superbrain
by Intertec
Has 32 Special Ks
• Twin double-density 5¼" floppy disk drives
• Twin Z80 microprocessors
• 32K bytes of user-programmable RAM, expandable to 64K
• Full ASCII with numeric keypad
• 12" diagonal P4 phosphor CRT with 24 lines x 80 characters
• Dual RS-232 ports
INEXPENSIVE, ONE-STOP COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SHOPPING!
ONLY $2995
iTi
information technology, inc.
56 Kearney Road, Needham, MA 02194/(617) 444-5702/TWX 710-325-6838
• New York (212) 938-5945 • Houston, TX (713) 759-0730
• Manchester, NH (603) 668-5977 OEM Inquiries Invited

THE TAYLOR REPORT Alan Taylor

How to Handle Unreasonable Contracts

Many people sign contracts — often for good reason — that are unreasonable in some respect: they don't define the product clearly, don't provide firm delivery and ownership rights or quite clearly and effectively nullify *any* vendor responsibility in these regards.

Since this is a common experience, DP management should direct its attention to handling the situation that arises when such contracts are offered or signed.

Unreasonable contracts should be handled with quite specific and open reference to technical and legal rules. The aim of the whole exercise, after all, is to get the best value available.

Even the worst system has some value, if we take the time to find it out. Problems arise when we discard and ignore the open warnings in the unreasonable contract that the contract isn't going to do our work for us.

The manager should draw up a list of possible dangers to guard against, and he should set up a reassurance schedule. Delivery promises, for instance, can be reconfirmed every month until the last three months and then every week after that.

Before Signing . . .

A number of standard contracts just don't describe the product and indeed go further and disown the product descriptions. Technically this makes some amount of sense in both software and hardware cases. Products aren't the same all the time, particularly with microcode changes which are now normally expected to occur constantly, even during maintenance.

So, let us assume a contract offer for an undefined product that you want to buy anyway. What should a DP manager do to nullify his bad position?

Clearly, the manager should carefully inspect the product and try to see whether it fits his understanding of the contract description. His assessment must be documented in records kept in the ordinary course of business. (That's part of the legal side; all it means is that someone should make such documentation part of standard procedures. It can give important advantages in later negotiations against the unreasonable terms.)

In particular, what should be sought and documented is what the vendor says about the product, any reasons the vendor gives for why and how it might change, why the contract terms are as they are and what other people such as users or consultants report differently about the product.

For instance, the current dispute as to whether the IBM 4341 is in fact more than 22 times more powerful or less than 11 times more powerful than a 370/115 may not be able to be determined, but your IBM salesman's reaction and responses to the claims are facts that can and should be carefully recorded.

At the time of the contract, all this documentation should be gathered together, and at least one unaltered copy of it should be kept. At the same time, both the documentation and the contract (including any of the related hidden contracts such as universal agreements, maintenance agreements and so forth) should be searched for key places where future rights can be lost. For example, a provision might require that suit be brought within a short time — perhaps one year.

The manager should draw up a list of possible dangers that must be guarded against, and he should set up a reassurance schedule. Delivery promises, for instance, can be reconfirmed every month until the last three months and then every week after that.

Having made the schedule (and pointed out that it is necessary because of the contract's unreasonableness), the manager should document the schedule and the responses to it. Telephone call responses are OK if documented at the time; you don't have to go to a lot of bother. Secretaries or assistants can do the work, too.

If there is a disadvantageous change before delivery, you should again get the supplier's reason. It may help later, and it can't hurt.

When Problems Are Possible

You may be able to win some points simply by being a squeaky wheel, but in other cases you need to let the vendor people know that you appreciate the strength of the contract but are not frightened by it.

If the squeaky wheel approach doesn't work, then is the time to let the vendor know about the documentation you have. Use a courteous, non-threatening approach unless your negotiator thinks threats are appropriate and justified under the law.

The attorney doesn't have to lead; and he doesn't have to be there all the time. He does have to make it known that as a result of the contract, you have been taking precautions and have not been underestimating the vendor.

Those records of vendor statements both before and after the contract may show some false statements, innocent or otherwise. While the contract may try to cut them out, apparently false statements, recorded privately but properly, are the type of fuel an attorney needs to light a fire where it does most good.

An unreasonable contract does not have to be totally rejected or signed and treated as if it were absolutely satisfactory. You can acknowledge that it is unreasonable, yet still may be the best available. Then work at keeping the DPers, management and the vendor giving you the best that is available.

© Copyright 1980 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Responsive Word Processing
Take Our Word For It. WORD-11.

WORD-11 is powerful word processing. Responsive power proven in hundreds of installations in major banks, universities and Fortune 500 companies around the world. And it has demonstrated a successful record of reliability and effectiveness.

WORD-11's sophisticated features provide a variety of useful applications, including text search and replace. User defined keys. Comprehensive list processing. Multiple dictionaries for spelling error detection. User controlled hyphenation. And, naturally, all the standard word processing functions.

WORD-11 is a mature, finely-tuned word processing system that runs concurrently with data processing. Instead of detracting from EDP capabilities, WORD-11 enhances the overall productivity of the system.

Yet, despite its power and sophistication, WORD-11 is simple to learn and to operate. It's easy to use, even without previous computer experience.

And most important, WORD-11 is cost effective. Lower in cost than most systems that only offer word processing. Designed to run on Digital's family of minicomputers, WORD-11 supports up to 50 inexpensive terminals and uses a wide range of high speed and letter quality printers.

As a Digital OEM, DPD provides turnkey solutions for both word processing and data processing applications. Call us today for more information on WORD-11, or for a system configuration to meet your needs. Or contact our overseas distributors.

Data Processing Design, Inc., 181 W. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 993-4160.

Specialists in digital turnkey systems sales and software applications.

Data Processing Design, Inc.

Management Information Services PTY. LTD. Melbourne, Australia
Jasmon LTD. Bristol, England
Systime LTD. Leeds, England
Network Computer Services PTY. LTD. Sydney, Australia

Prime Information business systems. They'll grow as fast as your business.

There are plenty of small business systems on the market. But only Prime Information systems can grow from wherever you are to wherever you want to be.

Unlike other systems, all Information systems hardware and software are totally compatible. So you can move from an I 500 to an I 1000 to an I 5000, and all your programs and data can move with you.

You should also know that Prime Information systems can be queried in simple everyday language. And because our network of authorized Prime dealers offers a wide range of application programs, you can get down to business right away.

For more information, contact your nearest dealer in the Yellow Pages, or call (617) 879-2960, ext. 4754. Otherwise, write the Advertising DL Dept., 3 Newton Executive Park, Newton, MA 02162.

PRIME Computer

Critics of Crime Bill Must Be Answered

(Continued from Page 23)

profit from the complexity of the field.

The argument that instruments of computer crime are not properly legislated against is particularly pernicious. The idea is that if people steal money or defraud others and use a computer in the process, the real crimes are theft and fraud, not unauthorized use of a computer.

Of course, the same argument holds with respect to the federal mail fraud and wire fraud statutes. At root, it is a jurisdictional argument. That is, fraud (except against the federal government) is essentially a local matter. Only when such facilities of interstate commerce as mail and wire are introduced into the crime does a justifiable interest of the federal government arise.

Some might say that Congress uses the interstate commerce clause of the Constitution to meddle in local affairs. However, these statutes have not been repealed by Congress, not struck down in the courts. Could it be that the free flow of commerce depends, in part, on the integrity of the facilities of interstate commerce such as the mail and communications lines? Perhaps these mere instruments make fraud and other crimes easier to commit and get away with on a *national* scale.

Perhaps computers do precisely the same thing. The growing dependence of interstate commerce on computers is indisputable. Perhaps a statute is required to clarify just what kinds of computer uses are to be classified as abuses.

As with mail and wire fraud, the person defrauded in a computer fraud is (at least) one step removed from the perpetrator of the fraud. Instead of proving that a criminal misrepresented, the prosecutor must establish how the criminal caused a fact to be misrepresented and then how the victim came to rely on the misrepresentation that was caused to be made via computer. The proof problems could become enormous. Are statutes which go to the instruments of crime analytically deficient in some way?

tion over which we have some (albeit theoretical) control (government) or whether we will instead let that power default into the hands of those who are free to do with it what they please. As any good programmer knows, sometimes the default values can kill you.

Once the Big Brother prong of the argument is removed, a simple argument against wasteful duplication remains with respect to the argument regarding the 40 federal statutes. Imagine the audacity of those commercially interested security firms — trying to buttonhole a quorum of senators long enough to have them legislate! Think of the time these senators will waste voting on the bill. Think of the law clerks who will be deprived of their livelihoods once a straightforward law is passed that might obviate the need to sort through 40 criminal statutes. What exactly is it about mere duplication that so rankles the bill's detractors?

We are told that criminal code reform is coming. It is spoken of in terms that

'. . . A malevolent Big Brother is likely to arise — one who will abuse the vast storehouse of information. The question is whether we will confer this power to abuse on an institution over which we have some (albeit theoretical) control (government) or whether we will instead let that power default into the hands of those who are free to do with it what they please.'

Orwellian Spectre?

As to the argument that the collective scope of 40 or so statutes supposedly includes all computer crime, the purpose of the argument eludes me. First of all, the list of 40 statutes undoubtedly includes the same mail and wire fraud statutes that share S. 240's federalism infirmities.

But the argument suffers from more serious disabilities. The thrust seems to be that we, as citizens, are already plagued with too many statutes, that this statute is unnecessary, that it expands federal jurisdiction unnecessarily and that as a result of this statute the federal government will have access to vast data bases whose contents will undoubtedly be abused. It will be an Orwellian future, indeed, if we allow the federal government to become Big Brother even before 1984 arrives.

The problem with raising the Orwellian spectre is that it presupposes that passage of S. 240 actually adds something to federal power. The bill's detractors cannot have it both ways. If S. 240 expands federal power, its scope cannot be a subset of the already extant 40 statutes. Two contradictory arguments are really used here.

As to the Big Brother argument, undoubtedly the details of our lives are increasingly finding their way onto disk packs. This is occurring independently from the fate of S. 240. Thus, the knowledge required to take advantage of innocent people on a large scale is currently being sorted and indexed on computer systems in both the public and private sectors. Given this state of facts, a malevolent Big Brother is likely to arise — one who will abuse this vast storehouse of information.

The question is whether we will confer this power to abuse on an institu-

would lead the listener to believe that the need for further criminal justice legislation will somehow vanish, including the need for S. 240. I doubt it.

The final argument raised is that computer crime is a rare and insignificant problem. As proof, the detractors usually point to the fact that there are very few reports of computer crime and none that have not been handled by current federal criminal laws.

If you had control over a large organization whose computer housed sensitive information (perhaps internal or perhaps relating to clients), how quickly would you call the police if security were breached? It would probably depend upon a comparison of the damage caused by the crime vs. the damage to be caused by revealing the crime. Moreover, much of the damage caused by the crime itself might not be suffered by your organization. The real victims might be the clients about whom information has been compromised.

Thus, reliance on the absence of reported crime is not particularly wise, even if it is assumed that all such crime is discovered at the computer site.

Similarly, the assertion that no crimes have surfaced in the press in which prosecutors have been unable to prosecute under current criminal statutes is another ambiguous statement from which conclusions should be drawn carefully, if at all. Is this statement the result of an investigation (or even a poll) of all prosecutors with respect to all the cases they did *not* bring for lack of a statute?

Suppose, for a moment, that all organizations report crime, whether or not it is in their best financial interest to do so, and that all prosecutors always prosecute, whether or not they have an appropriate statute. Under such a state of affairs, it might be reasonable to conclude that a lack of reported com-

(Continued on Page 27)

VAX PACS
PROCESS ACCOUNTING & CHARGEBACK SYSTEM FOR THE VAX-11/780 COMPUTER

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

The VAX PACS Process Accounting and Chargeback System is a comprehensive computer service management system for the VAX-11/780 which satisfies inhouse, commercial and Government job cost reporting requirements. VAX PACS has been designed by computing and accounting experts to address the needs of the user, system manager and financial staff. VAX PACS features automatic daily operation, easy and flexible specification of system parameters, informative report generation at all levels, and automatic detection of errors or missing data. VAX PACS is written in VAX Fortran-Four-Plus and is fully documented. It is provided with a simple installation procedure.

For further information, contact:

ST SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
45 WEST DE LA GUERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552

I wrote those ads you've been reading. Every word is true.

I'm Tom Loucas, President of Digital Associates. I've been acting as spokesman for our company in a series of advertisements like this one and I'm delighted to say that everything you've been reading about our medium and high speed minicomputer printers is true. Broadest possible choice of printers, discounts up to 50%, certified communications controllers, 30 day delivery, professional installation, nationwide service, plug-compatibility with every major minicomputer . . . all true. With ten years and over 2,000 installations to prove it.

In effect, we believe that you just haven't done all your homework unless you've talked to us. Make us prove it. We're Digital Associates Corporation, 1039 East Main Street, Stamford, Connecticut 06902, (203) 327-9210.
Call toll-free, outside Connecticut, (800) 243-9054.

READER COMMENTARY/Michele Landon

Data Bases Not Ultimate Answer

The organization of data once it leaves the filing clerk's cabinet has progressed from sequential card and tape files to sequential or direct-access disk files to the creation of data bases with their multitude of complexities.

Cards were vulnerable to being dropped, torn or bent, and though tapes were more durable, they too were limited to sequential access. Disk files could be accessed sequentially or by a variety of direct methods, but they had limitations. Only one program could run against them at a time or one program could inadvertently overlay fields that need not have been accessed at all.

Then came data bases. They allowed for sequential or direct access. Multiple programs could run against them simultaneously. They provided a method of allowing different programs to use the same file but only perform the functions on the fields each actually used. As a result, much data duplication was eliminated.

Data bases seemed to be the ultimate answer. Along with this final file organization came the concept of corporate data bases and corporate data dictionaries to keep track of each data element.

Corporate Data Bases

There are, however, some minor problems with data bases and there are some major problems with the concept of corporate data bases.

The complexity of data bases makes the design and creation of files and access of data much more difficult than with regular IBM OS or DOS files. Gathering data for reporting purposes — a major function of data processing — now requires a highly skilled programmer.

Further, with all its security features, the data is not absolutely unaccessible by programmers. Data bases can be unloaded and dumped. Abends can occur and in certain circumstances the core dump may contain sensitive data.

Corporate data bases and data dictionaries have even more inherent problems. A large and complex system is required to relate all data elements of a company. The skills needed to understand and maintain these structures with their logical and physical relationships leads to specialization by some — data base administrators — and isolation of the major group of programmers from the actual nature of their files. The systems they design and write will also suffer some of this isolation.

The main problem with the corporate data base concept is the effect it will have on the design of new systems. In the past, files have been designed to suit the programs and needs of the system. In the case of corporate data bases, the new file structure will have to fit the existing one and the programs and system may very well have to be designed to fit the data base.

The history of data organization has been one of progress to new methods, and older ones have been maintained where applicable. However, in this case we have tended to turn inward, looking to expand the data bases into huge conglomerate networks.

I suggest that data bases are not the ultimate answer, that we should not let the data base design dictate the future of our systems and that we should be aware of their deficiencies and look toward the next stage of development of data organization.

Landon is technical unit supervisor of the Commercial Lines Automated Divison at Hartford Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn.

Arguments Don't Hold Up

(Continued from Page 26)

puter crime and a lack of reported prosecutorial failure indicates no *current* need for S. 240.

The result flowing from this conclusion is that *if* computers are ever used to commit crimes, the computing community would like to leave the application of current law to computer crime in the hands of the judges who hear the first such cases. Once the proof problems are sorted out, there will exist by necessity a de facto meaning for all of the computer terminology currently defined in S. 240.

It will, of course, be much more haphazard. Not all judges are familiar with the niceties of DP. The computing community may not be asked to step in and clear up the confusion when some local judge in East Mudslide is forced to make new law.

Of course, we can wait until this happens and, once the need arises, pass a new law. Programmers should, however, be especially sensitive to the problems caused by having to maintain a poorly designed system. Ideas become fixed, people become immovable and irreparable damage is sometimes done before the bugs are even found.

The last line of defense must be that it is theoretically impossible for a crime to be committed by computer wherein the application of current law would be anything but straightforward. In that case, lawmakers will have wasted a few hours passing a superfluous law.

But, at least, if the computing community wakes up in time, we will have been able to help define the ethical standards for computer use. Rest assured that *some* standards will be established even without our input.

The Senate Judiciary Committee has been told that computers are nothing more than giant filing cabinets that are accessed electronically, instead of manually. These same people who reduce DP to such an oversimplification testified that today's operating systems are capable of repelling all but the most expert intruders and that, therefore, S. 240 is not needed.

Are these the impressions that the computing community wishes to leave with Congress?

Bennett is a computer scientist, a law student and a former editorial staff member of the American Criminal Law Review. He lives in Sterling, Va.

Call IBM first...

...then call Comdisco For Your IBM Processors and Peripherals

We Can Put it Together Sooner (For Less)

United States:		New Jersey	201/568-9666
Atlanta	404/256-5956	San Francisco	415/944-1111
Chicago	312/698-3000	Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000
Connecticut	203/853-6966	*International:*	
Detroit	313/644-1500	Paris, France	374-1130
Florida	305/428-3095	Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220
Fort Worth	817/534-1774	Latin America (FLA)	305/266-5682

COMDISCO®

Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 • 312/698-3000
TWX 910-253-1233
Member Computer Dealers Association

THEORY
A MAJOR TICKET PRINTER
FACT
EXTENSIVE, DIVERSIFIED PRODUCT LINES SINCE 1868

- DATA PROCESSING SUPPLIES
  - COMPUTER RIBBONS
  - TAB CARDS
  - STOCK DATA PROCESSING FORMS
  - MARGINALLY PUNCHED CARD STOCK FORMS-PTO
  - MAGNETIC PRODUCTS
- PACKAGING TAGS & LABELS
  - PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS
  - EDP LABELS
  - TAGS
  - LABELING ACCESSORIES
- REVENUE CONTROL SYSTEMS
  - POINT OF SALE SYSTEMS
  - SEASON TICKET & RESERVED SEAT SYSTEM
  - TICKET ISSUING & COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

XIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1980

GLOBE TICKET COMPANY

The Official Supplier of The Computer Ticket Reservation and Admission Control System for the XIII Olympic Winter Games

FOR MORE INFORMATION, WRITE OR CALL:
GLOBE TICKET COMPANY, ATTN: CORPORATE MARKETING, 680 BLAIR MILL ROAD, HORSHAM, PA 19044 (215) 657-4230

SUPERWYLBUR
SUPERWYLBUR
SUPERWYLBUR

A POWERHOUSE OF PRODUCTIVITY...
ON YOUR SYSTEM OR OURS!

SUPERWYLBUR® is the powerful, multi-purpose interactive computer software package from Optimum Systems Inc. Here's why you can count on it to provide a welcome boost in productivity in 5 important areas:

Programming. Superwylbur removes the bottlenecks. Programmers can change their source, submit their jobs, and scan their output, all from a terminal—now!

Command Processing. Superwylbur lets you forget. Commands and series of commands can be abbreviated to what you can remember; IF/THEN/ELSE control, nested calls, string manipulation and 80 built-in functions give you a language you can execute—now!

Word Processing. Superwylbur makes it look good. From letters to a full-size manual, Superwylbur will format, justify, and automatically hyphenate it, with options for headings, footing, indexes and tables of contents. You can see your final copy at your high-speed terminal—now!

Text Editing. Superwylbur lets you find it. A powerful range capability lets you express your pattern in a fashion unmatched by any other editor. You can find your data, modify it, copy it, move it, or remove it—now!

Remote Job Entry. Superwylbur saves you paper. You can look at all your output any number of times and check your return codes—before you print it. And when you're done, you can print it, purge it, route it, or resubmit it—now!

Running under OS/MVT, VS1, SVS, and MVS on IBM-compatible systems, Superwylbur supports full screen 3270 CRTs as well as IBM 2741 and ASCII terminals.

You can run Superwylbur on your equipment tomorrow or on ours as a service through any of our nationwide branch offices—now! Call or write for a free brochure. Optimum Systems Incorporated, Marketing Department, 2801 Northwestern Parkway, Santa Clara, California 95051; (408) 987-4444.

*SUPERWYLBUR is a mark of Optimum Systems Inc. denoting a computer software system proprietary to Optimum Systems Inc.

OSI
Optimum Systems Incorporated

Santa Clara • Los Angeles • Newport Beach • Palo Alto • San Francisco • Dallas • Houston • Denver • Chicago • Minneapolis • Washington, D.C.

Technicians' Lot Should Be Improved

(Continued from Page 23)

of computerizing is addressed. A change of attitude on the part of management is the prime ingredient in the recipe for change in the field of DP. A first and most necessary step is for all key user personnel to take some management training (*not* furnished by a vendor of hardware or software) that is not only informative, but reduces the anxiety level of management about what it really takes to harness the computer.

The anxiety level produced by an improper understanding of the task results in unrealistic expectations which, in turn, lead to the stressful environment described earlier. Appropriate training will help alleviate this anxiety. The training should focus on defining corporate objectives, determining real information needs, planning and systems design.

At this point in the process, the user will be able to determine more accurately the following:

- The best software to solve the problem (appropriate language, package and/or custom software).
- The type of hardware that best suits the task (if a first-time user.)
- The probable expense of the solution and the risks as well as the benefits that might be anticipated.
- The probable time span and personnel requirements to do the job on time and within budget.

Why Not in DP?

The emphasis here is on education, understanding, goal-setting, management of resources and creating an environment conducive to success. This is done in other areas of business; why hasn't it also been applied in DP? Because the solution (computer or software) has been bought *before* the problems are fully comprehended by management.

Unquestionably, better technical work will help, but not a great deal if management does not finally recognize the enormous size of the problem and the correspondingly large amount of money it will cost if the present direction is not changed. The payoff is control of one's own business and access to information in time to make more relevant business decisions.

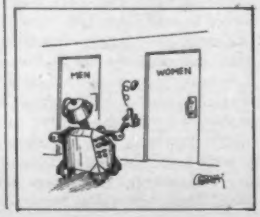
We are well-advised to use structured approaches in planning, design and programming. And nonprocedural languages with integrated data bases and easily understood (by users) command interfaces are a necessity if we are to minimize the distance between the user and the information the computer can furnish.

We have taken 25 years to get where we are with computers. That is a very short time. Now we must get the word to the user: Do not even think of the hardware or software until you have defined your own objectives and information needs. This is not an easy task because the user is beset on every side by hype and offers of free seminars (conducted by vendors!). The users alone control the buying cycle.

When the task is done right, everyone wins: The user gets the best and most economical solution to the information problem, and the technician gets to work in an enriched environment with dedicated and cooperative users.

The vendors, meanwhile, can have successful referrals and can focus on improving their products even further.

Cole is president of Computer Results, Inc. in Pasadena, Calif.



Program Your Future With Michelin

Michelin Tire Corporation, the world's leading manufacturer of radial tires, is rapidly expanding its U.S. operations. Excellent opportunities in data processing are now available at Michelin's Manufacturing headquarters in Greenville, S.C. If you're looking for a challenging work environment, career mobility and personal growth, with a progressive company that recognizes and rewards good work, then Michelin is what you've been looking for.

In addition to excellent pay, Michelin offers a generous benefits program highlighted by a paid prescription drug plan, a dental plan, a company-paid retirement plan and many other extras. If you qualify for one of the following opportunities we want to hear from you.

EDP AUDITOR
The successful applicant will be responsible for: total system audits of existing applications to evaluate the system results through review of controls, security, utility, and operation; audits of data center facilities and operations to evaluate the physical plant and operational responsibilities of day-to-day production; pre-implementation audits of systems in various stages of development.

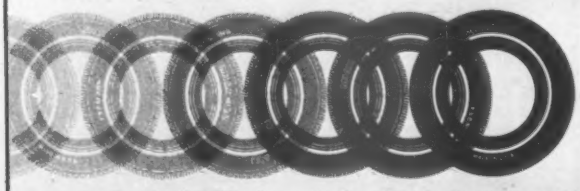
Knowledge of OS/VS, DOS/VS, and CICS desired. Degree in either accounting or computer science, CIA and/or CDPA helpful.

Minimum requirements include: 5-7 years experience in EDP environment including 2-3 years EDP audit experience. Must have good written and oral communications abilities. Must be willing to travel approximately 25%

FORTRAN PROGRAMMER
Position requires 1 year minimum experience as FORTRAN programmer on 370/OS computer; experience with numerically controlled machine tools, mechanical design, programming of graphic design systems helpful; and degree in ME, Physics, Math or related field desired. TSO desirable.

PROGRAMMERS
Minimum 2 years experience on either IBM OS or Honeywell Level 6 systems, BS Computer Science or Math preferred. Will be working on new manufacturing or live systems.

Send your resume to the address below. We want to hear from you.



MICHELIN
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Michelin Tire Corporation/Manufacturing Division/Dept. SPA-11/P.O. Box 2846/Greenville, S.C. 29602

DP Project Estimating — Part 1

Effective Estimating Process Outlined

By John Sanders
Special to CW

Just as effective planning forms the backbone of good management, so can estimating make — or break — a DP development project.

Without an effective planning methodology, plans are conceived hit or miss and fail to close the gaps between where you are and where you intend to be.

Similarly, without an effective estimating process, estimates are often prepared in a futile, crisis-oriented climate. The result: you will work harder at failing but, as someone once said, "you will sink on time."

A more fruitful tack, then, is to strive for an effective *process* for estimating, rather than to unsystematically scramble time after time to make estimates. The components of an effective estimating process are the following:

- Develop a system life cycle/work breakdown structure.
- Use a phase-limited approach.
- Set estimating guidelines for each "deliverable" unit.
- Use common sense and good judgment.
- Define influencing variables.
- Do consistent reporting.
- Perform constructive review.
- Acknowledge uncertainty.
- Make estimates compatible with a project control system.
- Set up a data base of estimating history.
- Provide for macro estimating capability.

Consistent Structure

For effective estimating, the first component, a consistent structure, is needed to subdivide a project into understandable and manageable increments. Each increment should have a verifiable beginning and end — that is, be "deliverable" — so progress can be measured clearly.

Of course, bearing in mind that different types of projects need different structures will guard against attempts to make the project, or problem, fit the structure, or solution — instead of the other way around.

To achieve the best results, structures should be documented in such a way that they serve as a checklist. This will ensure against overlooking tasks and, at the same time, not impose unnecessary work on a project. Variations of the structure, or alternate structures entirely, should also be available from which to select the best fit for the work to be done.

'One Phase at a Time'

This brings us to the phase-limited approach which calls for developing a natural sequence of phases within the structure and for making detailed, "committed" estimates one phase at a time.

Committed estimates for the first phase are followed by target, or ballpark, estimates — based on limited knowledge — for future phases and for the total project.

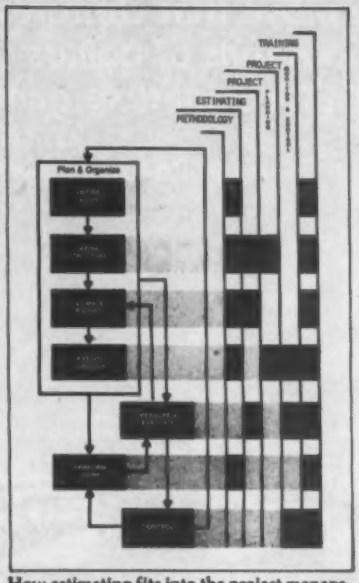
Discovering what time and costs were required for each completed phase, however, increases the pool of information on which to base committed estimates for the next phase as well as fresh target projections for the remaining future phases.

Part 1 of this three-part article on DP project estimating describes 11 components considered essential to achieve a consistently successful estimating process. Next week: how to relate the estimating process to the needs of project personnel and management.

This approach, therefore, is self-correcting, based on repeated refinement as additional information is gathered. So, even if the first estimate lacks pinpoint precision, the process quickly zeros in and prevents premature commitments based on limited information.

Deliverable Units

The third component requires that guidelines be set for estimating what goes into producing one deliverable unit — for example, one interview or one file. One such guideline is the normal range of effort required to produce one unit, which should be determined by amount of effort rather than by cost per unit to avoid premature concern with cost rates.



How estimating fits into the project management framework is shown above. Sanders' formula: "systems development methodology + project control + estimating + training = an operating system for your people."

Also playing a key role in the estimating

(Continued on Page 32)

Fortran Users Cite Objections TO X3J3's Decision on Blanks

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

Loss of programming flexibility and fear of costly conversions surfaced as the main objections by Fortran users to the standards committee's recent decision to make blanks significant in its next revision of the language.

To implement that decision, the American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) Fortran Standardization Committee, X3J3, plans to draw up syntactic rules to govern the placement of blanks in specified positions in Fortan statements [CW, March 31].

Under existing rules, blanks carry no syntactic significance and can be sprinkled arbitrarily anywhere in Fortran statements.

Users' views of the potential positive and negative impacts of introducing significant blanks into the language were gleaned through calls to randomly selected Fortan installations.

Uniform Structure

"I have no problem with rules to make the structure of statements more uniform," such as requiring blanks to follow key words or verbs, commented Michael Coffin, MIS director at Dow Badische Co., an Anderson, S.C., chemicals firm.

But if X3J3 defines rules that will reduce the current flexible use of blanks or require different logic, "that's another story."

In any event, Coffin claimed internal DP policies already exist to ensure that his de-

(Continued on Page 32)

"DOSSIER is our programmers' bible. It locates every program affected by any file change."

"...gives us total insight into our library—we couldn't get along without it."

"It'll pay for itself again when we convert to the 4300."

Phil Rice
Systems Manager
Bostitch/Textron

Since Phil Rice came to Bostitch, systems documentation has never been better. He'd already discovered DOSSIER, and brought its unique powers of analysis with him.

DOSSIER goes beyond source library documentation to translate object code from program libraries into complete and current program and file information. Its 16 management reports address all aspects of controlling and auditing object libraries.

Discover why more than 500 companies are already utilizing DOSSIER. Discover too, how you can incorporate DOSSIER in your DOS, DOS/VS or DOS/VSE system in a 30-day, no obligation free trial.

For more information, just clip the coupon and mail to Computer Concepts Inc., 6443 S.W. Beaverton Hwy., Portland, OR 97221.
Or call 503/297-4741.

Send me more information about DOSSIER.

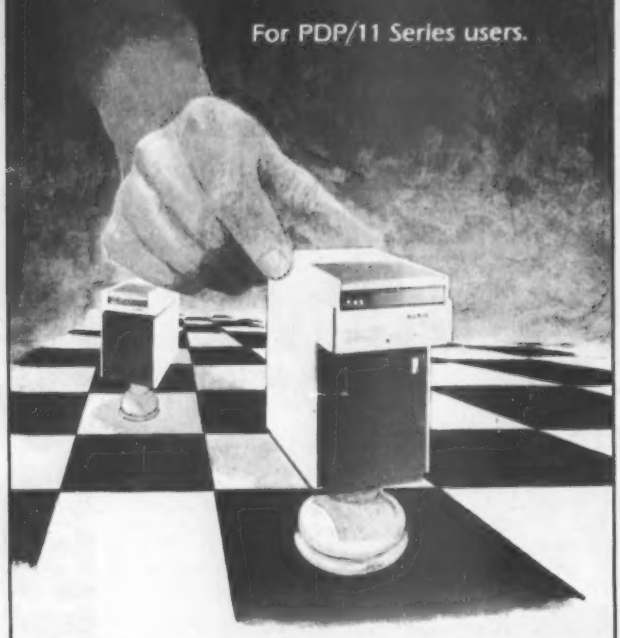
Name
Company
Address
City
State/Zip

DOSSIER™
Documentation & Standards Tool
is product of
CCI

DEKMATE!

The move that captures thousands of dollars in the DEC*-compatible game!

For PDP/11 Series users.



EXPANDING YOUR DEC PDP/11 SYSTEM?

For less than half the cost (see chart), our equivalent DEKMATE† expanded RP06 disc subsystem delivers:

- 50% more data storage,
- 50% increased data transfer rate, and
- 20% faster seek times!

When these features are combined with our short delivery time and the following DEC compatible factors:

- is software transparent to all DEC Operating Systems, Diagnostics, and Drivers,
- is fully media compatible (we use the same disc manufacturers as DEC), and
- is 11/70 Cachebus, Unibus, or Q-bus compatible

you have the winning cost/performance strategy in the DEC-compatible game!

The extra plus–we service what we sell!

Our large staff of DEC-experienced service engineers is always ready to install and maintain your DEC systems.

† DEKMATE subsystems are industry proven, high quality CDC, Memorex or Ampex disc drives and Emulex controllers. Also offered are high performance, reliable magnetic tape subsystems, DEC's, DH11's, high speed MOS memories, printers, and other hardware. Call or write us for your hardware requirements.

* DEC, PDP/11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

COMPARE OUR PRICES

DEKMATE			DEC		
DM06	(300MB)	$19,950[1]	$44,000	RJP06	(200MB)
DM06/70	(300MB)	$21,700[1]	$44,000	RW/P06	(200MB)
DM02	(80MB)	$12,950[1]	$24,000	RJM02	(80MB)
DM03/70	(80MB)	$14,700[1]	$25,000	RW/M03	(80MB)
DM-300	(300MB)	$12,950[1]	$34,000	RP06	(200MB)
DM-80	(80MB)	$ 7,950[1]	$18,000	RM02	(80MB)
DM-77	(125IPS)	$14,995[4]	$28,000	TJU77	(125IPS)
DM-45	(75IPS)	$12,995[5]	$23,000	TJU45	(75IPS)

ABOVE DEKMATE systems are expanded or media compatible versions of standard DEC RP06/RM02 disc subsystems and TU77/TU45 magnetic tape subsystems. These subsystems are 100% compatible with all DEC software, diagnostics, and drivers.

(1) PDP/11 UNIBUS compatible controller and first drive
(2) PDP 11/70 High speed CACHE Bus Controller and first drive
(3) Expansion disc drive. This price only applies when drives are ordered with DM06, DM02, or DM03 series disc subsystems.
(4) 125IPS 9 track vacuum column high performance dual density 800 or 1600 BPI TU77 equivalent magnetic tape drive and controller.
(5) 75 IPS 9 track vacuum column, high performance, dual density 800 or 1600 BPI TU45 equivalent magnetic tape drive and controller.

NOW IT'S YOUR MOVE! CALL OR WRITE

ADP

Advanced Digital Products
A Subsidiary of Computer Services Group, Inc.

P.O. BOX 22657 • SAN DIEGO, CA. 92121 • (714) 455-8150

Shared Service for Offices Handles Writing Functions

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A shared service for office automation that handles the writing functions of a manager or editor and allows split-screen text displays is available through the Tymnet and Arpanet packet-switched networks from Tymshare, Inc.

Accessible via a portable terminal that would serve as an "electronic briefcase," the Augment service allows professional personnel to work in an on-line mode anywhere they choose to carry the terminal, Tymshare said.

Augment capabilities include work, text and file processing, document preparation and information storage and retrieval. Most existing asynchronous Ascii terminals will suffice as Augment workstations, the vendor stated, and Tymshare can provide terminals as well as printers, modems and couplers to go with the service.

All Phases Handled

Augment handles all phases of writing, from initial memo or conception through multiple-input collaboration in drafts and review to the final typeset text, Tymshare claimed. The service can also function as a programming or research tool, personal appointment calender and calculator.

Further, Augment supports graphics terminals for computer-aided design functions and for producing line art for inclusion in a document, the vendor continued.

"Unlimited" text storage is reportedly available through time-shared access to Tymshare's mainframe computer systems for printer output. Magnetic tape output allows production of documents on photo composition devices and computer output microfilm.

On-Line Library

Augment's on-line library, called "the Journal," accepts material from all users and automatically catalogs the information for easy retrieval, a spokesman claimed.

Through the Journal, files can be accessed at any time from any location by any authorized user.

Unlike most word processors, which use the text line as a unit of information for manipulation and storage, Augment employs the "block of thought" unit — the paragraph — that forms an idea, the spokesman said. Files are built and maintained in a format similar to an outline.

Split-Screen Capability

Augment has a split-screen capability by which the viewing screen can be partitioned into as many as eight independent display areas. This capability allows geographically dispersed people to view each other's files alongside their own.

When revising a draft, a user can position the original file on one side of the screen, and portions of that file can be copied onto the other side without altering the original file, the spokesman explained.

Augment has a 45,000-word dictionary that automatically checks files for spelling errors and suggests correct spellings, the spokesman continued. The service also remembers to correct subsequent misspelling after the first mistake, and the user may add words to the featured dictionary, he added.

Cost of Service

Augment's costs are based on three service levels, with separate prices for prime time and non-prime time access. The prime time rate (from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m., local time) for service level 1 is $10/hour, which includes 3,000 pages of storage at about 2,000 char./page.

With 3,000 pages and 85 Augment resource units (ARU) per hour, service level 2 costs $18/hour. As a measure of connect time, mid-day ARUs cost 10 cents per unit separately, Tymshare said.

Service level 3 costs $25/hour, which includes 6,000 storage pages and 170 ARU/hour. That level has about twice the resource priority of levels 1 and 2, Tymshare noted.

After the first three months, Tymshare imposes monthly minimum billing of $1,000 to $5,000, depending on level and length of service.

Tymshare is located at 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Systems and Utility Software: How Do You Get Best Fit?

Generally, the more options w have, the more comfortable we feel — but the tougher it is to make the best choice.

Just such a challenge confronts user organizations in the market for systems and utility software as they try to sift through an ever-expanding number of available products for the one "best-fit" to their needs.

Making the right selection hinges on many considerations:

- How to evaluate the various types of systems and utility packages.
- How to choose a supplier.
- When to stick with software supplied by the hardware vendor — and when to turn to independent software developers.
- How to negotiate contracts.
- How to ensure the best maintenance for a multivendor installation.
- How to benchmark.

A June 30 *Computerworld* Special Report on systems and utility software will explore these issues. Contributed articles are welcome.

Please send tutorial essays, accounts of user experiences, reviews of current products and speculations about future trends — along with any related charts or graphs — to Marcy Rosenberg at CW, 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701, no later than April 30. Texts should run no longer than six typed, double-spaced pages.

Package Lets DEC User Build Management System

NEW YORK — Described as a visual front end to a data base management system (DBMS), a software package that lets nonprogrammers construct information management systems on-line is available from Datability Software Systems, Inc.

Called Control 10/20, the software runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 interactive time-sharing computers and can be used only in conjunction with a DBMS, a vendor spokesman said.

Using about 50 pages of memory, Control 10/20 interfaces with Software House's System 1022 DBMS. Within two months it will also interface with National Information Systems, Inc.'s DPL and DEC's own DBMS, he added.

The software supports any CRT terminal with capabilities to clear the screen and address the cursor, according to the vendor spokesman.

Control 10/20 is said to generate information management systems based on user commands that position the cursor to modify the screen image. This screen description serves as the basis for the software's Build program to generate interactively a screen image consisting of field labels; field data types; field read, write and modify protection levels; general screen layout; and program passwords.

Besides providing integer, real, date and textual data-type checking, Control 10/20 can support more complicated data entry restrictions such as lists or ranges of acceptable values that users can define at system generation time, the spokesman explained.

The software also allows fields to have default values and supports relational mapping of one data base to another so default values for a particular field can be extracted from another data base, according to the spokesman.

In addition, the mapping facility allows user-supplied values to be verified in a master data base or returned from another data base.

An ad hoc report-writing facility is said to let users create management reports. Report commands can be saved on the user's disk area and recalled at a later time.

Control 10/20 licenses for $15,000, which includes five copies of documentation and one year's maintenance, from Datability Software Systems, Inc., 500 Tenth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

'CA-Jasper+' Adapted To Back OS, OS/VS

JERICHO, N.Y. — CA-Jasper+, Computer Associates' job accounting and billing system for DOS users, now will support OS and OS/VS.

CA-Jasper+/OS is upwardly compatible with the DOS version, the vendor claimed, adding that basic data capture of IBM's Systems Management Facilities (SMF) and, optionally, of CICS and VM accounting information will remain structurally the same.

The OS version will include the package's computational report generator, Wizard, and will also contain the billing and cost allocation system available in the DOS version.

CA-Jasper+/OS is available for a perpetual license fee of $8,000 from Computer Associates, 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

'UCC Eleven' Offers Rerun Management System

DALLAS — UCC Eleven, a job tracking and control system for IBM OS/VS operating systems, is available from University Computing Co. (UCC).

Operating in interactive and batch modes, the system contains both rerun tracking to monitor all production and rerun activity and rerun handling, which the vendor claimed eliminates the manual procedures normally associated with production runs or restarts.

Requiring between 5K and 6K bytes of memory, UCC Eleven offers both job and production status on-line inquiry features. Job status inquiry provides information on the most current execution of a job as well as past executions throughout a user-specified time period.

Production status on-line inquiry reports on abended jobs, successfully completed jobs and those which have been set up for rerun.

Basic batch reports include rerun and spoilage reports. The rerun report is said to isolate predominant or recurring causes of reruns and and assign responsibility for them.

The spoilage report quantifies the impact reruns have on resource utilization in a DP center, UCC said.

UCC Eleven costs $12,500, the vendor said from UCC Tower, Exhange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

IBM®
3101
RENTAL!
1-Day Shipment
CALL 617-261-2700
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING
P.O. Box 68, Boston, Mass. 02215

If you've encountered a *CULPRIT* who has no **ANSWER/2** EASYTRIEVE® you need . . . . .

The Data Analyzer

Provides complete Data Retrieval and Presentation Capabilities PLUS:

- New, more Powerful and Flexible Macro Processor
- New On-Line CICS Data Retrieval Capability
- New On-Line IMS/DB/DC Retrieval Capability
- Free Form Language
- Extensive Graphic Capability
- Major Data Base Interfaces
- Regression Analysis Capability
- New Extended Table Look-Up Capability

Please send more detailed information on The Data Analyzer

Name _____

Company _____ Position _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

OR, call Ray Novak
(201) 391-9800

PROGRAM PRODUCTS
Program Products Incorporated
95 Chestnut Ridge Road
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
201/391-9800
TWX - 710-990-0203

W1

Eleven Steps to Effective Estimating Outlined

(Continued from Page 29)

process is common sense and good judgment, to be exercised in several ways:

Interpret the guidelines in context with the nature of the deliverable unit for each task; gather the right information to define and clarify the work to be done during the committed phase; select the most likely value within a normal guideline range; and recognize unusual conditions or constraints.

Estimating also depends on defining in advance the key determinants, or influencing variables, for each task. When using per-unit guidelines, anticipate how many deliverable units will be needed or how many times a task must be performed within a phase.

This procedure, however, should be flexible enough to accept influencing variables, or as a mix of size or complexity when such insights are possible.

Consistent Reporting

An understanding of the basis for and significance of each estimate can be gained through a sixth component, consistent reporting. Both the format and level of detail of the estimating "reports" should be tailored for their intended audience and purpose.

A consistent format allows the reader to concentrate on the meaning of the estimate rather than on trying to interpret an unfamiliar format.

In other words, unless estimates are truly communicated, they cannot serve as a meaningful baseline from which to assess and control changes.

'Egoless Estimating'

Estimates also improve when constructive comments are earnestly sought and addressed. Just such a climate of "egoless estimating" can be achieved when the meaning of estimates are understood, and arbitrary or defensive reactions, avoided.

In this context, constructive review may start with an informal walkthrough of the estimate with the project team, followed by a formal review and approval by management. Each review serves as an opportunity to verify intentions, identify constraints and generally sharpen the thinking that goes into the estimating process.

Another factor in egoless estimating involves admitting uncertainty. Acknowledging uncertainty helps to break old habits of expecting unwarranted precision, especially in early project phases, and can set the stage for creating the contingency plans vital to project management in a fast-changing and uncertain world.

It is usually as important to know when a phase or project can be done as it is to know what resources and costs are expected. Therefore, throughout the review cycle, estimates should be compatible with scheduling reports from a project control system. In this way, scheduling serves as a "test of reasonableness" of assumptions about resource availability and cost rates.

The most effective analysis of project experience is possible by using a data base of estimating history that integrates the basis for estimating, the estimates and the actual results.

Finally, to round out the estimating process, flexible provisions must exist for macro considerations, such as making ballpark estimates based on minimum project knowledge. Such estimates provide an impartial comparative yardstick for selecting alternatives, prioritizing potential projects or for long-range planning.

Typically, these three functions imply minimum estimating effort or limited available time, so quick response is an important characteristic of the macro estimating component.

Sanders is a senior project management consultant with Atlantic Software, Inc. in Philadelphia.

QDMS - IT'S ABOUT TIME!
QDMS. The Q could stand for quick. Real quick. QDMS cuts programming time by as much as 95%. It's got a report generator that gives you vital reports fast. Non-technical people can learn the system in no time. And users commonly compress application development from months to days, even hours.
That's only part of the reason Datapro's recent survey showed users rating QDMS over any other PDP-11 data management system.
The Best Part — $8,175. QDMS costs far less than many data management systems that can't do nearly as much, or as well. So get the story. Quick.
Call or write Tom Schreier (203) 728-6777
Quodata
Specialists in DEC Systems

COMPUTER DEALERSHIP AVAILABLE

Centurion Series 100

Dealerships are still available in some major cities for the Centurion product line by Warrex Computer Corporation. Success paths of present dealers prove the integrity of the Centurion line.

- **Reliable • Unequaled margins**
- **Complete and totally upward expandable**
- **Software packages**

Complete dealer start-up and on-going support by Warrex assures dealers of sound, profitable posture in the shortest possible time.

- **Dealer management guidance**
- **National and local advertising**
- **Training-technical, programming & sales**

For more information contact:
Lou Weinrich
Warrex Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081
800-527-4266 214-699-8400

Centurion
A product of Warrex Computer Corporation

Users Object to X3J3 Ruling

(Continued from Page 29)

partment produce uniform code. Therefore, he will not conform to outside standards unless beneficial in some way — "or unless the changes were insignificant in terms of cost."

That seems unlikely. With nearly 700 programs filling its Fortran library, his installation could well spend between 12 and 18 months and close to $500,000 to convert from the existing to a new form of code, Coffin estimated.

Taking a stronger stand against the committee's decision was Ronald K. Oines, research systems coordinator for Cities Service Oil Co. in Tulsa, Okla. "The more rules you have, the easier it is to be syntactically incorrect," he maintained, adding that his shop will not install a compiler to meet conventions for significant blanks.

Oines took that stand because he also does not want to give up the flexible use of blanks now permitted. Being able to insert blanks within constants — for example, writing 10 000 — can clearly notate numbers when all are, say, greater than 1,000, he remarked.

Conversion Effort

Agreeing with Oines was Dennis Anniballi, vice-president of systems for Ticketron, Inc.'s East Coast Systems Department in Hackensack, N.J., which handles automatic wagering systems for state lotteries and off-track betting.

What concerns Anniballi is the conversion effort that implementing rules for blanks may require. His software group writes its own code for all application projects — that is, "we write a dedicated operating system for each application," he explained. Fortran subroutines number in the thousands.

To convert source code to the new standard will take three man-months of effort and costs between $15,000 and $20,000, he projected.

"All that forcing people to go through a conversion will do is waste a lot of time," including a transition period when "people would be violating rules without knowing it," he remarked. "The standards committee should have something better to do."

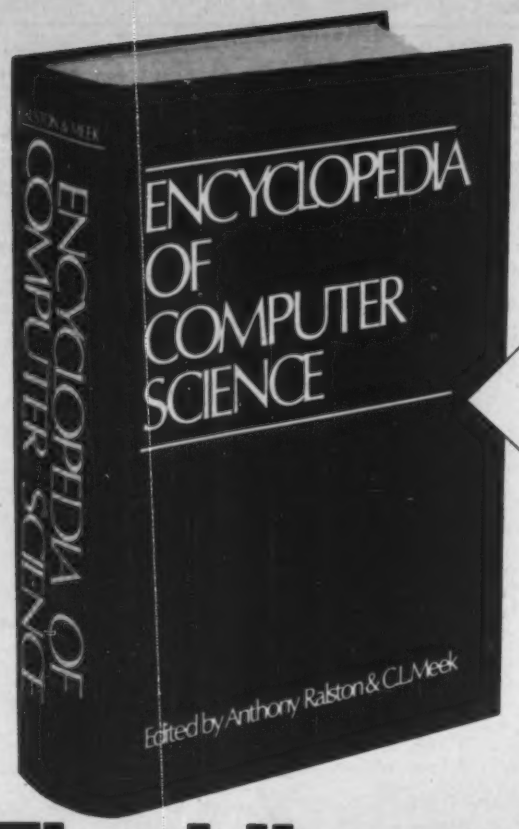
Not all reactions to the X3J3 decision were negative, however. "Making blanks significant forces more readable programs than we are now required to use," according to Walter Hutchins, manager of systems programming for the Mitre Corp.'s computer center in Washington, D.C.

"Since maintenance eats up 60% of the cost of coding, anything that forces you to write more readable programs pays for itself."

Patricia Gazdik, systems analyst for PPG Industries' Glass Research Division in Pittsburgh, Pa., also favors significant blanks for Fortran.

"Requiring blanks will make Fortran more readable and certainly remove ambiguities. I don't like to look at code that leaves out certain blanks."

Acknowledging that any change, however positive, will involve a relearning process, Gazdik stressed it is still important to progress with the times.



Choose either this $60.00 classic for only $3.00 (a saving of 95%)

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE.

Edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek. More than 1550 outsize pages of information on every aspect of computer science—from algebra to automata theory, from basic terminology to string processing languages. 470 articles by 208 experts. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs, and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.*

or any other 3 books for only $1.00 each (values to $72.85)

if you join now for a trial period and take only 3 more books —at handsome discounts —over the next 12 months.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

(Publishers' Prices shown)

08030. STRUCTURED COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. *Andrew S. Tanenbaum.* Computer architecture concepts from the microprogramming level to the operating system. **$19.50**

04230. 370/360 ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING. *Nancy Stern, et al.* 516 pages, softcover, 8½" x 11" format. **$17.95**

12730-2. TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND THE COMPUTER. *James Martin. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$29.50**

55328. INFORMATION SYSTEMS: Theory and Practice. *John G. Burch, Jr. et al.* Covers everything from systems development to data structures. **$15.95**

55353. INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS: Characteristics, Testing, and Evaluation. *F. Wilfred Lancaster.* **$19.95**

63630. MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK. *Charles J. Sippl.* **$19.95**

41785. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 PROGRAMS USING OS AND VS STORAGE DUMPS. *D. H. Rindfleisch.* **$19.95**

42233. DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT. *Jerry M. Rosenberg.* Over 8000 entries. **$24.95**

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* New programming tools to solve problems that range from the everyday to the complex. **$20.95**

54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/I. *Kapp and Leben.* Application programs in ANS COBOL, PL/1, or Assembler Language. **$17.95**

79150-2. SOFTWARE ENGINEERING. *Jenson and Tonies. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$27.50**

51955. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS. *Hamish Donaldson.* **$24.95**

34625. ASSEMBLERS, COMPILERS, AND PROGRAM TRANSLATION. *Peter Calingaert.* From rudimentary two-pass assemblers to complex problems of subroutine linkage. **$17.95**

70725. THE PROGRAMMER'S ANSI COBOL REFERENCE MANUAL. *Donald A. Sordillo.* **$22.50**

45380. THE ENTREPRENEUR'S MANUAL: Business Start-Ups, Spin-Offs, and Innovative Management. *Richard M. White, Jr.* **$16.50**

40010. COMPUTER POWER FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS. *Sippl and Dahl.* A guide to micro and mini computers. **$15.95**

52665-2. HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH: Foundations And Fundamentals, Volume I. *Edited by Moder and Elmaghraby.* 21 leading authorities on the technical aspects of business problem solving. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$32.50**

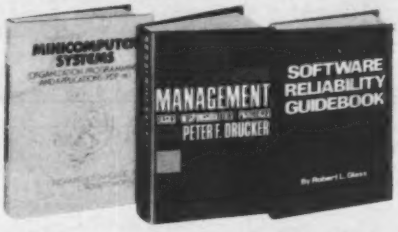
50551. GRANTS: How to Find Out About Them and What to Do Next. *Virginia P. White.* **$19.50**

32275. ADVANCES IN COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE. *Glenford J. Myers.* Current architectures and ways to help future computer designers avoid the problems of current systems. **$21.00**

55203. INCREASING PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY THROUGH LOGIC DEVELOPMENT. *Gloria H. Swann.* How to reduce the time needed to create program logic. **$12.50**

49360. FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER ALGORITHMS. *Horowitz and Sahni.* Elementary data structures, divide-and-conquer method, the greedy method, and more. **$19.95**

35450-2. AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK. *The Diebold Group.* Auxiliary memory, peripherals, systems design, consultant services, software packages. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$38.95**



79167. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK. *Robert L. Glass.* All the technological and management techniques. **$18.95**

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices. *Peter F. Drucker.* **$17.50**

62748. MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS: Organization, Programming, and Applications (PDP-11). *Eckhouse and Morris.* **$22.95**

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00 or 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off the publishers' prices on any book offered in the Club.

4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION. *James Martin.* Includes over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$26.50**

41625. DATABASE: A PROFESSIONAL'S PRIMER. *David Kroenke.* **$22.95**

40065-2. COMPUTER STORAGE SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY. *Richard Matick. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$29.95**

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-AC2
Riverside, New Jersey 08370

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00, or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates during the first 12 months I am a member. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes—and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Lightens Load on Personnel

Programming Aid Eases Merger

HILLSIDE, Ill. — A recent merger between Heritage Bank Corp. (HBC) and First Financial Accounting (FFA) meant that two different customer situations, 3,000 programs and two computer environments had to be joined in a common system.

HBC is a bank service bureau with 40 customers in the Chicago area, and in order to help ease the strain of combining two DP departments, it purchased Condor, an on-line programming development system from Phoenix Computer Corp.

Russ McCallister, an HBC consultant who handled the selection of Condor and has been overseeing the merger of the two DP departments, thinks the new system will lighten the load on programmers and improve their productivity. That is critical to him because he believes there is a lack of good programmers and he doesn't plan to enlarge his staff.

"All our customers are financial institutions," he said. "They need people in this kind of a center who can serve the diverse requirements of different institutions. You have to have a very good understanding of the applications for those end users."

McCallister thinks that Condor will make it easier for programmers to do their job efficiently because with it, they can perform many tasks at a single terminal. "It enables any programming person, in systems or applications, to do jobs more effectively from one place," he said.

Other Contenders

Before acquiring Condor, McCallister considered Vollie, from Applied Data Research (ADR). He called it "an extension" of The Librarian, a source management program system also offered by ADR and used by HBC before the merger. HBC still uses Librarian DOS/VS.

Vollie, which supports on-line program development in a DOS/VS environment and includes interfaces with The Librarian, was Condor's main competition, according to McCallister.

Also considered was Scepter, by Westinghouse Corp. Scepter executes an application under the Westinghouse Teleprocessing Interface System (Westi) in DOS or DOS/VS.

"I simply felt that because Condor interfaces with several DP monitors and several source program methods and is easy to operate, it is a superior product," McCallister said of his final decision.

McCallister noted that Condor allows programmers to access programming materials within The Librarian and at source, object relocatable and executable levels within DOS/VS.

"Bringing up Condor as a stand-alone was a snap," McCallister recalled. "We did a minimum of definitions, ran five assemblies, and in one hour it was up and running and interfacing with our Librarian master and IBM standard source statement libraries."

However, one problem occurred during the early use of Condor. According to McCallister, the version of DOS/VS CICS/VS presently in use at HBC is not current, and because of that, there was difficulty in getting Condor to operate under both DOS/VS and CICS/VS. The problem was solved by making some adjustments to Condor.

The merger of the two DP departments is nearly complete. The changes have left HBC with two large machines: an IBM 370/145 under DOS/VS, CICS/VS; and an IBM 360/65 under Software Pursuits, Inc.'s DOS/MVT and CICS DOS Standard.

HP Desktop System Gains Commands in ROM

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Both end users and OEMs will have access to structured programming commands for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 9800 System 35 desktop computer.

The commands are available from HP in the form of plug-in, read-only memory (ROM).

The HP 98335A structured programming ROM provides decision-making and loop-control structures like those in Pascal, but retains the "friendliness" of the System 35's enhanced-Basic language, HP claimed.

According to a spokesman, the language additions increase efficiency and lower program maintenance costs by providing a self-documenting structure that is easy to understand.

Pascal-like syntax added by the structured programming ROM includes INDENT, XREF, WHILE/END WHILE, REPEAT/UNTIL, LOOP/-EXIT IF/END LOOP, IF/-THEN/ELSE/END IF, and SELECT/CASE/CASE ELSE/END.

The structured programming ROM costs $500, the spokesman said from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Career Guidance System Offered in Adult Version

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM is offering an adult version of its career guidance system originally developed for high school students and their counselors.

Seven data banks are provided as part of the sample bases, combining interactive dialogue and simulations with original and sample data files, the vendor said.

The programs operate under DOS/VS or OS/VS operating systems and run on IBM 370 and 4300 CPUs that use Isam file access methods or with modifications.

Running under CICS/VS, the Discover program reportedly supports several features of IBM 3270 terminals.

The base system costs $750/mo plus $250 for either the secondary school version or the college adult version.

Pascal
for
Data General
computers

Evaluation Releases $50

Rational Data Systems
245 West 55 Street New York City 10019
212-757-0011

Mr. John Toellner,
President,
takes pleasure in announcing that

"STATE OF ALASKA"

has selected

SPECTRUM 1

for
its project development methodology

SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL INC.
4311 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 312
Los Angeles, California 90010 · (213) 931-1127

CAPTAIN INFO
ADAM HEX AS CAPTAIN INFO HAS TAKEN HIS BOSS, MIS MANAGER JAQUIN JORDA, INTO HIS CONFIDENCE. HE SENSES THAT AS THE WORLD'S ONLY HUMAN/ELECTRONIC TROUBLESHOOTER, HE WILL BECOME THE CHAMPION OF INFORMATION THROUGH WORLD COMPUTER CENTRAL. J.J HAS HER DOUBTS.
ADAM YOU'RE TALKING NONSENSE. STRANGE POWER... THAT SUIT... I HAVE MY DOUBTS.
I'M NOT SURPRISED. REMEMBER THAT REPORT YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR ABOUT COMPUTER EFFICIENCY? WATCH.
rrSSSSSHHHH
IS THAT WHAT YOU HAD IN MIND?
THIS IS INCREDIBLE. I'VE BEEN WAITING MONTHS FOR THIS
RING!
YES, PETERSON. THE PRESIDENT WANTS WHAT? NORMALLY, I'D SAY IMPOSSIBLE, BUT... YES, I THINK WE CAN MANAGE. TELL THE PRESIDENT TOMORROW MORNING AT 8.
ADAM, THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES NEEDS VITAL INFORMATION ON RUSSIAN WEAPON INSTALLATIONS. YOU'RE THE ONLY RESOURCE WE HAVE TO CAPTURE SUCH INFORMATION...
IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON TIME. WHY MAKE USERS WAIT FOR IT? THE
INQUIRE
USER LANGUAGE ALLOWS INFORMATION TO BE RETRIEVED QUICKLY, CALL
INFODATA
TODAY TO FIND OUT MORE.
OUR RAPID RESPONSE #1
800-336-4939
Infodata
Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

Think what your programmers could do if your users did their own reports.

Answer/DB, the latest Implementation System from Informatics, is the new on-line software tool for report generation. It lets non-DP people develop their own report requests at a terminal—in an English like language—with as few as four simple statements.

That means much faster report turnaround, wider smiles from non-DP people in your organization, and greatly increased programmer productivity.

Answer/DB has made old-fashioned batch reporting systems obsolete because it's designed to handle the problems you'll be facing in the data base and data communications world. Answer/DB operates with your standard OS/DOS files and IMS data bases. And it offers completely interactive, on-line query entry with syntax checking and editing capabilities for creating error-free report requests.

For more information on Answer/DB and other information retrieval systems, just complete the coupon. Or, call us at (213) 887-9121.

Informatics Inc., 21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304
Tim Corey, Product Manager
(213) 887-9121 Telex: 69-8473

informatics inc

☐ Send me complete details on Answer/DB.
Send me complete details on:
☐ Other Informatics report writers
☐ Inquiry systems
☐ Have a salesman call me.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone ( )_____

Computer_____ Operating System: ☐ DOS/VS ☐ OS/VS

TP Monitor: ☐ IMS/DC ☐ CICS/VS ☐ TSO

CW 4780

Introducing Answer/DB™ by Informatics®.

The Information Management Company.

Buy the new Perkin-Elmer 655 printer, for hard copy that's not hard to read.

The Perkin-Elmer 655 is the perfect match for your CRT. It gives you fast, quiet, low cost hard copy in large, highly readable type.

Most inexpensive printers print across the page, using a low resolution 5 x 7 matrix to cram 80 small, closely spaced characters into a six- or seven-inch line. The result can be hard to read:

40 PRINT "HIT ANY KEY FOR NEW DEMO"

The 655 prints lengthwise down the page, placing 80 large, well spaced, high resolution 7 x 9 characters on a full 8½" line. You get copy that's truly easy to read:

Perkin-Elmer Model 655

Yet, for all this the 655 is small—it measures only 6" x 12" x 12.5" and weighs just 15 pounds.

The 655 is fast. It prints an 80 character x 24 line page in just 22 seconds. And it's double buffered so it can print multiple page reports or listings continuously. At 1200 baud and above, the 655 tells your computer when it's busy by "XON" and "XOFF."

The 655 is quiet. It's a fixed head thermal printer with no moving wires, heads or print elements to bang on the paper. No impact noise.

The 655 is extremely reliable: the only moving parts are the platen and drive motor assembly.

The 655 is compatible with most CRT terminals with serial RS232C ASCII printer or auxiliary ports. It's the perfect mate for our own Bantam 550, especially in systems requiring the computer to control the CRT cursor.

The 655 and your CRT were made for each other. Call your Perkin-Elmer Terminals Dealer today.

Arrow Electronics, Inc.

Albuquerque, NM	(505) 243-4566
Ann Arbor, MI	(313) 971-8220
Baltimore, MD	(301) 247-5200
Dallas, TX	(214) 386-7500
Denver, CO	(313) 758-2100
Edina, MN	(612) 830-1800
Farmingdale, NY	(516) 293-6363
	(516) 694-6800
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	(305) 776-7790
Hauppauge, NY	(516) 231-1000
Kettering, OH	(513) 253-9176
Manchester, NH	(603) 668-6968
Moorestown, NJ	(215) 298-1800
Norcross, GA	(404) 449-8252
Oak Creek, WI	(414) 764-6600
Palm Bay, FL	(905) 725-1480
Pittsburgh, PA	(412) 351-4000
Reading, OH	(513) 761-5432
Rochester, NY	(716) 275-0300
Saddle Brook, NJ	(201) 797-5800
San Diego, CA	(714) 565-4800
Schaumburg, IL	(312) 893-9420
Solon, OH	(216) 248-3990
Stafford, TX	(713) 491-4100
Sunnyvale, CA	(408) 739-3011
Syracuse, NY	(315) 652-1000
Tukwila, WA	(206) 575-0907
Wallingford, CT	(203) 265-7741
Winston Salem, NC	(919) 725-8711
Woburn, MA	(617) 933-8130

Computer Peripheral Technology, Inc.

Atlanta, GA	(404) 451-3519

C&L Inc.

Boise, ID	(208) 343-5443
Portland, OR	(503) 231-0333
Richland, WA	(509) 946-3569
Sacramento, CA	(916) 441-2284
Spokane, WA	(509) 484-3622
Area wide toll free:	(800) 547-8855

The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.

Chicago, IL	(312) 975-1500
Honolulu, HI	(808) 531-5136
Los Angeles, CA	(213) 277-4562
Matawan, NJ	(201) 946-9669
Newport Beach, CA	(714) 640-0355
Orinda, CA	(415) 254-9378

Marketline Systems, Inc.

Huntington Valley, PA	(215) 947-6670

Selecterm Inc.

Arlington, VA	(703) 522-2520
Larkspur,CA	(415) 461-5730
New York, NY	(212) 868-1300
Wakefield, MA	(617) 246-1300

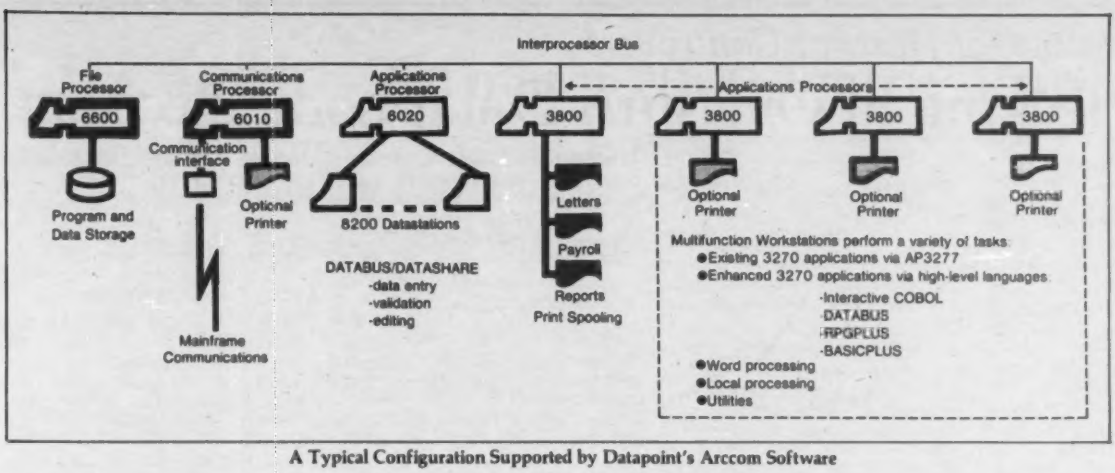
The Thorson Company

Englewood, CO	(303) 779-0666
Mountain View, CA	(415) 964-9300
Salt Lake City, UT	(801) 973-7969

U.S. Robotics, Inc.

Chicago, IL	(312) 733-0497

PERKIN-ELMER



A Typical Configuration Supported by Datapoint's Arccom Software

Datapoint Ties ARC, Remote Processors

SAN ANTONIO, Texas – Datapoint Corp. has released a family of software products that share communications facilities among multiple processors to permit interactive processing between the vendor's Attached Resource Computer (ARC) and remote mainframes.

Compatible with high-level languages such as Cobol, RPG-Plus and Basic-Plus, the Arccom software family is said to expand the variety of tasks users can perform from the same workstation.

One product, Arccom 3270, is an interactive communications and emulation package that lets users run existing applications for IBM 3270 and equivalent intelligent terminals without modifying the mainframe's hardware or software, Datapoint stated.

With Arccom 3270, users can write high-level 3270 applications for local processing and operator-transparent mainframe query, a spokesman added. And users can take advantage of the local processing power of Datapoint's Databus commercial language to write data entry, validation, editing and other tasks, he said.

Communications between the applications processors and the mainframe is handled by a Datapoint Model 6000 communications processor that emulates an IBM 3271 control unit. The Model 600 is connected to the ARC system by the interprocessor bus and to the mainframe by Datapoint's Model 9481 communications adapter, a synchronous modem and leased lines.

Data transfer between the communications processor and the mainframe employs Ebcdic code and the binary synchronous protocol at speeds up to 9,600 bit/-sec. A local printer can be attached to the communications processor to emulate an IBM 3280 series printer.

Datapoint's Model 6020 communications processor can emu-

(Continued on Page 40)

Kicks Off INA Line

DCA Unveils Network Processor

NORCROSS, Ga. – A network processor for medium to large private networks is available for point-to-point statistical multiplexing, multipoint statistical multiplexing and "full function," multinode data communications.

By adding a number of System 355 bus-oriented network processors from Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA), network throughput can rise to 400,000 bit/sec, the vendor claimed. The System 355 kicks off the Series 300 product line, which is based on DCA's Integrated Network Architecture (INA).

The architecture allows private interactive networks to grow in size or performance, a spokesman stated.

"Point-to-point statistical multiplexing is the traditional multiplexer environment where many terminal devices are connected to a host computer over a single telephone line," he explained. "Data is formatted at the multiplexer, transferred over a telephone line using an error control protocol and then demultiplexed by another multiplexer at the other end."

(Continued on Page 40)

Overseas Options Extended

WASHINGTON, D.C. – AT&T has moved to give customers use of its regular telephone lines for data transmission between the U.S. and overseas locations.

In a tariff filed with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), Bell proposed that the change take effect June 2.

The current tariff bars U.S. customers from using the carrier's overseas phone links for data communications, but earlier this year the FCC said it would consider repeal of this ban.

Under the proposed tariff (see Page 38 for analysis), Bell customers would be allowed to send various types of data, including facsimile, over Bell's Message Telecommunications Service from the U.S. to most foreign countries. The charge would be the same as for a regular overseas call.

WE'RE SO EXCITED
WE'RE BESIDE OURSELVES

ADD A TECHTRAN 950/ 951 MICRO DISK and WOW
WHAT POWER!
RIGHT, STAN?

TELETYPE 43

TTL $39.00
w/EIA $45.00 MTH
w/AJ 243 Coupler $54.00 MTH

Other Products
- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 820, 810, 733
- Vadic Modems & Couplers
- DEC LA-34, LA-120, VT-100, LA-36
- Lear Seigler ADM 3A, ADM 31 ADM 42

NEW VT52's LA180's DIABLO 1650 IN STOCK READY TO SHIP

NATIONAL COMPUTER Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals
250 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

- The Teletype Model 43 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the Teletype 43 with maintenance but not charging for it.
- Purchase and equity leasing available.
- Above rates are for one-year leases. Beyond one year you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's month to month. Never is a renewal necessary at National Computer.
- Add a Techtran 951 Micro Disk and you have the smartest teletype in town.

Call:
Boston : Joann (617) 444-6822
Fairfield Area: Nancy (203) 357-0004
New York Area: Bob & Tina (212) 354-9866
New Jersey: Rosanne (201) 843-3800
Chicago: Eileen (312) 296-0830
TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONN. 203-357-0004

Interconnection at Heart of Controversy

WUI Seeking to Overturn Dataphone Decision

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A bitter battle between international record carriers (IRC) and AT&T entered a new round last month when Western Union International, Inc. (WUI) asked the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to defer its recent decision permitting the phone company to offer international dataphone service.

WUI submitted a similar request to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals here to ensure another hearing in case its FCC petition is turned down.

At the heart of the controversy are Dataphone and Datel, two services designed for low- and medium-speed data communications users. Dataphone service transmits data, facsimile and Telex-speed messages via standard analog telephone lines. It's available only between terminals located within the domestic U.S. Datel is an international service that employs computer switching and operates at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec over specially conditioned lines.

December Decisions

Last December, the FCC authorized the telephone company to extend its Dataphone service overseas; simultaneously, the commission allowed the IRCs to add several enhancements to their Datel offerings.

The severe limitations previously imposed on the use of Datel for transmitting voice messages were lifted, for example. In addition, the commission said the IRCs could offer Datel directly to 21 additional cities within the U.S. (previously, they had been limited to five "gateways" on the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific coasts).

WUI and the other IRCs oppose the FCC decisions for a number of reasons. The most controversial one is that to tap their newly created Datel market, they will have to interconnect with AT&T's long-distance (MTS) telephone system. and they do not like the interconnection scheme mandated by the commission.

User Savings

If and when this argument is settled, it could produce substantial savings for international data communications users.

Analysis

At the moment, most international telephone customers who also want to transmit data must lease a seperate service — such as Telex or Datel. Likewise, most Datel users that want to send a voice message overseas must employ AT&T's international telephone facilities.

In either case, the charges are significantly greater than they would be if a single service were used for both types of traffic. That, at least, was one of the assumptions underlying the FCC's decisions last December.

Spurred Competition

The commission also contended that removing the restrictions would spur competition.

"To the extent that use of AT&T's international [telephone] facilities may . . . be substitutable for various record services offered by the IRCs, the potential for a greater degree of competition [in the international communications market] is enhanced. "This should . . . stimulate innovation in services and lower rates for consumers," the commission said.

Similarly, the thrust of the decision letting Datel users transmit voice in addition to data is "to enhance customer choice and . . . allow for a more efficient use of existing common carrier facilities."

The FCC decision devotes a good deal of attention to the impact of international Dataphone service on the international record carriers' Telex business — which accounts for more than 50% of their revenues.

The decision concludes that "the evidence as a whole is consistent with the contention that Dataphone may serve as a substitute for Telex."

However, even if Dataphone does provide a cheaper alternative, the commission added, the IRCs could solve the problem by lowering their Telex rates.

This latter comment suggests one of the underlying reasons for the international record carriers' opposition to the FCC's recent decisions. By allowing the phone company to offer international Dataphone service, the commission has presented the IRCs with a Hobson's choice: either they reduce Telex rates — their bread-and-butter revenue producer — or they run the risk of losing a substantial percentage of their Telex customers to AT&T.

'Basic' and 'Enhanced'

The commission attempted to sweeten this bitter pill by requiring AT&T to provide a "basic" Dataphone service on its exsisting international telephone circuits. "No modification of, or additions to," these circuits will be allowed under the FCC Dataphone order. The FCC's goal is to establish two distinct services: "basic" and "enhanced" Dataphone.

The former is for those who find "the limited data transmission capabilities of AT&T's [international telephone] network sufficient for their needs."

The latter service encompasses the IRCs' present Datel offerings plus the expanded voice transmission capability added last December. This enhanced Dataphone service, the commission said, is for those customers "needing individualized and more sophisticated capabilities" not included in the basic Dataphone service authorization granted to the phone company.

The implication behind all this is that giving the IRCs a monopoly over enhanced Dataphone service will make them less reluctant to accept competition between basic Dataphone and Telex.

FCC 'Horse Trade'

But the IRCs are not willing to accept the commission's horse trade. They want to offer a "basic" Dataphone service — utilizing standard international voicegrade circuits connected to AT&T's domestic telephone network — as well as the "enhanced" version.

The IRCs also want the voice component of their Datel offerings to compete directly with AT&T's international telephone service. That, essentially, is what the interconnection fight is all about.

The FCC, in its December Dataphone order, said the IRCs would have to interconnect with AT&T on the same terms the telephone company offers "other common carriers" like MCI Communications Corp. and Southern Pacific Communications, Inc. Western Union International, in the petition it submitted to the Commission last month, said these terms would "accord AT&T an unfair competitive advantage. The company added that the commission should order AT&T to offer interconnection arrangements enabling the IRCs "a fair opportunity to compete with the expanded Dataphone offerings of AT&T."

WUI Statement

What WUI is after, specifically, was spelled out in a statement it sent to the commission during one of the earlier rounds in the Dataphone /Datel battle (which goes back at least to 1965). The company's major demands include the following:

Access to WUI international circuits "must be provided by dialing no greater number of digits than is required to access the overseas lines of AT&T." At present, according to WUI, a customer wanting to access an international record carrier's Datel circuit via AT&T domestic facilities must dial seven to 11 digits "merely to reach the IRC"; to reach AT&T's overseas telephone circuits, by comparison, the customer needs to dial only two or three digits.

Moreover, "the transmission path must be of equal quality to that available via [AT&T] Long Lines," and "the division of tolls must be no less favorable to WUI" than to Bell operating companies.

In the FCC's view, "the IRCs' requests constitute . . . a demand for total integration of the IRCs into the domestic [telephone] network and go far beyond what we envisioned or intended in [the Dataphone/Datel proceeding]."

However, the commission did not close the door completely on the IRCs' interconnection demands. It indicated that a final decision on whether to authorize "additional interconnection entitlements" will be made later this year, after the National Telecommunications and Information Administration finishes analyzing the technical and economic aspects of interconnecting AT&T and IRC circuit facilities.

In the meantime, however, the FCC told the international record carriers they would have to accept interconnection on the same terms AT&T offers other common carriers.

This is the part of the Dataphone/-Datel decisions which WUI is most anxious to overturn. As the company explained in the petitions it filed last month at the commission and the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, "the losses which WUI would experience would be irreparable.

"The Dataphone order would give AT&T a head start in dealing with customers under terms which afford convenient and technically sound access to the network . . . It seems certain that this business could never be recovered."

There is some basis for WUI's fear. Late last month, AT&T filed tariff changes implementing the FCC's December decisions. The changes establish a new "International Dataphone Service" and also offer interconnection to the IRCs for their Datel services on the terms laid down by the commission.

These changes will become effective June 2 unless delayed by the FCC or the appeals court.

A Multi-Tech acoustic data coupler is the best coupler you can buy.
A bold statement perhaps, but true. Crystal-controlled circuits, a rugged construction and a super set of acoustic cups are but a few of the reasons. We'd like to give you the rest of the reasons along with the name of your nearest distributor.
Please call us collect, or write to:
MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.
82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINN. 55112 • (612) 631-3550
We also manufacture 300 and 1200 bps hard-wired modems and test equipment.

GE Launches Terminet 2000 Matrix Printer Line

WAYNESBORO, Va. — They are compact, quiet and need little power. So said General Electric Co. of two serial printers that launch its Terminet 2000 family of impact matrix devices.

With print rates of 30- and 120 char./sec, respectively, the Terminet 2030 and 2120 printers weigh 22 lbs; stand 22 in. wide, 18.5 in. deep and 5.5 in. high; and run at a noise intensity of less than 60 db. They draw 30W and 50W of power, respectively, a spokesman added.

GE will soon release several options permitting the two printers to deliver output from remote processors, he said. These include a 300 bit/sec modem, RS-232C and current loop interfaces, a 4K-byte data buffer and a 32K-byte edit buffer.

GE also plans to incorporate the printers in integrated work-stations available in several optional configurations, ranging from a simple stand, with space for accessories storage, to complex configurations with removable storage units and communications controllers.

Anticipated Applications

Data communications applications anticipated for the Terminet 2000 line include general transactions, financial reporting, message switching, private networking, reservations booking and various small business tasks, the spokesman stated.

Third-party distributors will sell the 2000 line products — an arrangement that should ensure prompt delivery to end users and OEMs, the spokesman claimed.

Both the 2030 and 2120 feature a 7 by 9 dot matrix printhead mechanism that employs blade-mounted pins. Allowing character underline, this mechanism yields bidirectional printing without fill characters. Print density is selectable at 10-, 13.2- and 16.5 char./-in. along a 13.2 in. print line.

The 2030 and 2120 serial printers offer catch-up print rates of 60- and 150 char./sec, the spokesman continued. Their ribbon cartridge is stationary with the ribbon driven by a stepper motor. Featuring a Mobius loop, this cartridge extends ribbon life to about three million characters, the spokesman maintained.

Feed Mechanisms

A friction-feed platen handles paper feed, but optional tractors are available and may be field-installed. Feeding may proceed from the back or the bottom of the Terminet 2000s, which generate up to three copies, including the original.

With a 5 in./sec. slew rate, the printers produce 2-, 3-, 4-, 6-, 8- and 12 line/in. vertically. Their microprocessor-scanned keyboard has the Ansi typewriter-style arrangement as standard, but optionally comes with the Ansi/APL arrangement or with a numeric cluster pad.

Users may buy the Terminet 2030 and 2120 in the $1,400 to $2,300 and the $2,100 to $3,000 ranges, respectively. OEM discounts are available from the Business Department of GE's Data Communications Products Division in Waynesboro, Va. 22980.

SNA Newsletter Debuts

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A monthly newsletter covering developments with IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) was launched here recently.

"SNA Perspective" is edited for technical and management personnel who use SNA or are considering implementing the architecture, which IBM has made the foundation of its offerings in data communications and decentralized DP. The newsletter will also serve vendors of SNA-compatible equipment, according to the publisher, Communications Solutions, Inc.

Charter subscriptions for "SNA Perspective" are $62 and $105 for one and two years, respectively. Regular rates are $95 and $165 for one and two years, respectively. Communications Solutions said from Suite 200, 4040 Moorpark Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95117.

Lexitron WP Systems Get Communications

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Lexitron Corp. has introduced six data communications products for its VT family of word processing (WP) systems.

All six options are software-controlled and operate on a menu selection basis, a spokesman said. VT systems equipped with appropriate communications firmware can be converted to communicating processors of text by loading any of the options and selecting transmission criteria from an interactive menu page, he explained.

An asynchronous point-to-point communications option allows transfer of data between VT terminals at user-selectable rates of 300-, 1,200- and 2,400 bit/sec, the last rate allowing directly and locally connected VT systems to transmit text without a modem.

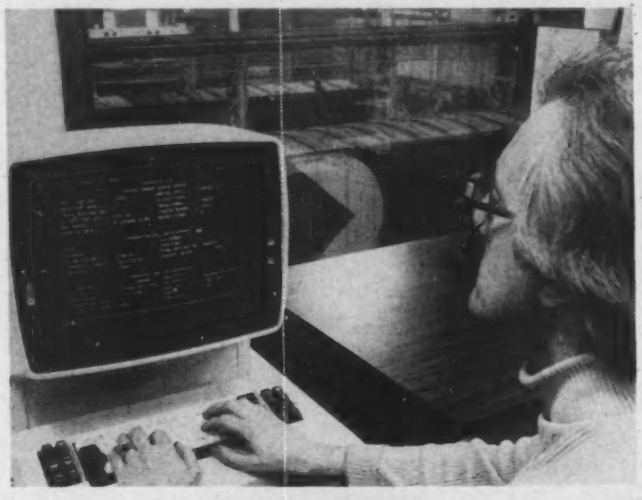
Another option, asynchronous Ascii, permits VTs to access networks that support teletypewriter terminals and communicate with nearly every mainframe, minicomputer or other terminal that receives the Ascii set.

A third option, asynchronous emulation of IBM's 2741 terminal, allows VT systems to function as a communicating text processor that emulates a 2741. It permits direct links with IBM-compatible systems for tasks such as the storage and retrieval of information from mainframe data bases or communications with other word processing systems.

Lexitron also released synchronous emulation from IBM's 2780 and 3780 protocols. Those two options allow VTs to emulate IBM-compatible bisynchronous terminals for batch, remote job entry and query/response tasks.

Finally, the vendor's synchronous point-to-point communications product allows VTs to communicate with other Lexitron systems under bisynchronous protocol at up to 4,800 bit/-sec.

All six options cost $1,200. Lexitron is at 9600 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.



Train Brain

The Canadian Pacific Ltd. terminal operator in the above photograph can get updated information on the repair status of railway cars such as those visible through the window behind his screen. Canadian Pacific inspectors regularly search for "bad order" cars in the firm's fleet. When damage is detected, its extent is assessed and the appropriate repair facility is notified. Terminals like the IBM 3276-2 shown have reportedly helped Canadian Pacific improve its monitoring of car maintenance by 10%. The Montreal-based firm has 68,000 cars that cost $54 million to repair last year.

THE EYES OF TEXAS ARE UPON US, LEN!
BERT, MTI EVEN SOUNDS LIKE TI. RIGHT, BERNIE?
NOW THAT YOU MENTION IT, LEN... THE POSSIBILITY DOES EXIST.

MTI celebrates Texas Instruments Month as authorized distributor

Bert, Len, Bernie and the MTI crew are happy to bring you the sensational TI data terminals. As authorized TI distributors, MTI will feature the field-proven thermal printhead 700 series. Like the 745 portable and 765 portable with bubble memory. Or the new 780 series with dual-matrix printhead for 1200 baud virtually silent thermal printing in portable and standard models. And, of course, TI's famous 800 series impact printers that take the effort out of handling multiple forms.

For great prices and quantity discounts on TI purchase or lease, for top applications expertise and the best service, call MTI today: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016, and in Ohio: 216/464-6688.

mti

Applications Specialists and Distributors:
DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Texas Instruments, Teletype, Diablo Techtran, General DataComm, Anderson Jacobson, Omnitec, MFE and Intel

159 Northern Boulevard/Great Neck, New York 11021
24000 Mercantile Road, No.7/Beachwood, Ohio 44122

Modem Goes 100 Miles

NEWPORT, R.I. — A 9,600 bit/sec modem designed to operate synchronously over voice-grade telephone lines at distances up to 100 miles is available from Avanti Communications Corp.

Targeted for intra- and intercity data distribution or for placement at ends of satellite or microwave networks that do not warrant long-haul sets, the Model 9600 modem can fall back to 7,200- and 4,800 bit/sec rates and is compatible with the CCITT V.29 standard.

The Model 9600 modem costs $3,250 and comes as a desktop or rack-mounted unit. Avanti's address is Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, R.I. 02840.

Software Ties ARC, Remote CPUs

(Continued from Page 37)

late up to 32 IBM 3277/3280 devices, the spokesman noted. The 6010 can emulate up to eight such devices.

Designated Model AC 3271B, software for the communications processor maintains a runtime screen display that specifies the poll address of the processor, line and modem condition, number of blocks transmitted and received and line errors, if any. Moreover, a "trace" feature reportedly permits the processor screen to display in hexadecimal code the characters transmitted and received via the communications adapter to permit visual monitoring of the communications line during operation.

Another module, the Arccom 3270 emulator utility software (Model AP 3277), allows any Datapoint 3800 processor on the ARC system to execute existing 3270 applications without modification of its hardware or software, the spokesman maintained. AP 3277 lets a 3800 emulate an IBM 3277 terminal and, if a local printer is attached, will support IBM 3280 emulation, he explained.

The user can employ Arccom 3270 software to emulate 3270 terminals or to write a high-level language interface. Such a program could perform local file processing and, when the required information is not available in the local data base, query the host.

The request goes to the host via the Arccom communications processor; the response is reported to the operator without his intervention.

According to Datapoint, all the capabilities inherent in the ARC system are enhanced with the Arccom software. By attaching certain components, functions such as print spooling, time-sharing, telephone communications control, word processing and electronic message switching can be added to ARC under these modules.

Arccom 3270 communications and emulation software is available without charge when ordered with Datapoint equipment. For users with existing gear, Arcom's one-time license fee is $500; monthly maintenance is another $15, Datapoint said from 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DCA Unveils Network Processor

(Continued from Page 37)

With DCA gear, such an application would require two System 355s for each trunk line connection.

"Multipoint statistical multiplexing," on the other hand, "allows a terminal user to connect many clusters of remote terminals to a single telephone line," the DCA spokesman continued. A System 355 could serve as the master network processor in this application, eliminating the need for several point-to-point configurations, he said.

That reportedly would reduce phone line costs and the number of multiplexers required.

"Full function, multinode data communications refers to large networks where many host computers and many remote terminal sites must be interactive," the spokesman said. In this third type of application, according to DCA, a System 355 can provide "complete network management and control tools."

Seven Functions

Functions performed by the System 355 include these seven:

- Host selection, which permits more than one computer to connect with a centralized network processor.
- Centralized demultiplexing, which allows data to flow from a single master network processor through 62 trunk links.
- Multipoint trunk handling, allowing 16 drops off a single line.
- Network routing of data to and from terminals without operator intervention.
- Port contention, which permits terminal users to link destination ports on a first-come-first-served basis.
- Network control and management.
- Built-in diagnostics.

Host selection with the System 355 allows data from asynchronous terminals to be routed to as many as 256 computers or applications within a single network, the spokesman said. The number of possible connections "far exceeds" a network's average size, he claimed.

With centralized demultiplexing, the System 355 can demultiplex data from the trunk links and route it to other trunks or to the network's host processors. This extends INA functionality to remote clustered terminals without any need for separate boxes to handle large numbers of trunk connections.

Although multipoint trunk handling may slightly reduce network response time, depending on bus speed and application, the System 355 function will deliver large dollar savings to offset that effect, the spokesman maintained.

The network manager can employ the port contention function to determine the number of ports needed. The System 355 offers tools to measure the net's terminal activity, the spokesman explained, and can contend for host ports with the ports of incoming terminals.

As terminal ports increase, more host ports can be added to the contention group. A single System 355 can contend for up to 124 ports.

With the sixth function, network control and management, the network manager can use the net console to change destinations, sources and transmission speeds, the spokesman continued.

Finally, the System 355's built-in diagnostics put the processor through a diagnostic procedure, checking out hardware and software, whenever the network is powered up.

The System 355 is compatible with DCA's other network processors — the System 105/4, 105/8, 115, 205, 250 and 210. In fact, the 105 and 115 can serve as remote units to a master 355 in either point-to-point or multipoint networks.

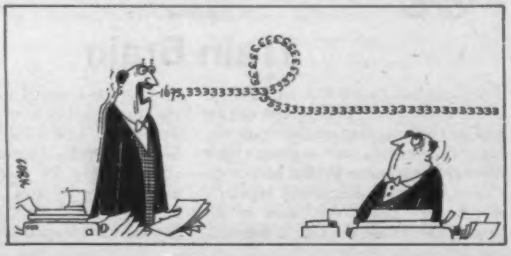
Configuration Prices

Prices for the System 355 network processor vary depending on the configuration. A basic 32K-byte version with trunk link modem cables but without port modules, adapter modules or port cables costs $8,750.

In a free-standing rack 6.5-ft high, a more advanced version costs $10,000. Network port modules, required for operation, cost $300 per pair.

Among supporting software, gateway interfaces to GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s X.25 protocols and to the X.25 protocols available through Canada's Datapac cost $2,000 for either packet-switched network.

DCA is located at 135 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30092.



THE ASR FOR THE 80's
and beyond
ASR-33/43
THE ECONOMICALLY PRICED HIGH SPEED ASR/TAPE PREPARATION SYSTEM
with Rapid Delivery and Nationwide Service
THE READER PUNCH:
• 110 to 300 BAUD • Remote Control • Paper or Mylar • Search/Edit • Punch Back Space • 8-channel (with 5, 6 or 7 channels optional at no additional cost)
THE PRINTER:
• 110 to 300 BAUD • 128-character Buffer • (72 Print Columns • Vertical and Horizontal Spacing • Adjustable Character Widths
Available as Separate Components
EASILY EXPANDABLE TO DSI'S LARGER, MORE INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS
DATA SPECIALTIES, INC.
The future is at DSI . . . fast becoming the largest recognized supplier of paper/mylar tape equipment to the CNC, tape preparation, time sharing and photo typesetting industries.

amdahl

☐ I want to know more about Amdahl education. Please send your catalog, including complete course descriptions, class schedules, fees, and enrollment forms.

☐ Please have the education coordinator call me for telephone enrollment.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

COMPUTERWORLD

No Postage
Necessary
If Mailed
in the
United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 741 Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Postage will be paid by addressee

amdahl

Amdahl Education Center M/S 302
1210 East Arques Avenue
P.O. Box 470
Sunnyvale, California 94086

THE AMDAHL EDUCATOR

Innovations in • software education

TWO NEW COURSES IN IMS DATA DESIGN.

Amdahl Education Center is now providing a class on **DB/DC Data Design Concepts,** and **IMS Application Design Review Methodology**. Both courses offer innovative, approaches in the area of data base design.

The DB/DC class teaches the effective use of the tools of design rather than mechanics. Some of the issues covered are system performance, system flexibility, large data base problems and alternatives, system availability, and restructuring data bases. The concepts taught apply to data base management systems in general, with specific examples relating to IMS.

The Design Review Methodology class offers a different approach to design review: a structured set of questions aimed at all aspects of the reviewed system's environment. The Amdahl approach is three-tiered, targeted at unearthing problems as early in the life of the project as possible. The three review levels are architecture design review, physical data review, and program review. One to three levels of the review can be utilized, depending on the stage of development of the system.

Both courses have been well received by students. One who attended the DB/DC class said, "...it gave me a different perspective on data base design which will be extremely useful."

A manager wrote of the IMS design review, "It uncovered areas of concern, pointed to probable solutions to obvious problems, and provided valuable IMS education along the way."

In 1980, both courses are offered at the Sunnyvale Education Center and at the Columbia Education Center.

NEW SMP & MVS WORKSHOPS

AMDAHL ANNOUNCES NEW MVS INSTALLATION AND SMP WORKSHOPS WITH EMPHASIS ON PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE.

Amdahl Education Center is now accepting applications for their SMP Maintenance Workshop and MVS Installation Workshop. Both 5-day courses feature personal instruction augmented by extensive "hands-on" computer lab time. The course content will be practical rather than theoretical so individuals will be able to immediately and profitably apply the information they have learned.

During the MVS Installation Workshop, the student performs a complete MVS/JES system generation and IPL's the newly created system. In addition, each student will install sample TCAM, VTAM, and TSO systems. Approximately half of class time is spent in supervised computer lab instruction. This amount of dedicated computer time makes this course an industry first.

In the SMP Maintenance Workshop, the student actually applies maintenance to an MVS system, as well as installs new functions using SMP, release 4. The class teaches the graduate of the MVS Installation Workshop, or the MVS, VS1, IMS/VS, or CICS/VS system programmer to control and maintain those systems using SMP, release 4. This class is the only class in the industry that teaches SMP, release 4, from scratch and allows extensive "hands-on" experience with the product in class.

The **MVS Installation** and **SMP Maintenance Workshops** will be offered once a month at the Amdahl Education Center in Sunnyvale, California. The first offerings of each class are scheduled for **June 16, 1980,** and **June 23, 1980,** respectively.

AMDAHL EDUCATION CENTERS NOW ON BOTH COASTS.

A second Amdahl Education Center has been opened at Amdahl Corporation's Eastern Support Center located in Columbia, Maryland.

Conveniently located for the entire Eastern Seaboard, the Columbia Education Center includes access to the Amdahl corporate 470 computer system, and provides students the same unique "hands-on" approach to software education that was pioneered at the Sunnyvale, California, Education Center.

The Support Center currently occupies space in the Sterrett Building in the Columbia Corporate Center. In addition to the Amdahl Education Center, the facility provides hardware and software support and consulting services for Amdahl customers in the Eastern United States.

CALL TOLL-FREE TO ENROLL

For course descriptions, class schedules and enrollment forms, call toll-free: 800/538-8460 ext. 6393, in California call 408/746-6393, or write: Amdahl Education Center, M/S 302, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

amdahl

Education Center, Amdahl Corporation, 1210 East Arques Avenue, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Transmission System Replaces Wide-Band Gear

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — A transmission system from Timeplex, Inc. functions as a cost-saving alternative to the wide-band facilities required for 19.2K bit/sec data communications, according to the vendor.

The Lineplexer Transmission System (LTS-1) includes Timeplex's M9600 modems, cables and enclosures. With a system at each end of the circuit, the LTS-1 provides 19.2K-, 14.4K-, 9,600- and 4,800 bit/sec operation over voice grade circuits.

For higher speeds, the LTS-1 splits the data into two streams, allowing operation over two independent telephone channels, the vendor continued.

The transmission system initiates automatic data-rate fall-back if telephone line degradation prevents operation of the highest desired data rate. Independent channel fall-back also is provided, so that if one of the channels becomes completely inoperable, single channel operation can be maintained, Timeplex stated.

Because the LTS-1 is capable of tolerating up to 800 msec of differential delay between phone channels, two independent channels can be routed over different paths.

For systems that require high reliability at data rates of 9,600 bit/sec or slower speeds, the LTS-1 can be used to send the same data over both channels, the vendor said. This capability reportedly gives full-channel redundancy with automatic switchover.

The LTS-1 costs $15,500. Timeplex is at One Communications Plaza, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

Terminals to Serve Dutch Post Offices

WASHINGTON, D.C. — By June of this year, computer terminals will be added as another customer service in 40 post offices across the Netherlands, according to the Royal Netherlands Embassy here.

The terminals will give walk-in access to three computers, reduce paperwork for customers and clerks — as well as waiting time at the post office counter — and provide information on a number of complicated services, a spokesman said.

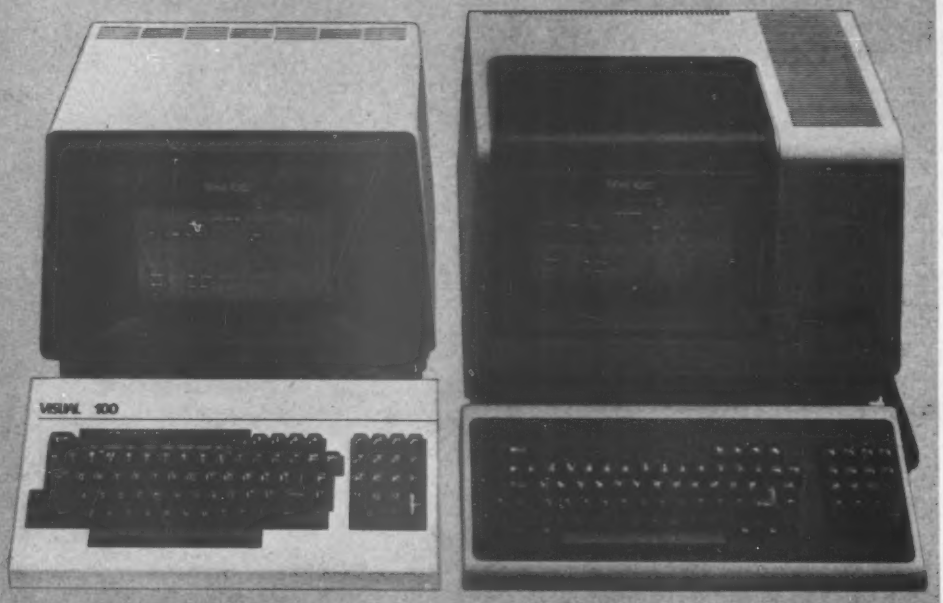
The terminals will be hooked up to the Netherlands postal service computer at Leidschendam, the Postal Savings Bank computer at Amsterdam and the national Postal Giro (a postal checking system) computers in Arnhem and The Hague.

PTT Experiment

The terminals program is a new service of The Netherlands' Post, Telegraph and Telephone (PTT), a state monopoly combining a number of common-carrier communications services, the spokesman explained. The service began as an experiment in early 1976 when the PTT installed terminals in 11 of its post offices. Equipment should be in place at 40 post offices by the end of May.

Other agencies of the Dutch government are considering similar applications of a public data base service, the embassy said. By 1981, the post office application will be linked to Datanet I, a public data network planned for support of Dutch agencies and eventual ties to data bases across the European Common Market.

Freedom of choice.



VISUAL 100 Digital VT 100

These two terminals not only look alike—they act alike. But ours is a little better.

The new VISUAL 100 is 100% compatible with the DEC VT 100, right down to the spacing of the keys and the roll of the keyboard. Neither your operator nor your software will know the difference. Except your operator will appreciate the superior human engineering features of the VISUAL 100 like the non-glare screen, adjustable viewing angle and low slung keyboard.

Further, the Advanced Video package and current loop interface that are optional with the DEC terminal are standard with the VISUAL 100. And we've added an optional Buffered Printer Interface with independent baud rate, independent parity and printer busy via XON XOFF protocol or control line.

Although we think the VISUAL 100 is a little better than the VT 100, we priced it a little lower. Plus it's from the Company that's delivered thousands of terminals emulating DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler and ADDS. Call or write us today.

VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
Railroad Avenue, Dundee Park, Andover, MA 01810
Telephone (617) 475-6066

Infrared Light Transmits Data

NEWPORT, R.I. — Lite Link is a remote computing system that utilizes an infrared light beam to communicate computer data at unobstructed distances as great as one mile, its vendor, Newport Data, Inc. (NDI), claimed.

According to an NDI spokesman, Lite Link may be directly connected to standard terminals, concentrators and communications adapters and costs one-tenth as much to operate as traditional cable-to-telephone systems.

The raw data to be transferred originates in the form of a high-speed infrared light-emitting diode that is turned on and off at speeds as high as 500K bit/sec.

The data then passes through an aspheric lens as a light pulse is converted into a pencil beam and transmitted to a remote receiver where the pulse information is decoded.

Data may be transferred in full-duplex and synchronous or asynchronous mode. Available transmission rates include 500-, 2,400-, 4,800-, 9,600-and 19.2K bit/sec.

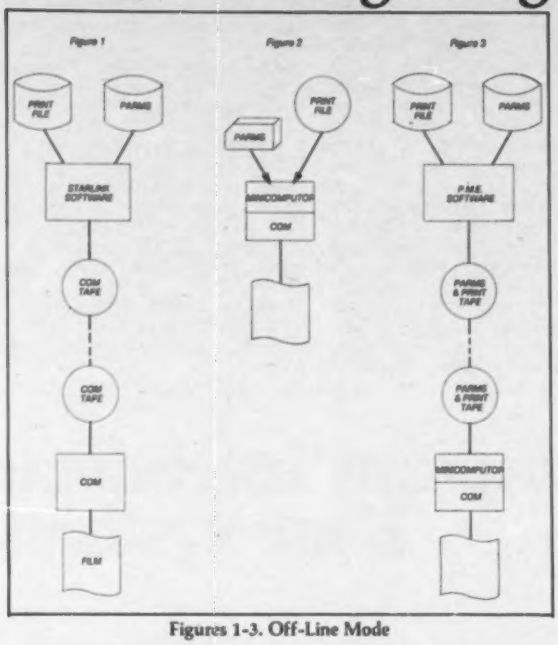
The only serious impediment to the beam is dense fog, which may disrupt or destroy the signal, the spokesman said. He added that the system is not disrupted by birds or rain.

Large corporate plants and large buildings on university campuses and in big cities are considered to be prime potential users of Lite Link, according to the spokesman.

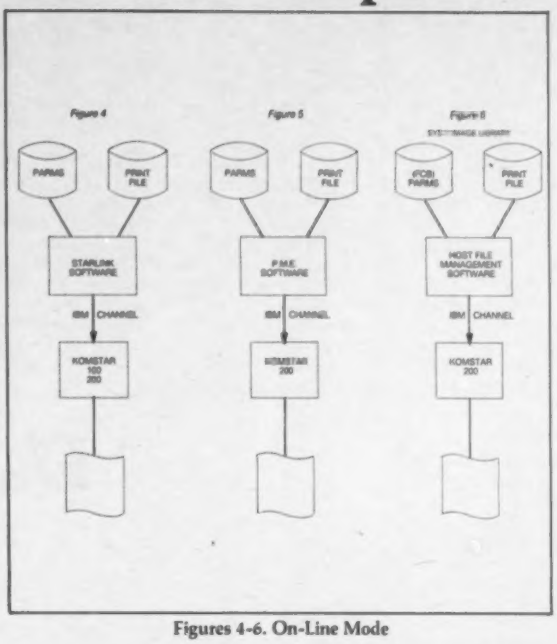
The system costs $15,000 per pair of terminals. An optional mutiplexing capability will be available in June and will boost the price to "somewhere less than $20,000," the spokesman said from Newport Data, Inc., P.O. Box 750, 126 Thames St., Newport, R.I. 02840.

Thanks to Software Options

COM Coming of Age as 'True Peripheral'



Figures 1-3. Off-Line Mode



Figures 4-6. On-Line Mode

By David W. Burnett
Special to CW

For nearly two decades, manufacturers of computer output microfilm (COM) equipment have touted their hardware to data processing managers as peripherals that could be added to the DP environment and used as easily as a line printer. The problem is that the discussions were mostly one-sided. The manufacturers did the touting, but DP managers were slow to adopt COM as an alternative printer.

COM technology has made major technological strides — both in software and hardware — in the past 10 years. But is it ready to be considered a peripheral today? I believe it is, and it will prove to be a more viable alternative in the future as paper prices go up and storage space becomes more cramped.

Many of the hardware objections have been overcome in the emerging third-generation equipment, which is dominated by solid-state technology with minicomputer and microprocessor components. COM has become plug-compatible as a line printer.

The new acceptability of COM, however, has been the result of the development of software to use with it. Vendor-produced software, which did not exist a decade ago, now provides support packages that can be used either on host computers or in the minicomputers of the COM units. Most development of the vendor-produced software has taken place since the early 1970s, and falls into three basic categories:

• *Output-directed software.* Early software developments were directed toward formatting data in the CPU so it would be acceptable by the COM device. This was relatively easy to do for 16mm roll film applications since 16mm parallels continous forms computer printing. Limited retrieval software was also available, but much of this required user programming to adapt it to the users' systems.

With the introduction of microfiche, COM suppliers were required to provide software to support title and index capability. Initially, fiche software was provided in modular fashion, requiring recompiling of each application program. When microfiche formats were standardized about 1973, with title and index placement also standardized, a steady parade of microfiche output and indexing software became available from the vendors.

• *Input-directed software.* Standard IBM formats have been supported for years. On-line interfaces for IBM systems have also been available, permitting standard print records to be accepted by the COM device directly from the host IBM computer. Most of these programs were written in assembler language, but by 1971, Cobol programs were written and adapted to other computer systems, such as Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and Univac.

It was the introduction of the front-end minicomputer reformatter which changed the emphasis from output- to input-directed software. Its ability to reformat data from any acceptable tape makes it ideal as an interface medium to non-IBM computers.

(Continued on Page 46)

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers, peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

COM Coming of Age as Alternative Printer

(Continued from Page 45)

Output management software within the mini was also developed to provide full value for the price. Thus dependence on host software began to decline as did the need for suppliers to support complex, output-directed software for special computers.

• *Operation-directed software.* Improving the COM operation itself was a neglected software function until very recently. Host computer software provides operational support in the form of job audits, report segmentation and some billing output.

Following the introduction of the front-end minicomputers, operational software began to appear. Error recovery and operator control of job setup were necessarily first. Later, job libraries were maintained in memory or on peripheral devices.

Host Control

With today's intelligent on-line COM, host computer control of the COM operation is possible.

Now even in off-line operation, fewer and fewer demands are being placed on the operator. Usually, operators can be performing other tasks, such as duplicating, while the COM is running. In the on-line mode, about the only operator attention required is to replenish the film supply.

For example, the Eastern Kodak Co. Komstar microimage processors were designed so everything except film and form loading is under parameter control. The design objective was to minimize operational differences between the COM device and a printer, so the Komstar 100 and 200 microimage processors look like the controller of an IBM 3211 or 1403 printer to the CPU.

Logically the COM can be controlled by using the forms control buffer (FCB) — the same as a 3211 printer. IBM operating systems often limit FCBs to 133 or 256 bytes for printers so other control options such as 512-byte control records or multiple control records may be used to support more extensive application features such as large titles or report segmentation. All of this may remain under program control without operator intervention.

Mix-and-Match Packages

In addition, an IBM resident program called the Parameter Management Executive (PME) was written. This programming allows the computer system to take an output spool file and concatenate these parameters which can be maintained on a standard data set file.

Kodak also developed Starlink software to reside within the user's host computer. This software, as it is doing its Komstar initialization and reformatting, is also capable of interacting with host processing.

These new packages provide flexibility for both on-line and off-line COM operation. The user can mix and match them to suit his needs. For example, the operator could use strictly an FCB and nothing else. Or he could pass the parameters under program control.

The diagrams show how this can be done in both off-line and on-line modes (see page 45).

In the first illustration, the print file is simply passed through the Starlink software in the computer to produce a COM print tape. The Starlink software is initialized by selecting job parameters (parms) from the parm file. The tape then is mounted on the COM tape drive and run.

In the second illustration the print file tape is mounted on the COM, and the parameters are entered. Both are input to the front-end minicomputer on the COM which controls it.

A third method of doing it is to have the print file and parameters resident on disk, then concatenate them with the PME software to produce a tape that contains them both. This tape is then mounted on the COM tape drive. The COM minicomputer automatically initializes the COM using the concatenated parameters and the job starts execution.

On-line configuration is quite similar. Figure 4 shows the print file and Starlink parameters are passed through the Starlink software, then down the channel to a Komstar 100 or 200 microimage processor.

In Figure 5, both the Komstar microimage processors parameters and the print file are disk-resident and are concatenated in the PME software for the intelligent Komstar 200 microimage processor. In Figure 6, the CPU uses a library of parameters, such as the SYS1. Imagelib for OS forms control buffers, to store Komstar microimage processor parameters. The parameters and print file go through a host management software system, then down the channel to the COM.

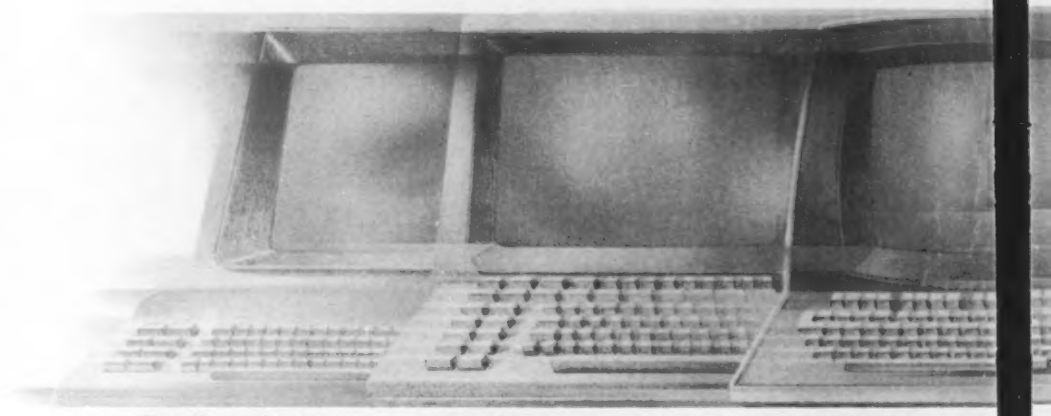
These options have eliminated the primary disadvantage to COM in the computer shop — manual setups on the machine. Now it runs automatically without the need for operator intervention.

Distribution of microfiche suffers the same handling malady as paper except it is improved by up to 95% less bulk.

That is where COM stands today. Many software options are available, and the devices have the intelligence to convert line printer data to completely finished fiche and more. They are clean devices that can fit into the DP environment. They now can operate as true peripherals. That's why their day has come.

Burnett is a product specialist with the Business Systems Market Division of Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y.

Datapoint introduces Four systems,



Word Processing **Data Processing** **Electronic Message Service**

This is the only system which offers you full physical and functional integration of WP, DP, EMS, and Voice and Data Communications Management. Why settle for any system offering less?

If you thought multifunction systems just mixed words and data, we've got news for you. Now organizations of any size can significantly increase the efficiency with which they handle *all* the basic business media—data, words, messages and telephone communications. This is Datapoint's Integrated Electronic Office. It offers a unified approach to office automation that lets you grow step by step from where you are today to where you want to be tomorrow.

The multifunction system you can't outgrow.

Most multifunction systems work fine...up to a point. But no one can predict just when they'll run out of gas trying to support increasing terminal and application loads. Not with Datapoint. Here's why.

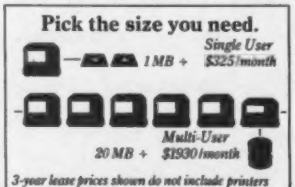
With our ARC™ system architecture, you can add on work stations, increase processing power, expand peripherals, and broaden the common database virtually without limit. And no matter how large the system, the same responsive performance is provided at every Datapoint work station without the degradation common in shared logic systems.

Put a hundred work stations at headquarters. Ten in each region. And one in every branch—each with local files and peripherals. Datapoint lets you tie it all together, uniting your organization with a two-way path for information flow.

Word processing with new search power.

Datapoint's Word Processing System speeds and simplifies the generation, revision, and distribution of general correspondence and other business documents. Complementing a full range of text-editing features is AIM (Associative Index Method), a content-oriented information retrieval system that lets you find any document quickly based on phrases, words, or even partial words. If you can't find it with AIM, it isn't there.

Pick the size you need.



3-year lease prices shown do not include printers (many types available) or maintenance/installation charges. WP & EMS software licensed at $750 and $1500 respectively including training.

Cut long distance telephone costs up to 40 percent.

One of the largest expenses in most offices is voice communications, often rivaling data processing costs. You

At University of Pennsylvania

Humanists Nudged Toward DP for Research

PHILADELPHIA — The University of Pennsylvania here is planning to replace its IBM 360/65 with a 4341 this year as part of a program to increase the use of computers in the humanities.

But while the increased power will help, the university hasn't been standing still up until now.

"I'm trying to 'rev up' the use of the computer in the humanities," Dr. Howard Brody, associated dean for computing in the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, said. "I assume a lot of humanists have little card files and they keep lots of notes. Well, when you get 40 boxes of those card files, you can start losing control of what you are doing."

Here the computer can help, if only for sorting and remembering. But computers can also be used to correlate exhaustive research findings, saving time and money, he added.

Going for Baroque

The departments of music, religion and linguistics all have found interesting uses for the computer in the humanities, Brody said. Dr. Franklin B. Zimmerman, professor of music, is in the middle of a complex program which he said utilizes a "full core arrangement." It is called the Melodic Indexing Program — Melind for short.

"My ambition," Zimmerman said, "is to set up a very detailed index of baroque composers." This index is being done in three steps, the first being compilation of thematic indexes by first lines. "The theme of most works is revealed in the first 10 tones."

Step two is to trace thematic usage and borrowing. Handel, for example, whose index is complete, used some 26,000 themes and borrowed repeatedly from himself.

Step three, according to Zimmerman, is "letting the computer analyze the stylistic 'finger prints' of melodics" to help determine authorship.

In the religion department, Dr. Robert A. Kraft, chairman and professor, is trying to apply the computer to concordance, or indexing work, on ancient Greek texts. Kraft is developing a system to reduce the prodigious amount of hand copying and paper shuffling involved in producing critical texts of the Bible.

"The computer also makes it possible to format the text in different ways" — Greek and Hebrew side by side, for example, or interlinear, he added.

Dr. William Labov, professor of linguistics and director of the Urban Language Survey, has his own Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, which has been churning out data on linguistic variables.

According to Gregory Guy, a graduate student in linguistics who is watching the Linguistics Lab while Labov is away for the semester, the computer is "primarily used for vowel analysis. An analyzer gives you an acoustic analysis of speech sounds as they are being spoken."

In Labov's study of black English, the computer was used "for statistical analysis of linguistic variables . . . like the verb 'to be,' " Guy said. "The occasions on which [the verb] is used are often influenced by linguistic and social context."

Not Suited for Job?

In his office at the David Rittenhouse Laboratories, Brody pointed to an advertising flyer he received, noting that "you can now buy the complete works of Virgil in machine-readable form for $30."

What about the objection, sure to be raised, that the computer is an anonymous machine, not suited to the study of the humanities?

"It's an anonymous machine, like a typewriter," Brody said, "but I don't see people rebelling against the typewriter."

Through financial inducements, loans of equipment and lavish attention Brody hopes to make the humanists' first experience with the computer "so sweet, so painless and so cost-free" that they will continue to use it regularly.

Brody explained the reason for the 4341 is that the old computer is down too often and that maintenance costs have been rising "at an alarming rate."

DP Experience

Brody and his colleagues in the physics department have had lots of experience with computers. In fact, the department is the largest user of computer time on campus, using most of that time for high energy physics — a popular specialty among the faculty.

One of the world's leading authorities on the subject, Dr. Alfred Mann, explained that high energy physics needs the time because the discipline is heavily dependent on probability and statistics. To design a detector to verify whether protons ever decay, for example, one must run off a large number of complex calculations, called Monte Carlo calculations, which describe the interaction of the products of the proton decay wtih the material of the proposed detector.

"It is a great deal of computing," Mann said, looking over a thick printout. "If you did it on a little hand calculator it would take forever. On the computer it is a few-minute job."

true office integration: one keyboard.

Data and Voice Communications Management

Datapoint has combined all four capabilities into one integrated system using a common database. And every function is available at each 3800 work station.

can control these costs with our Long Distance Control System, a key component of the Integrated Electronic Office. Operating with existing PBX or CENTREX exchanges, the LDCS reduces long distance costs by a combination of least-cost routing, queuing, and call buffering. You can add LDCS capability to your system at any time. Or begin building your automated office here.

Send messages across the hall or across the nation—free.

Datapoint's Electronic Message System enables documents entered through the Word Processing System to be stored, retrieved, and transmitted to other Datapoint work stations automatically.

By interleaving message traffic with voice communications and utilizing excess line capacity during off-peak hours, EMS gives your interoffice correspondence a free ride. You can also use EMS for automatic encryption/decryption, priority transmission, and downline loading of system software and application programs to remote Datapoint processors.

Process transactions and batches concurrently.

What about data processing? That's where we began. And it's all still here for source data entry, local processing, and printing with COBOL, BASIC, RPG, and our easy-to-use DATASHARE®. A choice of compatible processors and a broad range of peripherals lets you match system capacity exactly to the job.

Apply the power of integrated function.

New applications come up fast with Datapoint. The key — simple programming, a common database, and ARC.

ARC communicates easily with your central mainframe, in both batch and interactive 3270 modes.

Enter data...compute and store...retrieve and incorporate in text...transmit messages interleaved with voice...receive confirmations automatically. With Datapoint, anything goes.

We're ready to help you apply the power of the Integrated Electronic Office to your organization *now*. Our team of marketing representatives, systems specialists, and customer service engineers will support you with experience gained in over 30,000 user locations worldwide.

For further information, call (512) 699-7151 for the number of your nearest Datapoint office. Or write Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications MS-KO5, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284.

DATAPOINT

Small Business Administrators.

Small in size, big in performance, TI's DS990 Models 1 and 2 business computers.

Looking to streamline your business procedures without financial strain? Here are two small business administrators with prices for the Model 1 starting under $10,000*.

They will administer your daily business needs in BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, or Pascal. And, there's hardware and software for batch data communications. Further, since all DS990 computers are compatible, you can upgrade without fear of losing your software investment.

Both the single station Model 1 and the dual station Model 2 feature our double-sided, double-density diskette storage system. This means that you have increased space on each diskette for business information, In fact, it's four times the storage space of comparably priced, conventional diskette systems.

With all this capability you get the same worldwide service and technical support that led to TI's appointment as the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

For more information, contact your nearest TI Sales office or write: Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001. In Europe write: Texas Instruments, European Digital Systems Division, Bôite Postale 5, Villeneuve-Loubet, France.

Fifty Years of Innovation

*Quantity one, U.S. domestic price.

Copyright ©1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.

To Handle Processing for Eight Banks

User Sticks With Vendor for Four Upgrades

COMMERCE, Ga. — A custom processing firm that serves nine banks in the state of Georgia has moved smoothly through four Burroughs Corp. computers since 1969 — and plans to upgrade to a fifth later this year.

Financial Computer Services, Inc., the first company of its kind in this state, is planning the upgrade to a B 4800 "to help maintain the corporation's steady growth," according to Quay Burket, executive vice-president and general manager.

Founded in 1969, the service firm has increased 170% in total assets in the last five years and 50% in gross billings, Burket said. The bank's assets total more than a third of a billion dollars.

"We pride ourselves on taking a long-range view of the banking requirements of the future and developing innovative programs to meet these requirements," Burket said. "We offer our clients more than just custom processing services. For example, we work with them in marketing programs and we bring in noted speakers on such subjects as banking law and personnel administration."

B4700 Currently Used

A management team of four people and a staff of 25 more employees are presently using a Burroughs B4700 system. "We do full application processing for our banks, including demand deposit accounting, savings, certificates of deposit and installment, mortgage and commercial loans," according to H.A. Owens, vice-president in charge of system programming and development and assistant general manager. Future plans include a bond portfolio application.

"In an average day, we process about 10,000 items," Owens said. "Our main purpose is to tailor our operations directly to the individual needs of our members in all bank operation areas. Every one of our software systems is totally customized to the processing needs of the individual bank."

Financial Computer Services started with a Burroughs B500 system back in 1969. As the corporation grew, larger systems were installed — a B1726 in 1977, a B3700 in 1978 and the B4700 in 1979.

"Our experience in bringing up Burroughs systems has been great," Burket said. "Changing from one computer to another has been very easy. Program changes have been negligible, from our standpoint and from the client standpoint.

"When we installed the B4700 last year, we started at 7 a.m. on a Wednesday after completing our Tuesday evening's work. By 8 a.m. — one hour later — we were up and running. By 11 a.m., everything was settled in and we were on the air. We expect the same experience with the B4800."

Operating System Landed

"One of the reasons we have continued to use Burroughs systems is because of the Master Control Program [MCP]," Milton Summerall, vice-president of operations, said. "Very simply, we can do a lot more processing with MCP and its easy operation than with anyone else's operating system."

The corporation uses Burroughs' Item Processing System and Network Definition Language and Command and Edit software. A central information file will soon be added.

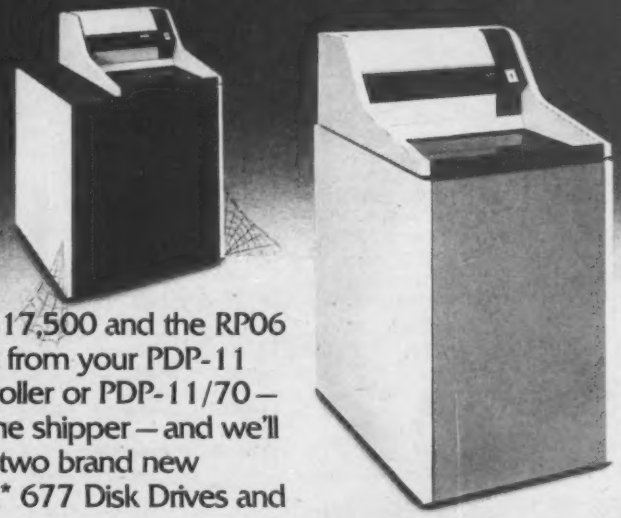
"Our on-line network of teller machines and display systems presently consists of 175 terminals, including TD series input and CRT terminals, TT series transaction terminals and MT series modular terminals and terminal printers," Summerall said. "Within the coming year, we hope to expand this network by approximately 75 more terminals for a total of some 250 by fourth quarter 1980.

"Our furture plans are to expand our radius of operations from our present 80 miles to some 110 miles in the northeast corner of Georgia," Burket added. "We are also looking at establishing a remote processing center for data transmission, capture and front-end editing for batch processing of work, then transmission of the work back to the remote center for printing and distribution."

The corporation presently processes work for The Bank of Toccoa, Cornelia Bank, The Peoples Bank of Winder, The Northeastern Banking Co. of Commerce, The Bank of Clayton, The Farmers Bank of Union Point, The Habersham Bank of Clarksville, the First National Bank of Gwinnett County, Lawrenceville, and The First Bank & Trust of Carnesville. The board of directors is composed of executives from eight of the banks.

'Nothing Serious, Just a Slipped Diskette.'

Double Your RP06 Capacity For Half DEC's* Price



Send us $17,500 and the RP06 Disk Drive from your PDP-11 and Controller or PDP-11/70 — you pay the shipper — and we'll send you two brand new Memorex* 677 Disk Drives and Controller.

What's in it for you?

Plenty! For openers, you're getting two brand new 176-megabyte disks for less than half the price of a second drive from DEC; you're getting quality products from the same manufacturer that supplies the RP06 to DEC, Memorex Corporation; and you're getting totally software and media compatible hardware.

What's the catch?

There isn't any; the two 677's with controller completely replace the unit you send us. If you're thinking the "sting" is in the software, forget it, our two Memorex disks will play your software exactly like your old DEC drive without any software changes either.

Media compatible?

You bet! As a bonus, you can also play your disk packs on our drives.

Want more megabytes?

If 176 megabytes more storage isn't enough, send us $32,500 and your RP06—you pay the shipper—and we'll send you three new Memorex 677's for a total of 528 megabytes. Want more? Or you've got nothing to trade? Just send us $15K apiece and we'll send you as many 677's as you want.

If you think this is a put-on, call us; we'll tell you how we do it, and answer questions you have on installation, service, and other DEC hardware.

(408) 732-4523

West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

Your second source for DEC equipment.

*PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
*Memorex 677 is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation

248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 732-4523 (408) 732-4524

Expels Punched-Card Processing

School System Graduates to CRT-Based System

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A computer service center serving 15 local school districts in southeast Michigan saved time and money while increasing efficiency when it switched from a punched card-based processing system to one using CRT terminals for data entry.

The Washtenaw Independent School District (WISD) computer center here had a basic problem of wasted time stemming from the "slow and awkward" method used to transport source data from local districts to Ann Arbor, according to Dave Classon, director of automated processing services.

Furthermore, the center had the same problem in getting the finished processing, paychecks and other documents back to the districts after processing, he added.

"The local districts comprising the WISD cover a substantial geographic area in southeast Michigan," Classon explained. For several years they had been converting source data to punched cards through on-site keypunch machines and delivering the cards by couriers to the WISD headquarters, he said.

There, the messengers — who were frequently the local district's DP specialists — would wait up to several hours while the data was processed and reports prepared.

If the wait was to be excessive, the courier would leave and return later, often adding 60 miles of traveling by doing so, Classon said. Besides a waste of employee time, the system "also made it difficult to correct errors and other discrepancies that were discovered in the data after the couriers had left."

Terminal Solution

Recognizing that a terminal-based system would improve the center's situation, but still held back by high costs and various limitations on such systems' capabilities, WISD continued to tolerate the problem.

It was not until the introduction of the Datapoint Corp. 1500 CPU that the center saw the light at the end of the DP tunnel, according to Classon.

For the comparatively low price of just under $6,000, the 1500 offered 32K characters of internal memory, a CRT screen, typewriter-style keyboard, data communications capability, floppy disk with up to 250,000 char./diskette insert and the ability to interface with an on-site printer.

Concurrent Processing

As required by law, WISD sought bids on its data entry/communications upgrade. Besides being the low bidder, Datapoint emerged as the only equipment with concurrent processing ability, Classon said.

Concurrent processing means that while an operator enters data through the keyboard, reports can be produced simultaneously on an associated printer. "At peak load times this capability is critical in our local district's offices," Classon noted.

Datapoint 1500s with associated printers were installed in all but one of the school districts and connected, via dial-up telephone service, with the WISD mainframe, and Itel Corp. AS-4.

The district's AS-4 system incorporates a 2M-byte central memory, three tape drives, an 1,100 line/min printer and seven disk drive units offering a combined 2.5 billion character storage capacity. The system runs under OS-VS/1, and is geared to accommodate IBM 3780 terminals. Protocol for the 3780 is emulated by the 1500s. An IBM 3705 telecommunications unit, equipped with 20 ports, accepts the preprocessed incoming data from the 1500s via telephone service and queues it for final processing by the AS-4 system.

Application Load

The application load for the NISD service center and its Datapoint network is heavy, covering the administrative needs of almost 66,000 students and 11,000 employees.

Besides payroll, the system is used to input finance and budget accounting data for each of the 15 local school districts. "Probably the most burdensome application load concerns student class scheduling attendance of reporting and administration of programs for students with learning disabilities," Classon noted.

Along with 10 other Michigan intermediate school districts, WISD belongs to Remotely Accessible Management Systems (Rams), a regional association that creates the program for the mainframes operated by the districts. Most of these districts utilize large IBM 360 or 370 systems, as did WISD until it installed the AS-4 system in April 1978.

The Rams-generated programming handles the end processing of data that is entered and edited via the 1500 systems into the AS-4. Currently, there are over 500 programs in the WISD library with more being developed.

Programming for the 1500s, however, has been accomplished by a small group within WISD. "We've created all the necessary programs for the 1500 in-house," Classon said.

Programs are developed and tested in the headquarters operation, placed on diskette media and shipped to the local districts, he explained.

COM System Maker Offers Line Printer Simulator

MINNEAPOLIS — Dicomed Corp., manufacturer of computer output microfilm (COM) systems, has announced a line printer simulator for its D148B and D148C Graphic COM systems.

The initial release of the S505 line printer simulator accepts printer-formatted data from IBM, Control Data Corp., Univac and Honeywell, Inc.CPUs, as well as data intended for other COM devices such as Quantor (NCR Corp.) and Datagraphix, Inc., a company spokesman explained.

Flexibility for character code conversion and carriage control is reportedly provided to meet various standard or user-specified requirements.

Designed to operate with Dicomed's Graphic COM System Control and under Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSX-11M operating system, the S505 printer simulator provides tape label processing, tape resident extraction processing and fixed and variable record lengths (up to 16K byte/block).

Titling and index extraction capability is reportedly provided for NMA standard 24X, 42X and 48X reductions. Features include multirow titling with either normal or reversed characters extracted from header records, data pages, stored system files and input via the system console.

The S505 Printer Simulator costs $47,500 and is available immediately. Versions for Burroughs Corp. and ICL, Inc. will follow shortly. Dicomed is at 9700 Newton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55431.

The Pascal Software Tool

OMSI PASCAL V1.2™

The value of Pascal in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.

Pascal debugging should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.

Complete interactive control displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.

For more information on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.

Oregon Software

2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-4779

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Australia: Sydney; Network Computer Services 390-3677
Canada: Vancouver; Valley Software (604) 291-0651
England: Stafford; Hounds Computing Ltd. 0785-44221
Japan: Tokyo; Rikei Corporation 03-345-1411

NOW . . . All the benefits of Carpeting . . . . . with better STATIC PROTECTION than tile.

COMPU-CARPET™

High Performance Anti-Static Carpeting

COMPU-CARPET and COMPU-MAT™
• Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • 5-Year wear and static warranty.
Check your carpet dealer or call direct.

Mfd. by UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE

U.S. Pat. No. 4,153,749

Dept. CW
32 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

Disaster can strike.

Join us in planning to prevent it happening to you.

We will be holding Disaster Planning Seminars in cities across the U.S. For more information call C.R. Boyd at (602) 264-7241.

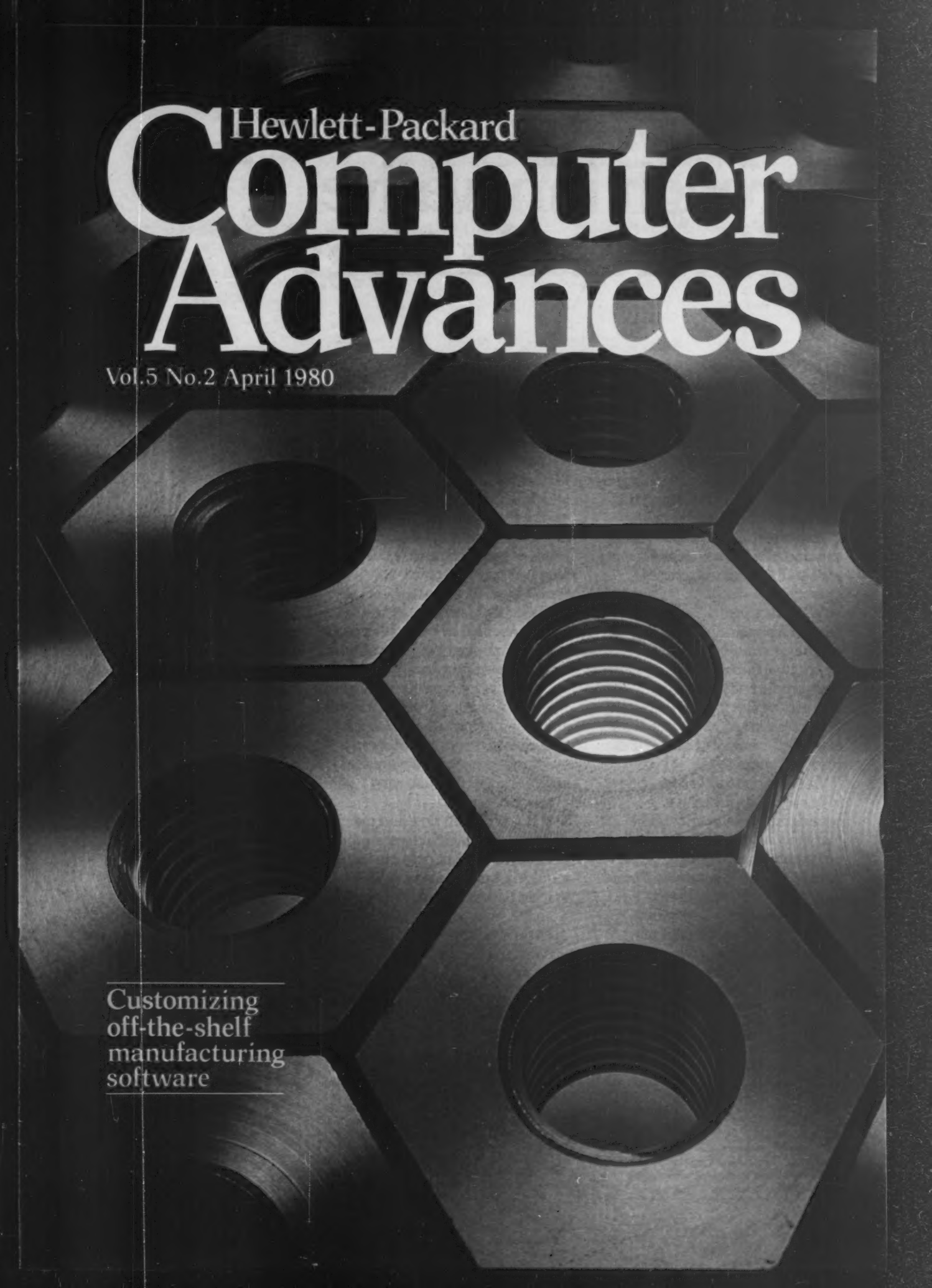
capex CORPORATION

4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85014

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Vol.5 No.2 April 1980



Customizing off-the-shelf manufacturing software

Improved productivity through innovative software technology

In today's business environment, many manufacturers are facing the significant challenges of improving their productivity. Cost pressures, resource planning, inventory management, production line efficiency, and shipment scheduling are all factors familiar to anyone involved with manufacturing management. These challenges demand effective solutions for every aspect of your manufacturing operation.

With the recent advent of computerized application software systems, manufacturers now have an effective means of addressing their productivity problems. Two alternatives are most common—either develop software solutions in-house, or purchase off-the-shelf standard packages.

Applications software developed in-house can be expensive, considering the amount of time that must be devoted by company programmers to writing it. Another trouble with do-it-yourself software is that it can require extremely lengthy lead-times to develop. Once written, it is often inflexible and costly to change, requiring sophisticated programming skills to make even the slightest program modification.

On the other hand, many off-the-shelf manufacturing applications software packages available today can also be inflexible, restricting your implementation to someone else's design.

Now, Hewlett-Packard is offering a new concept to the industry—Materials Management/3000—which allows all the benefits of the off-the-shelf software with the flexibility to meet the changing needs of your business. It can go a long way toward solving your "make-buy" dilemma.

Materials Management/3000 can be modified by materials people without computer programming. It offers a significant breakthrough in applications software technology—a user customized, user operated, and user maintained solution for materials management that can significantly improve a manufacturer's chances for increasing productivity.

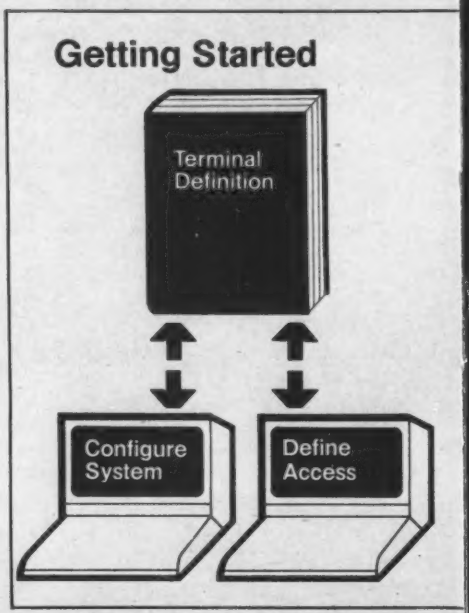
It can save both time and money and improve manufacturers' productivity; users not only can install it quickly, but can also modify it to meet their needs, and still benefit from the advantages of HP standard product support, updates, and maintenance.

◀ *Cover*
New materials management applications software from Hewlett-Packard can be uniquely user-customized to meet specific needs of a manufacturing company.

Can HP back it up?

As a manufacturing company, HP faces the challenges of better materials management, just as you do. Having successfully used its own computers in manufacturing applications for years, HP has a practical understanding of the problems facing the manufacturer and how computers can be used to meet them.

With Materials Management/3000, HP offers manufacturers a comprehensive materials planning and control package that can help achieve more efficient utilization of company assets, while reducing



To process any transaction, Materials Management/3000 interacts between the application code and dictionary. For example, in order for the system to check security, the dictionary is read for a security definition for each user. In order for an application to read the information entered on the screen, the dictionary provides the layout of the screen. If the data fields must be edited, the dictionary gives a definition of each field. And to update the data base, the dictionary contains a layout of each data set. ▶

operating expenses. Designed for use on HP3000 computer systems, it is a completely interactive, database-oriented tool that helps you effectively deal with the complexities of managing your materials.

How does it increase productivity?

Materials Management/3000 is designed to be used and administered by your manufacturing personnel. It does not require programming to install or maintain. This means your manufacturing staff can implement the software, allowing your own computer professionals to concentrate on projects more unique to your specific business.

By generating a plan for the acquisition of materials that minimizes out-of-stock conditions, Materials Management/3000 keeps production lines going and increases people productivity. By establishing standard product costs for use in budgeting, pricing, and performance measurement, Materials Management/3000 gives you the opportunity to improve your market position as well as profits.

Reduced inventory investment

Materials Management/3000 makes available the information necessary to help manage your materials inventory. By combining the disciplines of accurate master scheduling and complete product description with the on-line tracking of inventory and order status, it generates the data required to build a material requirements plan. In turn, this plan provides the basis for reducing your inventory investment as a percent of sales.

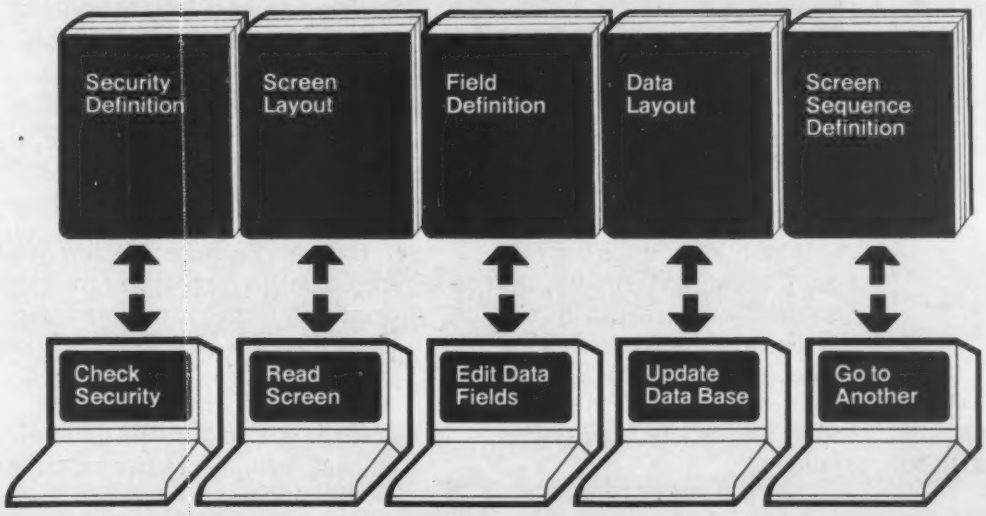
With reduced inventory requirements, capital can be freed for use in other areas of your business. In addition, total inventory carrying costs—which can often run as high as 50% of the inventory investment—can be substantially decreased.

I'm not a programmer. Can I use it?

Materials Management/3000 provides the means by which the

Continued on page 4

Processing a Transaction



Customizing Materials Management/3000

Continued from page 3.

user—not necessarily a professional computer programmer—can tailor the program to fit the application. And, in the event your business changes or grows, the program can easily be retailored to suit your growing needs.

Some of the numerous advantages to this software technology approach you may receive by installing Materials Management/3000 are:

☐ The solution can be made to fit your company, requiring a minimum of changes in your way of doing business.

☐ Implementation time is short. This ensures a quicker and less-costly realization of the benefits from your manufacturing control plan.

☐ There is a lower cost of ownership through reduced development costs...also Hewlett-Packard will completely support and maintain the entire solution, including both hardware and customized application software.

But is it easy to use?

User (or terminal operator) functions have been designed to be easy to use. With only simple instruction, the customer will be able to enter, retrieve, and modify data via an easy-to-use HP 2640-Series interactive CRT terminal.

Easy operation is made possible by such design features as direct keyboard function keys to choose menu selections rather than entering lengthy transaction codes to establish information flow.

By calling up a variety of HP designed, but user-modifiable forms, a user can easily simplify many of the tasks associated with materials planning and control. To guide the operator in making entries, on-line transaction "menus" are displayed in sequence on the terminal screen. If the user is unsure of the proper entry, a "help" button provides assistance.

What about flexibility?

Behind the relatively simple operational procedures of Materials Management/3000 lies a versatility not found even on much more expensive systems.

In addition to its on-line data entry, update and retrieval, and customizable software capabilities, the system also automates batch job scheduling, manages backup and archival tapes, and can automatically recover jobs from system failures.

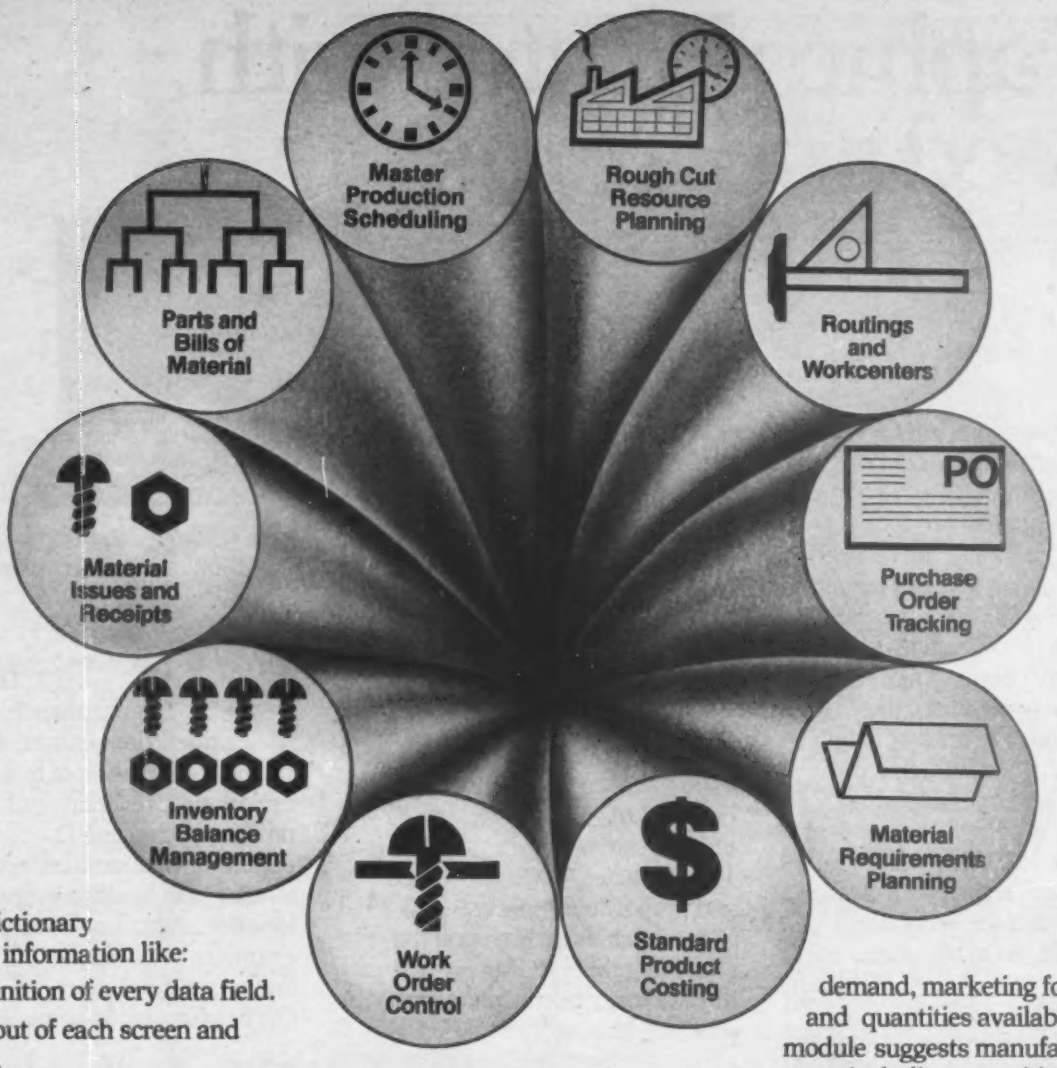
As a security precaution, passwords can be specified by the customer to allow access by only those persons authorized to update or review specific types of information.

For additional security, the system directly controls all application terminals, allowing only those to whom the customer's system administrator has given proper authorization to operate at the specified times.

How does it work?

Simply stated, Materials Management/3000 is implemented by separating an *application dictionary* from the traditional *application code*. While the application code is normally an unchanging set of logic defined by the task the user wants done, the application dictionary is really a definition of all the customizable information in the system, which can change according to the varying needs of the application and the company.

For example, since we know that the length of a part number can vary drastically from one manufacturer to another, this type of information goes into the dictionary. However, such standard application procedures as how to calculate the total on-hand quantity of a part based on receipts and issues are stored in the code.



The dictionary contains information like:

- ☐ A definition of every data field.
- ☐ A layout of each screen and data set.
- ☐ Security for each user.
- ☐ A definition of each terminal's capabilities.
- ☐ Screen sequencing.
- ☐ Job schedules for all batch jobs.
- ☐ System values (the frequency of cycle counting parts, for instance).

Actually, the dictionary is an IMAGE/3000 data base (HP's award-winning Data Base Management System), and provides the information needed whenever the application is being run.

In effect, what HP has done is to eliminate the arduous programming steps necessary to change the application code. In addition to separating the application dictionary from the programming logic, HP made the dictionary easy to modify, and therefore more accessible to the appropriate user.

What are the modules?

In Materials Management/3000, the user gets a total of ten application modules, each of which is customizable and provided as part of the entire software product. Together, they represent the most significant stages of materials planning and control:

Master Production Scheduling

This module aids management in deciding which end products should be produced, how much, and when. Based on customer demand, marketing forecasts, and quantities available, this module suggests manufacturing runs, including quantities and starting dates.

Rough Cut Resource Planning

Designed to compare the amount of those labor, capital, and material resources determined by the manufacturer to be critical in carrying out the Master Schedule against the resources actually available, this module enables management to catch resource "bottlenecks" that may prove both unrealistic and costly to a manufacturer.

Parts and Bills of Material

This module defines what and how many parts combine to form other parts or products. It includes descriptive, cost, and planning information about each item, and how the items relate to each other. Once a bill has been defined for an

Continued on page 8

Graphics Printer with speed and forms

The first of a new family of high-speed, non-impact printers, Hewlett-Packard's Model 7310A is versatile enough to produce not only fixed, proportionally spaced, and embellished text, but forms and graphics as well.

Designed for speed (up to 500 lines per minute) and high resolution (100 dots per inch), the 7310A is quiet enough to operate in an office and rugged enough for a laboratory and manufacturing environment.

With the 7310A, forms or graphs can be set up on the user's video terminal to include every detail, then transferred to the printer as they appear on the screen. Typically, a full page report will take 5 to 20 seconds from computer memory, depending on the number of print enhancements used. Full screen graphics from an HP 2647A or HP 2648A graphics terminal will print in 47 seconds.

And when finished, the 7310A automatically trims printed pages to any standard length—8½" x 11," European A4 metric dimensions, or any programmed length from 2 to 20 inches—all neatly stacked.

No matter what your printing needs, there's a good chance that the 7310A will meet the challenge. For instance, the 7310A can be interfaced to many alphanumeric and graphics terminals, or to desktop and small computer systems—even those not manufactured by HP.

In the text mode, the user can employ a total of 30 character sets at any one time. This is accomplished by loading six ROMs (read-only memories) into the printer—three are dedicated to two 128-character ASCII sets (fixed and proportional spacing) and 25 Roman Extension sets, and the remaining three ROMs provide three of four optional character sets.

☐ For fixed or proportional spacing, a corresponding full 128-character ASCII set does the trick. With proportionally spaced text, lines can hold 15-20 percent more characters, resulting in greater capacity in addition to a more pleasing appearance.

☐ To accommodate the need for international languages, as well as special HP 9825A desktop keyboard symbols, there are 25 separate HP Roman Extension character sets, each of which is selectable at any time as the primary or secondary alternative via a simple escape sequence.

☐ The four optional character sets that are available include HP 2640 terminal-series line drawing and math sets, APL (A Programming Language) symbols, and Japanese Katakana characters.

☐ The 7310A can enhance headings, titles, data-entry fields, or any combination of text by underlining, reversing (white text on dark background), or printing in regular or boldface characters. And all three can be done in any combination, either line by line or character by character. Differential line spacing and extended character line heights are also programmable.

Printing it with dots

Perhaps one of the most significant advancements of the 7310A is its ability to print graphic images and forms at very high speed from information created and stored in a computer or "raster" graphics terminal.

Obviously, it takes less time to print simple text than complex graphics or even embellished or proportionally spaced text. The reason for this can be seen in the way the 7310A handles the actual printing.

In any one line, the 720 dots across the page (exactly the number in HP 2640 Series displays) are divided into 9-dot segments, each of which is part of a 9x15-dot character cell. When printing standard text with fixed spacing, however, the 7310A only concentrates on the information contained

within a 7x9-dot interior matrix that contains the alphanumeric character.

With fewer dots to worry about, fewer thin-film resistor elements (to burn in the dots) have to be addressed, hence the rate of printing can be speeded up. Since proportional spacing introduces more characters to the line by narrowing the 7x9-dot format for smaller letters and numbers, it requires more processing, therefore the printing rate is slower.

HEWLETT PACKARD ********** SHEET NO. OF

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

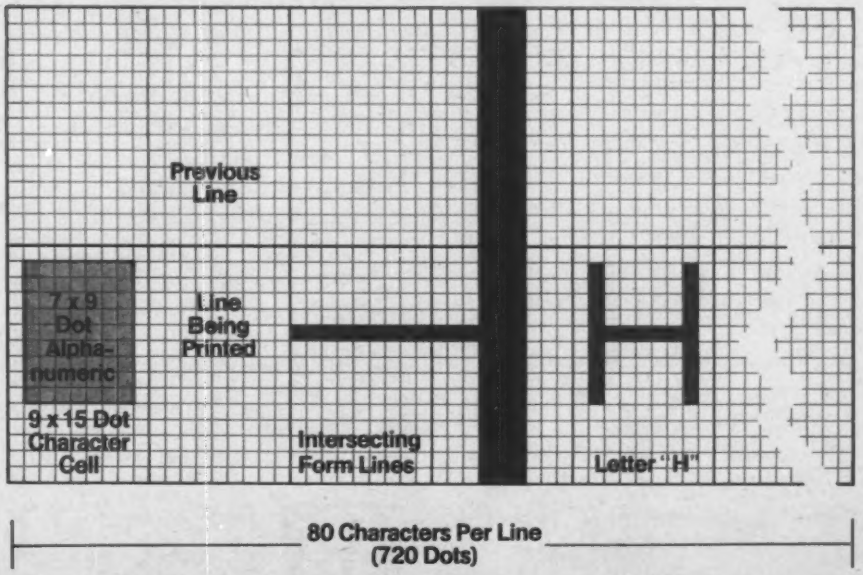
PART NUM	PART NUMBER							
"X" Motor Assembly	05227-60120	R	1	1	10	3	1.00	.000
Frame-Accelerometer Mount	05227-40040	B	2	1	10	3,5		
Elastomate-Short	T-32446	C	2	1	10	3,5		
Elastomate-Long	T-32447	D	2	1	10	3,5		
Transducer Assembly	05227-60020	E	2	1	10	3,5		
Cable Assembly - "X" Motor	05227-60010	F	1	1	10	3		
Stmpg-"X" Mtr. Accelerometer	1600-0745	G	1	1	10	4		
Bumper "Y" Support	05227-40060	H	2	1	10	4		
Wire WH/YEL-W/Solder Lug	05227-60050	J	1	1	10	3		
"Y" Motor Assembly	05227-60121	K	1	1	30	5		
Cable Assembly - "Y" Motor	05227-60011	L	1	1	30	5		
Clamp "Y" Mtr. Accelerometer	1600-0746	M	1	1	30	6		
Plate-Pen Solenoid Mounting	05227-40043	N	1	1	30	5		
Solenoid-Pen Lift Assembly	05227-60042	P	1	1	30	6		
Wires WH/YEL-WH/RED	05227-60052	Q	1	1	30	5		
	05227-60051	Q	1	1	30	5		
"Y" Stator Assembly	05227-60006	R	1	1	50	7		
Support "Y" Cover Front	05227-40001	S	1	1	50	7		
Bumper Stop (Small)	05227-40015	T	1	1	50	7		
"Y" Arm Support	05227-20018	U	1	1	50	7		

Actual size sample. Headings, titles, data fields, or any variety of text may be embellished either line for line, or character by character. Bold face, extended height, reversed printing, and underlining — all contribute to the new high speed printers overall impact in obtaining total text, forms, and graphic capabilities.

More for the money

For maximum flexibility, the 7310A Text and Graphics Printer is available in four standard interfaces: standard HP-IB (IEEE-488) for HP graphics terminals (2647A, 2648A, and 2649I), desktops, and small computers; 8-bit duplex for HP alphanumeric terminals (2640B, 2641A, and 2645A; and RS-232-C and RS-423-A for remote printing applications on many computers.

For complete confidence that the 7310A is operating properly, a convenient rear-panel button is used to test all internal memory circuits. Should a failure be found, diagnostic patterns quickly help to locate the problem.



To assure reliable performance, print heads (there are six fixed heads arranged in a line in each machine, each with 120 printing resistors on 0.01" centers) have demonstrated an average life of over 40,000 pages of printing. If a print head should fail, however, it can be replaced, adjusted to proper alignment, and put back into service within 30 minutes.

To suit varying needs, a continuous roll of either black-on-white or blue-on-white thermal paper is available in widths of 210 mm (ISO A4) or 8½". To load, the user merely drops a roll of paper into the tray, closes the panel, and pushes the "top of form" button. From this point on, the 7310A takes over; it rotates the free end of the roll into paper guides, cuts and advances the paper into printing position automatically, and even stops printing at the end of the last page to wait until a new roll is inserted before resuming operation.

The basic price is $4750*; circle B on the reply card for descriptive literature.

*USA domestic price only

Materials Management/3000

Continued from page 5

assembly, it may be used for other products without redefinition.

Routings and Workcenters

This module describes the locations where parts, assemblies, or products are made (workcenters) and the sequence of operations in which they are made (routings). In addition, a user may enter descriptive, cost, and planning information about each workcenter.

Material Issues and Receipts

This module controls stockroom inventory by processing all of the activities that affect inventory balances. These include receipt of purchase orders and workorders, material issues, backorder filling, and maintenance of the audit trail.

Inventory Balance Management

This module is responsible for keeping track of the warehouse locations where inventory is stored, and manages inventory balances, cycle counting, and inventory locations. In this way, the amount and location of any stock can be ascertained, no matter how many locations it has been assigned.

Work Order Control

A work order is an internal factory authorization to build a specific part or assembly. This module determines planned issues by using the bill of material, monitors these allocations, and tracks scheduled receipts. It can detect shortages before they occur and begin to affect the production plan.

Purchase Order Tracking

Purchase orders represent future supply or scheduled receipts for the items being purchased. This module monitors such activity, maintains vendor information, and provides data on purchase order commitments.

Material Requirements Planning

This module generates the materials plan, recommending what and how much to order and when to order it. It accomplishes this by analyzing data from the master schedule, bills of material, inventory, and purchase orders.

Standard Product Costing

This module gives the manufacturer the capability of calculating the costs associated with each product at every phase of the production line through to completion.

Your partner in productivity

Installing an on-line, data-base-oriented materials planning and control system can easily turn out to be the single most important operational change a manufacturing company can make. It's important, therefore, that you have the support and experience of someone you can trust. As an experienced manufacturing and computer company, HP has been providing solutions for itself and its customers for many years.

Building upon the experience of HP's successful MFG/3000 (in use at many customer sites since 1978), Materials Management/3000 represents the newest thinking in applications software technology—systems that can be modified to match the application.

You have a means of achieving the benefits of materials planning and control without major changes to your business style. It means obtaining what may be considered the most adaptable and cost-effective computer software available today. It means knowing that you may have acquired an edge on your competitor with a system that can increase your productivity and save you money.

And, finally, it means that you can depend on a single vendor —Hewlett-Packard—for help in an increasingly competitive manufacturing marketplace.

The cost of Materials Management/3000 is $25,000. If you would like more information on HP's Materials Management/3000 software system, check A on the reply card.

Coming soon to Los Angeles, Dallas, Chicago, New York and Toronto:

"Productivity '80: The Computer —Its *New* Role." Hewlett-Packard seminars and practical demonstrations on using computers to get more out of your resources in the coming decade. Watch your local newspaper for details.

HEWLETT PACKARD

5953-0856 D 4/80

Hewlett-Packard Computer Advances

Productivity '80

I'd like to know more about Hewlett-Packard's series of seminars and practical demonstrations on using computers to improve productivity in the '80.

☐ Please send information

☐ Sign me up for the session to be held in

_____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

COMPUTERWORLD CW 4/80

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you.

Send more information	Please contact	
☐	☐	A. Materials Management/3000 Applications Software
☐	☐	B. HP7310A Graphics Printer

Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State or Province _____

Zip or Postal Code _____ Country _____ Telephone _____

COMPUTERWORLD CW 4/80

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 141 CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Hewlett-Packard
Attn: Computer Advances
19320 Pruneridge Ave.
Cupertino CA 95014

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

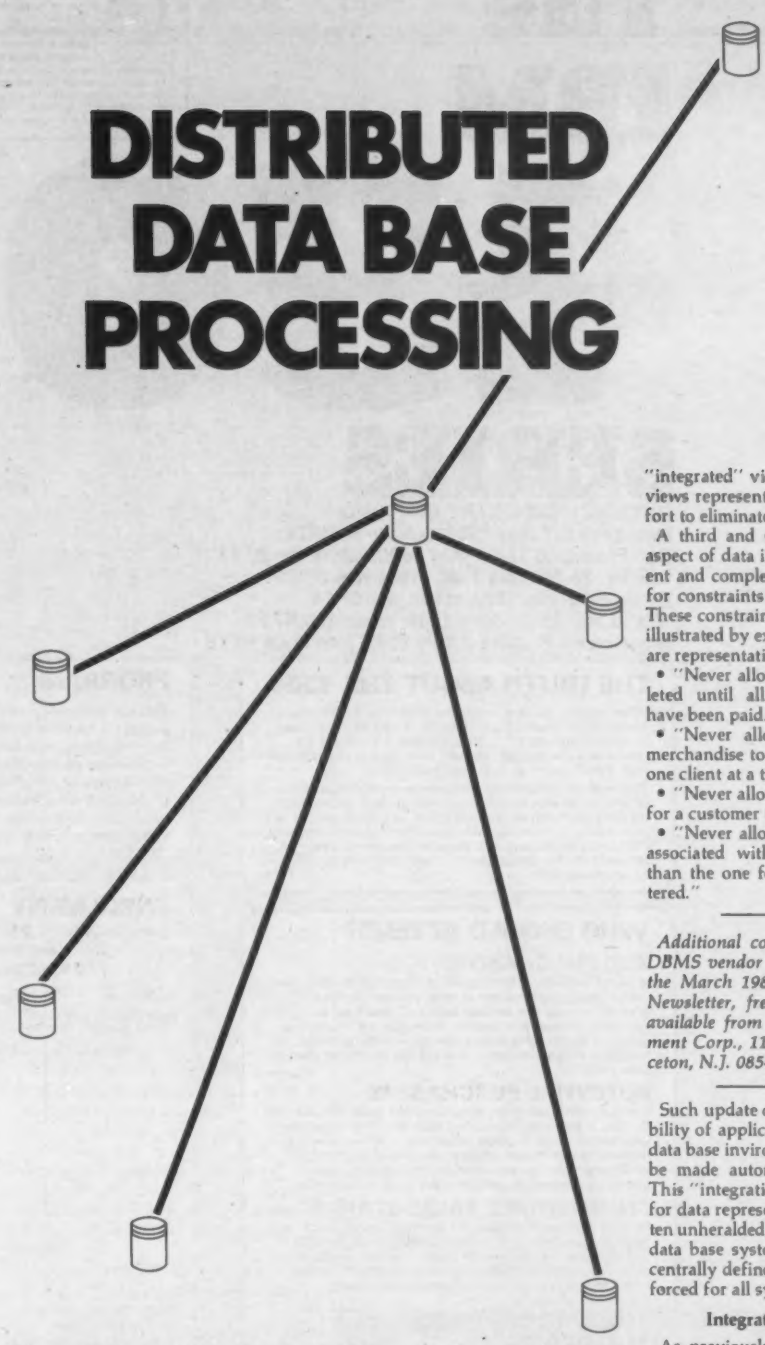
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 141 CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Hewlett-Packard
Attn: Computer Advances
19320 Pruneridge Ave.
Cupertino CA 95014

Hewlett-Packard Computer Advances

DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE PROCESSING



The author develops a scheme for analyzing the data base capabilities of distributed systems and uses it to classify the software offerings of a number of vendors including IBM, Cullinane Corp. and Infodata Systems, Inc. He then predicts how the data base capabilities of future distributed systems are likely—or unlikely—to develop.

By Ronald G. Ross

Anyone who has kept even half an ear tuned to recent talk of future systems knows that as the industry surges into the 1980s, one of the hottest technological issues is the concept of distributed processing.

Now that IBM has put its stamp of approval on the idea via the 4300, the notion is that distributed processing will solve virtually all the data management ills of a corporation, as if by magic. "Distribute your data base" has become the battle cry of a whole new consortium of large and small vendors. Unfortunately, the idea is running amok.

A realistic assessment of the state of the art in distributed data base processing will show that *no* vendor can presently deliver its users that piece of the distributed pie. In terms of currently available software packages for computer networks, there is no such thing as distributed data base processing. Nor are any commercial offerings likely soon. A careful examination of some old and trustworthy data base concepts, followed by some hard thinking about IBM and the DP industry, will readily show that this is the case.

A Data Base Fundamental

As all data base professionals — and most vendors of data base management systems (DBMS) — will tell you, one of the key ingredients in data base technology is the conept of data integration.

Data integration actually represents a family of concepts, all of which derive from the general objective of creating a logical and comprehensive view of a data resource.

First of all, data integration disallows data redundancy — or at least any data redundancy that is immediately visible to end users and programmers operating in the DBMS environment. The idea is that multiple copies of the same data, or files whose content partially overlaps, cause all kinds of updating and coordination difficulties. Data that is duplicated loses integrity unless very tedious and error-prone procedures are manually undertaken to rectify discrepancies at each step of the processing cycles.

A second concept in data integration is the idea of global data views that simplify (at least in theory) application requirements involving complex relationships and value cosntraints on access. DBMS provide a variety of intricate mechanisms, such as pointer, sets and coupled indexes, to support these "integrated" views. In a sense, global views represent the flip side of the effort to eliminate data redundancy.

A third and somewhat more subtle aspect of data integration is the inherent and completely automatic support for constraints on data base updates. These constraints, or "rules," are best illustrated by examples. The following are representative cases:

- "Never allow a customer to be deleted until all outstanding invoices have been paid."
- "Never allow the same item of merchandise to be leased to more than one client at a time."
- "Never allow an order to be placed for a customer that does not exist."
- "Never allow a credit record to be associated with any customer other than the one for which it is first entered."

Additional comments on DDP and DBMS vendor issues are contained in the March 1980 issues of Data Base Newsletter, free copies of which are available from Performance Development Corp., 1101-P State Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Such update checks are the responsibility of application programs in non-data base invironments; they can often be made automatic under a DBMS. This "integration" of the update rules for data represents an important, if often unheralded, productivity benefit of data base systems. Such rules can be centrally defined, then universally enforced for all system users.

Integration Alternatives

As previously suggested, data integration or its equivalent need not necessarily take place withing the domain of a DBMS. It can actually take place at any of several levels in an overall system architecture, depending on the sophistication of the system and the integration burden the user is willing to accept. The DBMS is simply the best alternative in an overall system architecture for its support.

The situation can be viewed another way. Data has always been "distributed" in that it has always existed on different devices, within separate files, under distinct formats and/or under the control of distinct applications. Even with data base systems, data may sometimes exist under multiple schemas or, in the extreme, under the control of multiple DBMS.

(Continued on In Depth/3)

The IBM 4300 SERIES

Frederic Lamond worked for five years in market research at The Economist Intelligence Unit before joining the computer industry in 1980 as a Senior Systems Analyst for Univac. Since then, he has been employed as Export Sales Consultant and Technical Support Manager for English Electric Computers, Technical Consultant at Leasco Systems and Research, and European Editor of the Auerbach Computer Technology Reports. Since 1975, he has combined his regular contributions to the international computing press with a growing consultancy activity. He has recently undertaken an intensive study of the 4300 series for a major client.

INFOTECH INDUSTRY BRIEFING

New York 5-7 May 1980, reference BFT2
San Francisco 12-14 May 1980, reference BFT3
London 28-30 April 1980, reference BFT1
Berlin 8-10 July 1980, reference BFT4
Stockholm 25-27 June 1980, reference BFT5
Amsterdam 30 June-2 July 1980, reference BFT6

Fee $1100 per delegate

THE TRUTH ABOUT THE 4300

What are the true facts about the 4300 series? What are its strengths? Its weaknesses? How can it best be used - both on its own and alongside other hardware? What are the alternatives - both from IBM and from other manufacturers? How does it stand up to the competition?

This in-depth independent assessment of the 4300 series is of vital importance for every organization with an interest in the 4331 and 4341, as potential users, as competitors, or as consultants. In three intensive days, the true facts about the 4300 series will be revealed. Registrations are now being accepted for this unique event — make sure of your places by registering now.

PROGRAM

4341 hardware • 4331 hardware • 4300 Series systems software • Relationship with IBM System/370 • IBM 4300 Series operating philosophy • IBM 4300 Series in distributed communications networks • Growing within and from the 4300 Series • How important is compatibility? • 370-compatible alternatives to the IBM 4300 Series • Small system alternatives to the IBM 4331 • IBM 4300 Series versus other manufacturers' mainframe families

WHO SHOULD ATTEND?

4300 PURCHASERS

If you've ordered a 4300 system, this Industry Briefing gives you an invaluable foretaste of what you can expect in practice. It gives you detailed advice on how best to configure and use your system. It predicts the nature and timing of forthcoming enhancements — both hardware and software. And remember — it is still not too late to change your mind!

POTENTIAL PURCHASERS

If you are considering the acquisition of a 4300, this Industry Briefing is essential for you. Not only does it give you vital information — not available elsewhere — to help you in your decision, it also reveals whether you should buy, rent, or lease; when you can expect to get your system; what alternatives you might consider; and much more besides.

COMPETITORS' SALES STAFF

What is IBM's sales strategy for the 4300, and how can you resist it? How does your product compare with the 4300, and what are the 4300's weak spots? This Industry Briefing gives your salesforce factual, uncensored, and impartial information that could make all the difference in a competitive situation.

COMPETITORS' PRODUCT PLANNERS

How does the 4300 affect your product and marketing plans? How will your new systems compare with the 4300 — and what else does IBM have up its sleeve? This Industry Briefing gives you the information you need to keep abreast of IBM.

CONSULTANTS

If you are required to advise users on the acquisition or implementation of 4300 systems, you need more information than you can get from IBM. This Industry Briefing gives you that information, compiled and collated by a leading expert who has specialised for many years on the analysis and evaluation of IBM products, and who has just completed an in-depth study of the 4300 series.

ENROLMENT

Send to CW Box 2247
375 Cochituate Rd. Rte 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Reference BFT1/BFT2/BFT3	Delegate names and positions	Fees

Make checks payable to Infotech Limited. Fee covers documentation, refreshment, and lunch.

Total due (payment is due before the event)

Address for invoice and enrolment papers

Name _____

Position _____

Telephone number _____

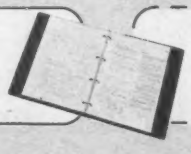
Organization _____

Mailing address _____

Infotech reserves the right to make any changes to the program that may prove necessary.

DOCUMENTATION

Full documentation for this event available separately. Price $400, including postage and packaging.



Please send _____ copies of documentation to:

Name: _____

Mailing address _____

DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE PROCESSING

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/1)

With the advent of computer networks and distributed processing, one more complication in the pattern of data distribution can occur: There can now be many CPUs instead of just one. These multiple CPUs become simply one more factor in the equation used to balance data integration.

If data integration is to be automatic in any overall system architecture, by what point must it occur? Obviously, it must happen at any point *before* the user receives data for a query. If it has not happened by that time, the user will have to produce it himself. In other words, the user will have to enter separate transactions until the integrated view he needs (which apparently the system knows nothing about) has been produced.

Even where the integration is "automatic" from the end user's point of view, the actual process that creates it can occur at any of several internal levels. The most obvious alternatives, of course, are the application programs and the DBMS.

Satisfying a Query

Figure 1 shows the various components of an overall system architecture that become involved in the satisfaction of any given data query. Also shown is division of these components into three alternative levels for data integration activities. These levels and their respective components are essentially the same for both distributed and nondistributed environments.

At the first level, transaction routing, the user himself is responsible for integrating data. The transaction monitor may assist the user by masking the *physical* aspects of data distribution, even the existence of multiple CPUs, but it cannot (at least as currently conceived) mask the *logical* fact of data distribution. At this level, assuming no action has been taken at either lower level, the user himself must produce data integration.

The second level, the application system, shifts the burden of data integration away from the user. This, of course, is a predominate characteristic of non-DBMS applications. All their struggles with sorts and merges, file look-ups and spin-off files are conceptually centered on the ambitious, if often ill-fated, effort to produce integration.

How does the application go about creating data integration? In a strictly technical sense, to produce an integrated view, the application system must take each transaction from the user and translate it into many internal transactions and/or operations.

Although normally the needed data would be kept in sequential or indexed-sequential files, it is conceivable that some of these transactions or operations might be directed toward multiple data bases and even multiple DBMS of the same or different type. Given intelligent data base and application design, it is unlikely that this would happen on a single machine because if a DBMS is present, it can be assumed that a single DBMS copy should be producing the data integration itself automatically.

Given the complication to data distribution of machine networks, however, *it becomes much more probable that the application system will have to pursue cross-data base and cross-DBMS data integration itself.* In other words, especially for networks, the presence of a DBMS does not always solve every aspect of data integration. This is a crucial point.

Third Level

For any data under the immediate control of the DBMS, however, the third and final level in Figure 1, data integration, can be produced automatically. Actually, there is always a third level in an automated system,even if a DBMS is absent, since all (or most) application systems use vendor-supplied file access methods. Where a DBMS is present, these access methods generally fall under its control, to be used internally, rather than under the control of application programs. In general, level three is that part of the overall system where transactions are finally serviced, that is, translated into data.

The existence of a DBMS at the third level means a number of devices (including sets, pointers and indexes) will be used to integrate automatically data distributed across files. This operates smoothly so long as the data distribution occurs only on one CPU. As will be shown, it does not work so well when more than one CPU is entertained.

Evident in the three levels just described is the potential for successive submerging of the awareness of logical data distribution.

The first level is primitive; the user must manually manipulate data so that an integrated view is possible. The second level is better; at least the end user is not required to produce it. Obviously the third level is the best of all. With a DBMS, data integration is produced automatically so that application programs need not pursue it themselves.

This submerging of awareness toward the DBMS has important implications for boosting productivity in the task of building application systems. Ironically, improving productivity is also one of the basic objectives posited for distributed systems. Unfortunately, at least given the state of the art likely for the not-so-immediate technological future, each of these two means of approaching the same objective may in fact operate to the detriment of the other.

In other words, to go "distributed" may mean to some extent surrendering data base advantages, as well as the reverse also being true. A closer look at the problems of DBMS in the distributed environment will help establish the technical reasons this must be so.

DBMS Technology Limits

In data base systems, all questions of integrity (the correctness of data values) are arbitrated and resolved by a

(Continued on In Depth/4)

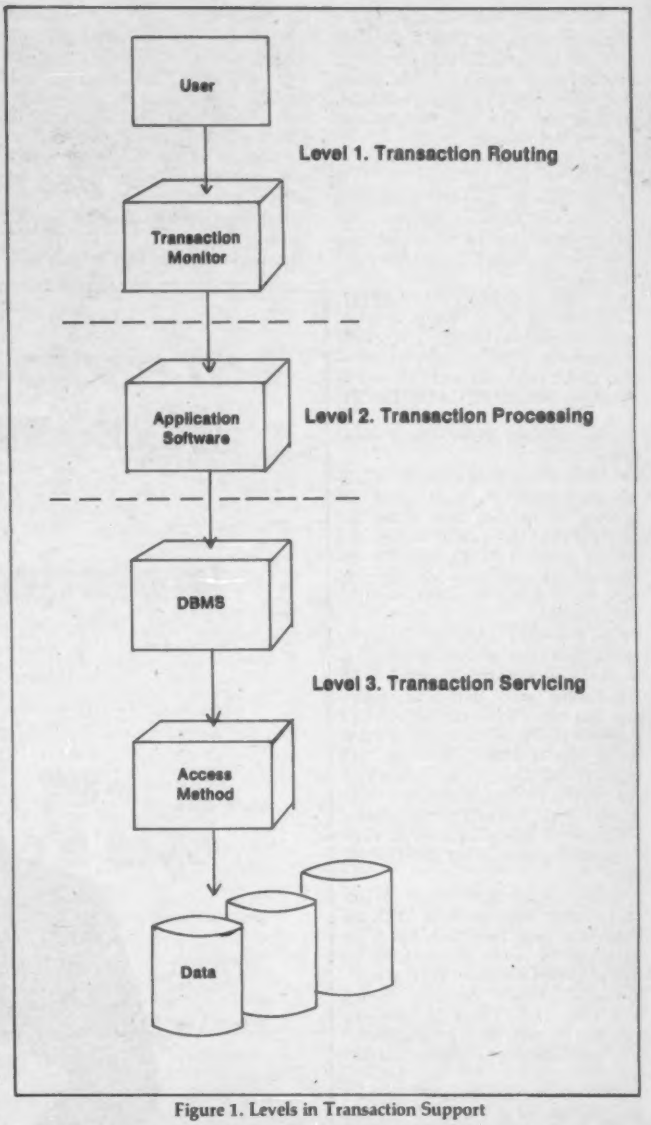
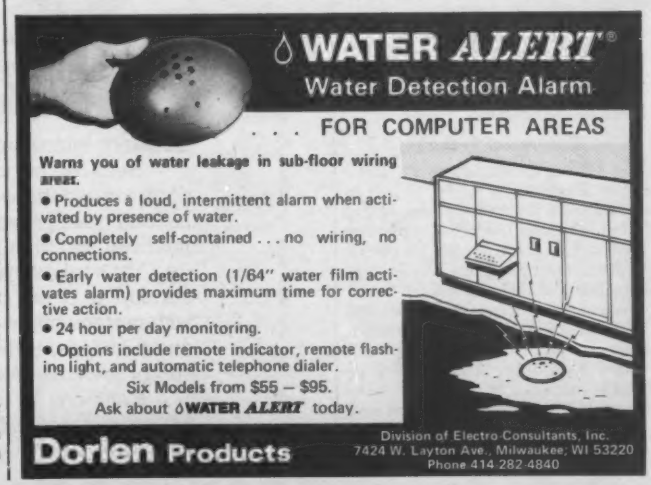


Figure 1. Levels in Transaction Support


WATER ALERT®
Water Detection Alarm
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS
Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.
• Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
• Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
• Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
• 24 hour per day monitoring.
• Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.
Six Models from $55 – $95.
Ask about WATER ALERT today.
Dorlen Products
Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414 282-4840

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/3)

single authority, the DBMS. Since the CPU on which the DBMS operates is a strictly serial processor, this means that all types of arbitration and resolution can take place in an orderly, unidimensional fashion.

The following areas of operation illustrate:

- For controlling concurrent update request, the DBMS/CPU team can lock a record, update the content and then remove the lock. No normal event can intervene.
- In case of deadlock, the DBMS/CPU team has all the pieces of information it needs to identify and resolve the impasse. (This includes information about run-units and the records they have locked.) All the DBMS/CPU team has to do is to analyze the riddle until reasons for delays present themselves.
- For recovery from any type of failure, the DBMS/CPU team knows that nothing in its data base realm has changed since the onset of failure. The web of events it must untangle to restore normal operations may be complex, but at least it knows the web has been constant.
- In providing users and programs with global views of the data base (that is, in supporting data integration), all information about data relationships and data types is coordinated within a single directory, which stands as a unit under the DBMS/CPU team. All pieces of this directory are always kept completely in synchronization with the data base, because all definitional actions must take place with the first-hand participation of the DBMS/CPU team.

All of these tidy conveniences drastically change when multiple CPUs are brought to bear. Essentially lost is the advantage of easily guaranteeing (a) that all events are serial; (b) that environments remain constant during downtime; and (c) that the data-base directory as seen by a given DBMS/CPU team is always complete and current.

All these changes occur because of the very essence of a network: the fact that a network consists of a collection of simultaneously executing machines, any one of which can fail without more than minor disruption to the others and over which data base files and software management components are distributed.

Problems of Integrity

For DBMS this translates into difficulties at two levels, both of which can cause significant problems of integrity.

First, of course, the actual content of the data base is distributed. This is the level that most people mean when they talk about data distribution.

Second, knowledge *about* the data base is distributed. This level is much more subtle, since it is "hidden" within the DBMS. Since this knowledge is contained in a directory, however, which is actually itself a data base of sorts (some people prefer to call it a meta-data base), the integrity problems are ironically very similar for both levels.

Distribution at either level can occur under a variety of schemes. Partitioning, replication, centralization and combinations of these are all possibilities commonly discussed. How will the collective DBMS (the DBMS that is the sum of all its distributed parts) now resolve questions of integrity at each of these two levels?

Some examples help illustrate the potential problems.

Deadlock. Suppose user X locks record 1 on machine A, then attempts to lock record 2 on machine B. Suppose in the meantime that user Y locks record 2 on machine B and then attempts to lock record 1 on machine A. The result, of course, is an intermachine deadlock.

If both users and both records had been on the same machine, the DBMS/CPU team could have resolved the difficulty by rolling back one run-unit or the other.

But what happens now with two DBMS/CPU components? What do the components do to determine that the deadlock exists? Which one takes remedial action? What if they both take remedial action?

These problems are certainly difficult, but perhaps still solvable. What happens when *many* CPUs and *many* locked records are involved?

Duplication. Because of the cost and slowness of transmission methods, in many cases it may be desirable to duplicate certain portions of a data base

Software International's first priority has always been to satisfy user needs.

Because our systems give users what they need, more than 1500 corporations around the world rely on Software International. Large and small organizations have proven that we offer the most cost-effective, reliable and easy-to-use financial and manufacturing control systems available.

Yet it takes more than good software for successful implementation. We support *all* of our products with a world-wide network of local offices, staffed with professionals whose wide range of expertise covers both data processing and business. Users benefit from this support with *training, technical support, comprehensive documentation, maintenance and regular enhancements*.

It all adds up to more than just software. We deliver satisfied users. Call or write today and get *more* than the best application systems.

IN DEPTH

on more than one node of a network. (Data base concepts do not preclude such duplication so long as its existence is transparent to all users.) The DBMS must, of course, assume responsibility for maintaining the equivalence of data values across all nodes to ensure overall data base integrity.

Suppose in a company's inventory system, record A specifies how many widgets are in current supply. The company has several major business offices, and it is deemed desirable to keep a copy of record A at each site. Record A currently shows that only one widget is in supply. Buyer X at office 1 requests a widget at the same time buyer Y at office 2 also makes a request.

Obviously the widget cannot be sold at both offices even though the local inventory records at each deem a widget available. How does the distributed DBMS tackle this difficulty?

One method is to lock every local record and to apply the update (presumably corresponding to the sale attempted first) to each. Since the sales were attempted more or less simultaneously, this presumes that the distributed DBMS can solve any deadlocking that might have occurred as each local DBMS/CPU team first locked its own record copy, then attempted to extend its control over others.

Obviously this complex situation may require considerable time and many intermachine transmissions to be solved, assuming that it could be solved at all. Response time is likely to be slow. From a data base processing perspective, at least for this type of application, some doubt is cast on the true practicality of data distribution.

In applications where update turnaround is not a critical concern, an alternative method is possible that avoids the locking and deadlock difficulties. In this method, transactions are not immediately applied to local or "foreign" data bases, but rather are time-stamped and held until it becomes apparent that no preceding transactions have been entered anywhere in the network. When this is evident, the transaction is then applied.

Looking at the network as a whole and assuming that all nodes share time-stamped transactions with all other nodes, all data base copies in the network gradually acquiesce to the same ultimate state, although at any given time their progressive states may differ.

The implications are twofold. First, for a given user at a given location, the time lag in the application of a transaction may be significant. Second, since local data base copies are out of synchronization with each other and with the hypothetical "latest" data base copy, decisions may be based on information that is not fully accurate. In other words, there may be many significant hazards to integrity.

Other approaches to the problem of maintaining the integrity of duplicated data base copies have been suggested; unfortunately, each has its limitations.

Data Structures. It was previously mentioned that the distribution of data in distributed data base processing systems really occurs at two levels — first at the actual data base level and second at the data directory level.

The latter is easiest to visualize if the directory is considered an inventory for the data base, specifying in particular how many entities of what types are where. Once this special inventory data base is distributed, any of the types of problems mentioned above can reoccur at this "higher" level.

Suppose, for example, that a set of records crosses machine boundaries. Suppose also that this set is implemented by an index of pointers (this is the directory component).

In the directory distribution scheme, the index may be either partitioned or replicated between machines.

How does the DBMS solve simultaneous update attempts? How are deadlock situations between DBMS/CPU components resolved? What are the recovery steps when one or more DBMS/CPU components go down, and what updating is permitted in the interim? How is the set reorganized? How can the DBMS make certain that all update constraints are consistently applied?

These are not idle problems. Any distributed DBMS must be able to solve them in a global and timely fashion. No currently available DBMS can yet do this. These areas very correctly represent limits to current data base technology. To the user of distributed sy-

(Continued on In Depth/6)

"You should be able to close the books in hours, not weeks!"

Timothy J. Conroy, *Corporate Vice President of Technical Services, Software International Corporation*

"You deserve fast, competent response."

Royden E. Nickerson, *Technical Manager, Eastern & International Divisions, Software International Corporation*

"Get proven products, regardless of your shop's size or computer!"

John G. von Jess, *Senior Vice President, Software International Corporation*

General Ledger and Financial Reporting • Fixed Asset Accounting
Accounts Receivable • Accounts Payable • Net Change
Manufacturing Resource Planning • Payroll/Personnel

software... results.

Please send me your free literature about these SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS: CW4780

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers.

Financial
☐ General Ledger
☐ Payroll/Personnel
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System/3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, Interdata, Wang and most popular business minicomputers.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer System _____
Phone _____

Call Today!

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 683-2447
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Houston (713) 444-3348
New York (914) 332-0040
San Jose (408) 249-7501
Toronto (416) 924-1461

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/5)

tems, these limits mean a retreat from totally automatic data integration.

Definitions, Classifications

Recent industry communications have highlighted the instances of major corporations "distributing" their data bases by purchasing and installing minis and mid-sized systems for their branch offices and plants. Often, there is no real-time communication between these distributed locations; if there is any integration of the distributed data, it occurs off-line by non-electronic means. (One can visualize integration occurring by nightly carriers, speeding files by truck through city streets at the hardly overwhelming rate of .5 byte/sec).

Applying the term "distributed data base" to such a strategy treads on very shaky conceptual ground. Two things are wrong. First, integration cannot occur in real time, even if the end user is willing to do it himself.

Second, even if any global view of data in the network exists, it cannot be directly expressed. In other words, even though data may be relatable across several nodes, or though there may be meaningful constraints on data value updating that should be applied, these cannot be operative within a reasonable amount of time.

What constitutes a reasonable amount of time? For the majority of applications, it is less than 24 hours (the average turnaround time by nightly carrier); for many applications, it is actually no longer than an end user should be expected to sit at a terminal, waiting for a response to one or several transactions.

So unless a network exists and transactions and responses can travel to and fro between nodes in real time, it is safe to say that distributed data base processing has not really occurred. Actually, the organization has simply *decentralized* its data processing. Even the term "distributed processing" is unduly flattering.

Appropriate Use of Terminology

When are these stronger terms appropriate? Described above were three levels to which the successive submerging of logial data distribution awareness might fall. What these levels really imply are three successively more powerful or automatic means of producing data integration. Each of the three levels implies distinct software capabilities and configurations; each therefore rightfully deserves its own label.

In Figure 2, three classes, labeled "distributed processing," "distributed data processing" (DDP) and "distributed data base processing," respectively, have been detailed. For each class, major characteristics have been identified, followed by data base implications and then by probable system architecture characteristics. As will be seen, these classes are very useful in approaching several current distributed processing offerings, including IBM's.

What are the major aspects of the classes? Perhaps most notable is the translation of the major characteristics of each class into a probable system architecture. In Figure 2, a "minimum" architecture is actually presented for each class; in other words, the minimum architecture of network software required to produce the respective level of data integration.

It should be noted that not only are the minimum architectures progressively more difficult for each level, but the *degree* of difference in difficulty is considerably greater from the second to the third than from the first to the second. It is at the third level, distributed data base processing, of course, where all the problems noted in the previous section actually come to bear.

The first level or class connotes a distribution of *processing*. The network architecture is sufficient for allowing the application program needed to satisfy a given transaction to execute on a different machine than the one through which the transaction is entered, but not for the application program and the data base on which it operates to be separated.

This latter sophistication is the major characteristic of the second class or level of network architecture. By allowing the data base on which an application program operates to be sup-

(Continued on In Depth/10)

Computerworld gives you complete, current, no-stone-unturned, NCC coverage- in three consecutive weekly issues.

on May 12th we'll give you what you need to know about the upcoming show. We'll include the sessions, tell you who's speaking, review the exhibitors and what they'll be exhibiting. You'll even read how to get the most out of your time in Anaheim. This issue should be your companion at the show; don't leave home without it. Extra issues will be distributed at the *Computerworld* booth at NCC. Color close is April 25th and black and white close is May 2nd.

comes out May 19th, the day the show opens. It will have last-minute show information, speech previews and other show details. Pick up a copy at the *Computerworld* booth. Color ads must be received by May 2nd and black and white by May 8th.

appearing May 26th will have complete coverage prepared by our 20 editorial people of exactly what happened at NCC. In this informative wrap-up issue, you'll read who said what, who introduced what and how it works, and review the show's features and highlights in words and pictures. Color ad close is May 9th and black and white ads close May 16th.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Tom Knerr, Jr.	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Eisenkraft	Barry Milone	Bob Hubbard
Ed Marecki	Jane Wrightman	Peter Senft	Ruth Gordon	Kathie Knox
Kathy Doyle	(312) 782-7565	Candy Kelly	(415) 421-7330	(213) 450-7181
Susan Wolfe		(201) 967-1350		
(617) 879-0700				

DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE PROCESSING

IN DEPTH

CLASS	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING	DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING	DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE PROCESSING
MAJOR CHARACTERISTICS	The user is responsible for specifying transactions that gather needed data from multiple locations.	Application programs are responsible for specifying transactions that gather needed data from multiple locations.	The DBMS is responsible for gathering needed data from multiple locations.
	The end user must be aware of the logical distribution of data. (Physical locations are made transparent by the transaction monitor.)	The application program must be aware of the logical distribution of data. (A data base/node directory subsystem may make physical locations transparent.)	The application program is independent of the distribution of data. (The DBMS manages data distribution and integration.)
	The global data view exists in the mind of the end user.	The global data view is implicit in the functions and processes of the application system(s).	The global data view is explicitly defined in a schema, which is separate and independent from application programs.
DATA BASE IMPLICATIONS	No single transaction as presented by an end user to the network can require data to be related across machine boundaries nor can it require update constraints to be placed on the data at one node on the basis of values at another node.	No single transaction as presented by an application program (or end user) to the network can require data to be related across machine boundaries, nor can it require update constraints to be placed on the data at one node on the basis of values at another node.	Transactions presented to the DBMS are based on an integrated view. The DBMS is responsible for relating data across nodes and supporting defined update constraints.
	A "set" of data cannot cross machine boundaries.	A "set" of data cannot cross machine boundaries.	A "set" of data may cross machine boundaries.
	The management of data replication is always an end user and/or off-line task.	The management of data replication must be handled by application programs, end users and/or off-line activities.	The management of data replication falls to the DBMS.
PROBABLE IMPLICATIONS FOR A NETWORK ARCHITECTURE	An application program can only issue transactions against data bases at the local node.	An application program can issue transactions against either local or nonlocal data bases.	A transaction may be issued against a data base that is partly local and partly nonlocal.
	The "directory" component of the network specifies where application programs can be executed to satisfy the given transaction.	The "directory" component of the network specifies where the data base, against which an application program issues a given transaction, resides.	The "directory" component of a network specifies where the data for a given data base transaction actually resides.
	An application program executes on the same machine where the data base on which it operates resides.	An application program does not necessarily execute on the same machines where the data base(s) on which it operates resides.	An application program does not necessarily execute on a machine where any or all of the data base on which it operates resides.
	A DBMS at one node is unaware of DBMS at other nodes. Security and integrity of the data base(s) at its node are its sole responsibility.	A DBMS at one node is unaware of the specific data base capabilities at another node. (It may be aware of the existence of a DBMS and/or data base at another node, especially if it assumes responsibility for the transaction monitor function.) Security and integrity of the data base(s) at its node is its sole responsibility.	A DBMS component at one node is aware of DBMS components at other nodes, including content, at least as far as necessary to support any views of the overall data base needed at that node, and perhaps at others. Responsibility for data base security and integrity is shared between nodes.
	There is little incentive to integrate the directory with the DBMS since its contents are specific to application programs rather than data or data bases.	There is strong incentive to integrate the directory with the DBMS since its contents are specific to data base and data base transactions.	Integration of the directory with the DBMS is imperative since its contents are specific to the contents of data bases and their distribution.
	A transaction monitor at each node is generally responsible for routing transactions between machines and returning the results of each.	A data base/node directory subsystem, superimposed on a DBMS at a given node, is responsible for routing transactions between machines and returning the results of each.	The DBMS at each node is responsible for routing transactions between machines and returning the results of each.
	There is little immediate incentive to integrate the transaction monitor with the DBMS since application programs can only issue transactions against local data bases.	Incentives exist to integrate the transaction monitor with the DBMS since application programs may issue transactions for data bases at "foreign" nodes, thereby complicating recovery requirements.	Strong incentives exist to integrate the transaction monitor with the DBMS since application programs issue transactions for data that may cross machine boundaries and thus imply very complex recovery requirements.

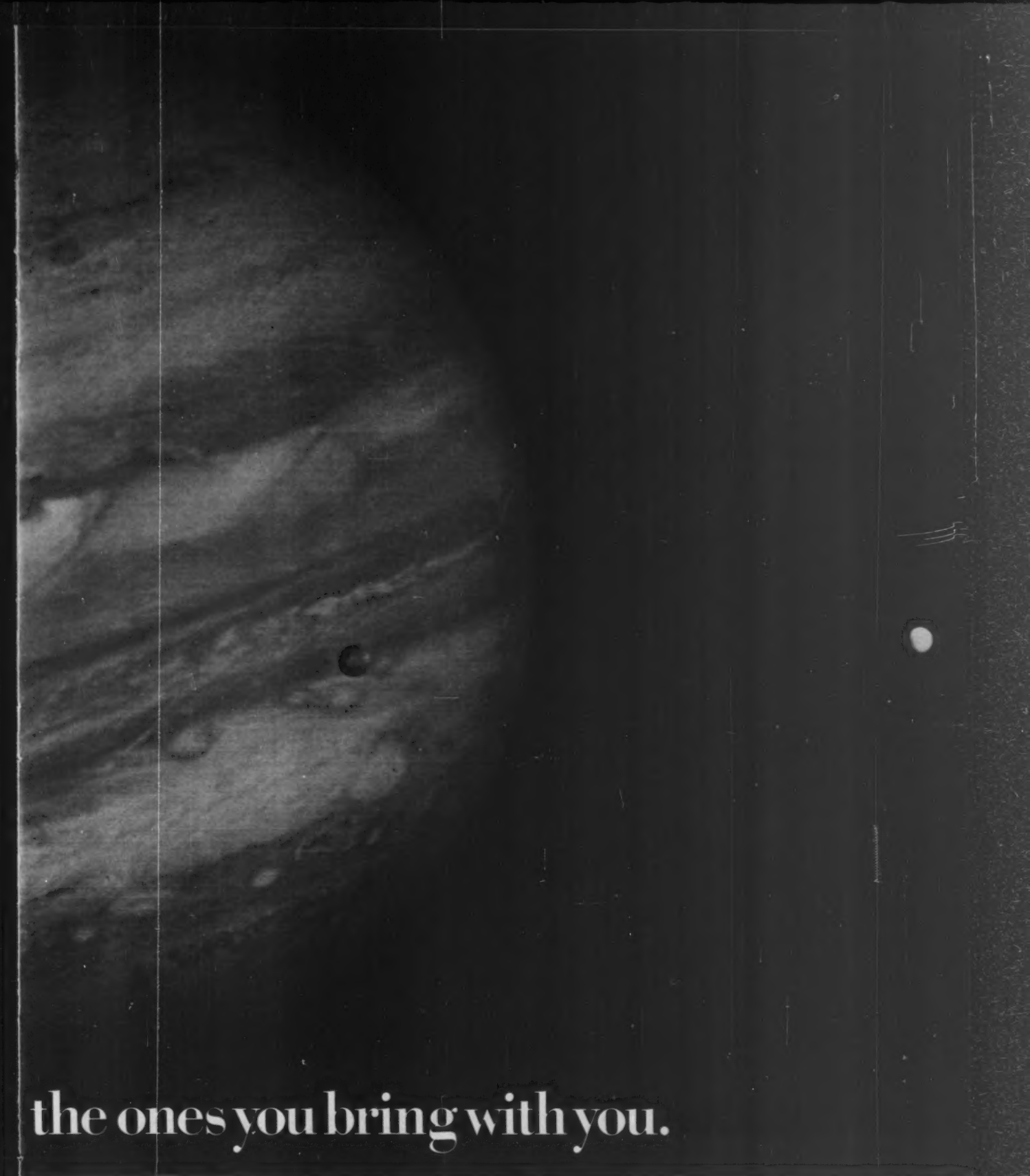
Figure 2. Classification of Software Support for Data Distribution

The only limitations are

Computer Sciences Corporation believes that any problem humans can conceive of, they can eventually solve. The only limitation is the sophistication of their science. That belief has involved us in many of the world's most difficult problems and in some of its most astonishing accomplishments.

It has also made CSC the world's largest information services company. That may surprise you. Almost everyone knows what we've done, but hardly anyone knows that CSC has done it.

As NASA's computing partner, CSC has developed programs and systems and handled data processing for the missions that have orbited the earth and explored the solar system.



the ones you bring with you.

By integrating the technologies of software, communications and hardware, we are continuously advancing the techniques of problem solving.

CSC is developing the capacity of history's most profound tool, the computer, to change man's relationship with everything he has ever known.

It's the ultimate challenge. Maybe you'd like to help us. If responsibility scares you, turn the page. But if you think you're good, and you're not afraid to find out how good you really are, you should be in touch with CSC.

We're looking for people who are not afraid of anything.

CSC

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Corporate Offices: 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245 · 6565 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22046

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/6)

ported on a machine distinct from that on which the program executes, the architecture goes beyond support for the distribution of processing and supports the more powerful objective of allowing data distribution. Stated another way, this means data can be distributed independently of the application processing by which it is used and supported.

The limit to this capability, of course, is that no data distribution strategy can split data bases across machine boundaries. This latter capability, certainly far more difficult than simply allowing data bases to be distributed in toto independently of application processing, is the distinguishing characteristic of the third and final level or class, distributed data base processing.

It is safe, of course, to say that no vendor's current distributed offering falls into this third class.

Classes one and two, however, are a different matter. For class one, "distributed processing," IBM's Multiple Systems Coupling (MSC) for IMS — or ISC for CICS/DL/I — is a perfect example. MSC features the routing of DC transactions between independent IMS/CPU nodes, the major feature of class one. Application programs, of course, must execute on the same machine as the IMS data base on which they operate.

Cullinane Corp.'s Multiple Computer Support (MCS) for IDMS, on the other hand, is a perfect example of class two. "Virtual" IDMS systems allow IDMS application programs to issue commands against data bases that do not reside at the virtual IDMS/CPU node. Data integration can thereby be pursued by application programs, thus removing the requirement from the end user.

Obviously, Cullinane has the edge over IBM in this area. Why would IBM yield the edge to a DBMS competitor against which it frequently goes head to head? This is an intriguing question and one to which attention will be returned later.

Infodata's IQ/Net

What about other vendors for IBM hardware? The most notable current offering is Infodata Systems, Inc.'s IQ/net, a version of Inquire for the distributed environment.

IQ/net presents problems for the classification scheme. On the one hand, it *does* allow users to issue queries that relate data across machine boundaries (a characteristic of distributed data base processing), but on the other hand, it *does not* support automatic update constraints for "sets" of data that cross machine boundaries. In fact, it does not support update constraints for sets even entirely residing on one machine.

This suggests, of course, that its interpretation of the data base problem is somewhat specialized (it favors relatively low update constraints and volumes) and that this specialization makes some departure from the classification scheme both possible and probable. To the prospective user of distributed software products, this suggests that application type will continue to play an important role in system selection, just as it has always done for DBMS proper.

Additional Observations

Before moving to a closer examination of broad industry trends in distributed processing support, several

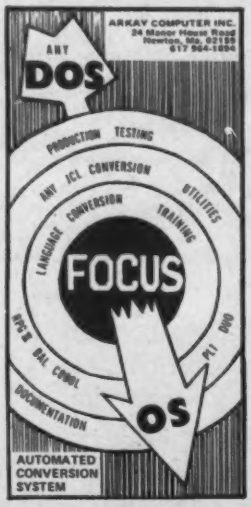
"YOU'VE PROBABLY HAD THE SAME PROBLEMS I'VE HAD... AND ASTROCOM SOLVED THEM FOR ME."
"YEAH, SURE. I'VE GOT THE USUAL PROBLEMS WITH MY LINE OF SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTERS. ESPECIALLY MAINTENANCE. WHAT'S SPECIAL ABOUT ASTROCOM?"
"ASTROCOM PROVIDES IT ALL. HARDWARE. SOFTWARE. FINANCING. TRAINING AND..."
"SURE, SURE. PUSH 17 FOR ME WILL YOU?"
"...AND CONTROL DATA CONTRACT MAINTENANCE FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS."
"CONTROL DATA MAINTENANCE, HUH? SAY, THINGS ARE LOOKING UP!"

We want additional dealers. And the sooner you take on the Astrocom line, the sooner your profits will be looking up. To learn about the total support you'll get as a dealer, talk to Tom Frahm from Astrocom.

When you need us, we'll be there.

astrocom corporation

120 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 227-8651 Telex: 297421



IN DEPTH

additional observations are worth making.

In the first place, it is evident that an important feature of *any* distributed software offering, no matter what its class, is that it renders the physical location of data (whether defined in geographical or network-related terms) transparent to the system user. Requests for data are always based on a logical scheme of data distribution, which is translated apart from the user (within the network software) into physical specifications. (One can assume that the particulars of this translation are defined in system tables or "internal schemas" by a network administrator prior to the issuing of requests by users.)

In a sense, this special form of independence from the physical organization of a network is simply an expansion of the old DBMS concept of device independence. Data may now be distributed over machines as well as different storage devices.

This expanded form of device independence, which is certainly a base-level requirement for distributed offerings, is not to be confused with *logical* data organization, however, on which the classification scheme above is based. Logical organization of data, including a scheme of data distribution, is a completely distinct issue.

Should the DBMS package itself provide device independence for CPUs? (An answer to this question also involves, incidentally, the issue of DBMS support for the communications *between* machines.)

For the "distributed processing" class of network offerings, the answer is probably no. First of all, the DBMS is not involved in communications in any sense. Second, application programs *must* be able to run on the same machine as the one on which the needed data base resides.

For the "distributed data base processing" class, however, the answer is a definite yes, since the DBMS *is* involved in communications and *does* allow data base distribution independent of program execution.

Gray Area

The class in between, "distributed data processing," is the gray area. In this class, it is really not clear whether communications and CPU issues are being handled directly by the DBMS or by a special software offering more or less superimposed. Actually, the answer may simply lie with how the vendor chooses to package its distributed offering.

Even if some features of class two offerings cannot be exactly predicted, there is one very crucial aspect about them that *can* be. This aspect is the fact that under class two architectures, unlike class one, it is entirely possible to entertain a machine in the network on which *no* application programs per se actually run. In other words, one (or more) CPUs in a "distributed data processing" network may be devoid of application systems per se (they can all be running on other machines) and devoted entirely to the task of data base management. Call this a data base machine, if you like, but it is clearly a very important feature of class two architectures. (Now you may have a clue why IBM's architecture is class one.)

It is relatively easy to predict that most distributed offerings in the foreseeable future will be of the class one or two variety, rather than of class three.

In data base terms, the irony of this development is that to some extent, both former classes (though to different degrees) represent a retreat from the automatic data integration features offered by DBMS today on a single CPU. Thus, as previously mentioned, the plunge into distributed processing for some organizations is going to mean adverse implications for data resource management in the larger sense.

This is an undeniable, and often overlooked, fact about the distributed processing bandwagon.

Still, some caution must be exercised in taking this criticism too far, for the following reasons:

- With distributed processing, the data resource in question is actually much larger than before and not simply a distribution of the old data base applications.
- Integration will remain an important advantage at each individual data base node.
- Nonintegration will always imply data redundancy in a distributed envi-

(Continued on In Depth/12)

- Sell the high-volume Small Business Marketplace!
- Demonstrate the F-85 right on Your Prospect's Desk!
- Generous Dealer Margins!
- A Desktop Computer With Full-Size Mini Power plus Multi-Tasking Capability!
- Field-Proven Small Business Application Packages!
- Durango-provided Maintenance in Major Markets!
- Strong National Ad Support!
- Full Range of Dealer Sales Aids!
- Dealerships available in: Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Columbus, St. Louis, New Orleans, Little Rock, Des Moines, Upstate New York, Tennessee and more.

Now you have the opportunity to represent this powerful profit package in your area!

We're delivering now! You could be writing orders tomorrow! Call, wire or write, right-now!

DURANGO SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
Attn: Tim Fondiller
3003 N. First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 946-5000

Durango's dynamite dealer deal!

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/11)

ronment (as it almost always does in a centralized environment) since in a distributed environment, for example, data *types* may be redundant across nodes, but not necessarily the associated data *values* themselves.

The user organization will want to take a long, hard look at its future data distribution schemes in order to fully identify the sacrifices it may (or may not) be making in the area of data integration in its data distribution schemes.

Within the IBM-compatible DBMS vendor community, the introduction of the 4300 is being widely heralded as a major milestone in achieving DDP. Vendors consistently point toward the 4300 as evidence of the following facts:

- The price/performance ratio of computer power has now reached the threshold where distributed processing can become a practical reality.
- IBM itself is moving toward the distributed market, essentially opening that market (as only IBM can really do) "by announcement."

A more subtle point is this: Since the 4300 is completely compatible with larger IBM mainframes, the 4300 path to distributed processing no longer means (as it always has with the mini and mid-range machines of other vendors) that application software systems must be reinstalled for the distributed environment.

To a corporation, this means significant protection for investment in existing programming. To the DP department, it means the problem of non-compatible data formats and protocols need no longer be a concern. Significantly, the 4300 is of sufficient size so that mainframe software can be executed without substantial pruning.

There are, of course, several ironies in the DBMS vendors' acclaim of the 4300 for DDP.

In the first place, all the independent DBMS vendors have very large IBM software systems themselves. It would therefore not be too difficult to predict that they would seize upon an IBM hardware event to herald the advent of DDP. (This point, surely, is not lost on IBM, which in certain ways, oddly, has become almost protective of the IBM software industry.)

A second irony is that for the software vendors, DDP means more machines and more machines mean more software. Multiply the distributed 4300 market times the cost of even discounted DBMS package price tags and you will get some glimmer of DDP economics as the vendors themselves see it.

A final irony is that both of the DBMS vendors previously mentioned, Cullinane and Infodata, had already undertaken significant development of a DDP offering *before* IBM's 4300 announcement, even though they both markedly emphasize the 4300 in their product perspectives. In essence, they have simply seized upon a hardware event to validate and promote their own product designs.

The same type of action would undoubtedly occur if IBM suddenly announced an associative memory or equivalent. ("Suddenly," of course, is not really accurate since IBM development is almost always divined by industry observers before it is actually announced. The only real surprise is usually just the actual date.) Soon after such an announcement there undoubtedly would be several DBMS vendors quickly announcing relational support.

The point of this comparison is that the DP public has largely become conditioned to the idea that significant software innovation is tied directly to hardware advances. In a sense, of course, this is true. But in another sense, software vendors are going to try to turn such advances to their immediate advantage whenever and wherever they can.

In terms of target applications for

the Norm De Nardi

"One Day" California Computer Show

April 24, 1:00–7:00 p.m.
Hyatt Palo Alto,
4290 El Camino Real,
Palo Alto

More than 50 OEM and end user manufacturers will be exhibiting their newest, most advanced computer and computer peripheral products.

Minicomputers / Microcomputers / Peripherals & Systems / Graphics / Plotters / Printers / Flexible Disks / Disk Drives / Tape Drives / CRT's

Firms typically displaying at the California Computer Show are Tektronix, Ampex, Control Data, Shugart, Centronics, ADDS, Data General, Digital Equipment Corporation, Data Products, BASF, Mostek, National Semiconductor, Xerox, Motorola, Diablo Systems, Intersil, Memorex, HP.

If you want to stay current on what's really happening in the computer and computer peripheral industry . . . and you don't want to spend a lot of time running around to find out . . . then you owe it to yourself and your company not to miss this golden opportunity to see and compare it all, under one roof.

For further information on this and other NDN Computer Shows, contact Norm De Nardi, 95 Main Street, Los Altos, CA 94022, (415) 941-8440.

NDN
Norm De Nardi Enterprises

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
AKD HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
• OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9105220199
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

IN DEPTH

distributed DBMS offerings, two schools of thought seem to be emerging. The heart of the distinction between them lies essentially with a decision concerning how the growth of the data resource in the corporation will be predicated.

Accrual. In this view, capabilities for building data bases are decentralized and only loosely controlled by any central authority. Each potential node of a future network is charged with building its own local data bases to be made available, by some distributed system software, later on to other nodes in the network, possibly including a central managerial authority. The scope and purpose of local data bases and plans for their subsequently expanded availability are not predetermined in any substantial detail.

The overall data resource gradually crystallizes in form and scope as more and more pieces become available from different locales. In sum, the global data base view grows by accrual rather than by explicit design.

Design. In this second view, capabilities for building data base are highly centralized and tightly controlled by the authors of the network. Each network node is conceived from the very beginning as a functional unit of the overall network plan, having well-defined scope and purpose.

The availability of information components of the data resource is planned well before the actual fact of network implementation. Often, a hierarchical pattern of nodes is established, with data being summarized and forwarded upward toward a central managerial authority. The overall data resource grows in a methodical and well-coordinated fashion. The global data base view is created by purposeful design, rather than ad hoc accrual.

A number of observations can be made about these two schools.

In the first place, the latter school merely represents the latest expression of traditional mainline DP thinking, whereas the former, in certain respects, clearly shows the rampant anti-DP sentiment evident in some quarters of the distributed movement.

Why is this so? Clearly, the accrual school aims toward giving local users a greater say in the patterns of DP development in the corporation. Whereas the design school can be viewed largely as a DP solution to communication costs (and perhaps fairly, to giving greater computing responsiveness to local conditions), the accrual school is squarely aimed at taking control away from unresponsive and inertial central DP groups (this is its view anyway) and giving it to local users who, as the doctrine goes, have greater stake in effective systems.

To DP hard-liners, this organizational renovation of traditional computing patterns can be viewed as nothing short of radical. To those more familiar with the aims and successes of end-user DBMS packages, this seems much less the case.

Naturally there are trade-offs. The accrual method emphasizes flexibility and local tailoring, plus use of local knowledge, motivations and talents (one might add political frustrations). Data integration and overall performance may be sacrificed in the process.

The design method emphasizes more or less the reverse: tighter controls are placed on data integration and integrity *across* the data resource, but flexibility and local usage options may be sacrificed. Certainly, DP staff strengths and motivations are exploited more than their end-user equivalents.

Important to some corporations may be the fact that the design method requires homogeneity of machines and software across the network whereas the accrual method risks hardware and software compatibility to policy and standards. These latter may not be effective in an environment of decentralized initiative. The design method also favors strong central processing capability, whereas its counterpart does not.

Obviously, these criteria can be used to select between strategies only where organizational structures and application types are well considered. Divergent functions among organizational units and weak central management favor accrual, whereas functional conformity and strong central management favor design. A situation in which data is seldom updated, where relationships between different types are relatively minor and where discov-

(Continued on In Depth/14)

Fast, cost-effective data collection & communication!

Tab's System 700 Requires No Programming... It's Remarkably Simple To Operate!!

Tab's data collection and communication System 700 can be put to work the day it's delivered to your office. Operators merely enter data from original documents directly for transmission to a central computer, to remote locations or for use locally in management reports. Tab's System 700 delivers clear, rapid communication between sites at reduced computer operating costs and with greater management control.

Speed! Tab's System 700 saves time and money with its ability to transmit data at bisynchronous speeds — and if necessary, receive and print without the assistance of an operator. Data can also be collected off-line and transmitted when telephone rates are lowest.

Versatility? Switch-selectable access to IBM 2770, 2780, 3741 and 3780 protocols makes the System 700 instantly compatible with most computer systems-big or small. And System 700's protocol versatility does not require costly program changes or time consuming system revision.

Tab's System 700: The Only Data Communications Network You'll Ever Need!

Operators without prior data entry training can become proficient on the 700 within hours. For information about System 700's application versatility and benefits, fill out the coupon below or call your local Tab representative.

Jerry Peterson
Tab Products Co.
1451 California Ave., Palo Alto, California 94304
(415) 858-2500

☐ Yes!! Send me more information on Tab's System 700.
☐ Yes!! Have a representative schedule an appointment.

Name _____
Business _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/13)

ery is more important than accuracy favors accrual. The reverse of these characteristics favors design.

Are DBMS vendors responsive to the divergent needs the two schools represent? The answer is a definite yes, even though each individual vendor is likely to align itself only with one or the other. Cullinane's approach with IDMS, for example, falls clearly into the design school; Infodata's IQ/net is an excellent example of accrual.

It is no accident, incidentally, that these two vendors represent, respectively, the traditional "physical linkage" and "data inversion" DBMS classes. The former has always emphasized data integration, well-defined global views and DP orientation, in contrast to the highlighting of user friendliness, local views and data base growth in steps by the latter.

Whether the vendor sells hardware or software for multiple-machine families is not really an important factor. Cincom Systems, Inc. and its Total, for example, are likely to fall into the design school (TIS is a good indication), whereas Intel Corp. (formerly MRI) and System 2000 are almost certain to go to the accrual camp.

What about IBM? It certainly favors the design school, not only because IMS itself tends in that direction, but because the design school strongly favors homogeneity in hardware and software, managed by a central authority. That characteristic can be translated directly into more machine sales aimed at an authority (the DP department) where IBM's leverage is already good. The other school, accrual, is perilous ground for IBM because it represents the possibility of users doing "their own thing" with computer methods (and perhaps being seduced to the competition in the process).

Back-End Processor Vs. Data Base Machine

No look at DDP is really complete without a look at the hardware that is likely for data base and network requirements in the coming years. The final section of this article is devoted to certain questions in this all-important area.

First of all, when is a machine dedicated to the data base function really a back-end processor and when is it really a data base machine? Does the distinction really matter?

The answer to the latter question is yes, because the two terms refer to two distinct technological trends.

The first trend has to do with adding processing capacity to a mainframe and/or improving data base access performance. Given a single processing resource (or at least one that looks that way to application designers), the back-end processor seeks to improve cost/performance characteristics by distributing processing intelligence across more than one processing unit.

The simplest case is that of interfacing two more or less stand-alone units — a mainframe and a mini — to add capacity to the single computing resource. This is the traditional back-end concept and one which has largely proven disappointing in several prototype efforts.

But the back-end concept can be made much more subtle. A group of 25 micros, for example, could additively result in a very powerful *and* cheap processing resource — *if their power could be effectively harnessed.* If some of those micros were devoted purely to data management functions, suddenly the back-end idea reemerges, albeit in much more elaborate guise. A configuration of dedicated back-end microprocessors becomes a convenient way of conceptualizing what is really a scheme of distributed intelligence in

BEEHIVE
EMULATES
BURROUGHS
TD SERIES TERMINALS
INTRODUCING
MICRO 4400
The industry leader for SUPER-SOFT SOPHISTICATION

CUSTOM and INDUSTRY PROTOCOLS

We've made the best better! Among the many features of the Micro 4400 are all of the following: 16 programmable function keys; interfaces include RS232; Burroughs TDI* and BDI* and current loop; graphic line drawing capability; configurable block size; cluster or stand-alone operation; no controllers required; multiple serial and parallel printer interfaces; shared peripheral capability; background print capability; automatic printer queuing; configuration download capability; internal communications diagnostics; expandable RAM; time of day clock and error logging capability . . . and many, many more.

CALL TODAY
TOLL FREE USA
(800) 453-9454

*May be trademark of Burroughs

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
"A proven competitive manufacturer of smart terminals"

USA: 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive · Box 25668 · Salt Lake City, Utah 84125 · Phone (801) 355-6000 · TWX 910-925-5271
EUROPE: Gebouw 70, Kamer 134 · 1117 AA Schiphol · The Netherlands · Phone 020-451522 · Telex 15284

EDP
DISASTER PLAN

METHODOLOGY
Gives you what you need to implement, maintain & test a Disaster Plan — tasks, procedures and guidelines.

Learn how to develop a disaster recovery plan at our 3 day workshops:

Boston	May 19-21, 1980
Chicago	June 4-6, 1980
San Fran	June 11-13, 1980
Denver	July 16-18, 1980

EDP Security, Inc.
400-2 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6466

DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE PROCESSING

IN DEPTH

the computing resource.

Twenty-five micros, incidentally, is an arbitrary number; some people actually talk about hundreds or thousands, or even a micro on every *track* of every disk. Even implementation in that quantity, however, is still to be viewed as part of a single computer resource. It is essentially still a machine implementation scheme to improve the back-end cost/performance of a generalized machine.

Second Trend

The second technological trend has to do with putting computer resource units into networks. Here the influences are considerably different from those leading to distributed *machine* intelligence to improve capacity.

Networks can be said to arise for two essential reasons: to reduce communication costs and to improve computing responsiveness to local conditions and initiatives.

Still, data in a network must be shared. Undoubtedly, the data at some nodes will be considered even more highly sharable than the data at other nodes. This in itself begins to predict some pressure toward machine specialization at nodes in the network.

Such specialization is further encouraged by the fact that limitations in DBMS software and its engineering, as previously discussed, highly favor both nonreplicated data and data bases that do not cross machine boundaries.

These limitations suggest that a given data base is likely to end up on a single computing resource where any of the following criteria hold true:

- Data cannot be easily partitioned by usage across nodes.
- Moderate to heavy updating must be entertained.
- Update and integrity constraints (data integration) are rigorous.

It is not unlikely that any resultant machine specialization at a network processing node would in fact entertain many of the same techniques of innovation also likely for a back-end configuration. The essential difference, however, is the fact that the data base machine is tied to many hosts rather than to only one, such that its visibility as a stand-alone unit is much greater.

This is the crucial distinction. Trends strongly suggest that back-end development will not actually be separable from the computing resource package (or box), whereas a data base computer, if one were to emerge, would almost have to be. In other words, only the mainframe vendor could sell you any back-end improvements, whereas *any* vendor could sell you a data base machine for your network.

One can legitimately wonder, therefore, just how keen IBM would really be about the concept of data base network node machines. It would not be surprising to find IBM *against* specialization of function in a network.

Now reconsider MSC. Was IBM's decision to make MSC a class one, rather than class two, product consciously based on this antispecialization bias? One would have to be IBM to know. One *would* have to note, however, that it is not IBM's usual practice to give a significant software edge to its competitors in a major qualitative area.

Predictions: DDP, DBMS

It now seems certain that the back-end processor as originally conceived in the 1970s — that is, a mainframe coupled to a stand-alone mini — will not appear in the marketplace. The reasons, which are technical and economic, include the following:

- Communications overhead in prototype back-end systems has been found largely to cancel predicted memory savings and capacity enhancement through processing overlap.
- Mainframe overloading can be better solved by larger mainframes or attached processors, especially as the cost of hardware relative to performance continues to decline. (In other words, adding capacity to a mainframe is best achieved by means other than a back end.)
- For market reasons, IBM is not interested in any scheme that results in the distribution of processing intelligence or specialization of function into visible, stand-alone processing units. Bigger, generalized machines are its forte, and the traditional back-end concept exposes it to competition in a particularly dangerous area.

This assessment does not mean, how-

(Continued on In Depth/16)

Expand your knowledge

Subscribe to BYTE

The 1980's are here! The decade of the personal computer has arrived, and BYTE has made it happen! BYTE — the small systems journal devoted to personal computers — has helped usher in the new era. Leading the personal computer revolution, which is already transforming home and personal life, are BYTE's 160,000 enthusiastic readers. Their enthusiasm has made BYTE the largest computer magazine in the world!

To be knowledgeable in the 1980's you need to know how to use personal computers. BYTE is your personal guide to the new era. BYTE tells you how to build, buy, and use computers for fun, practical purposes, and profit. With help from BYTE, you can experiment right in your own home with graphics, word processing, computer music, speech synthesizers, simulations, robotics, personal data base management, business computing — and hundreds of other fascinating hardware and software applications.

Resolve now to expand your computer knowledge. Subscribe to BYTE!

BYTE®
the small systems journal
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

Fill in and mail the coupon today. Read your first copy of BYTE. If it is everything you expected, honor our invoice. If it isn't, just write "Cancel" on the invoice and mail it back. You won't be billed and the first issue is yours at no charge.

Call us toll-free
800-258-5485

BYTE Subscription Dept. P.O. Box 590 Martinsville, NJ 08836
Please enter my subscription for:

☐ One year $18 (12 issues) ☐ Two years $32 ☐ Three years $46

☐ Check enclosed entitles me to 13 issues for price of 12 (North America only)
☐ Bill Visa ☐ Bill Master Charge ☐ Bill me (North America only)

Card Number _____ Expiration _____

Signature _____ Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province/Country Code _____

Foreign Rates (To expedite service, please remit in U.S. Funds)
☐ Canada or Mexico ☐ One year $20 ☐ Two years $36 ☐ Three years $52
☐ Europe, one year (air delivered) $32
☐ All other countries, one year (surface delivered) $32. Air delivery available on request.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for processing.

7G40

© BYTE Publications Inc. 1980

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/15)

ever, that certain back-end objectives have been forgotten; indeed, as discussed above, many are likely to be resurrected as more and more networks appear, many of which will inevitably favor the locating of data bases on single processing resources.

Thus specialization of processor function, in the new guise of data base network node machines, is inevitable.

Still, hardware specialization on any large scale is unlikely in the near future for the following reasons:

- DBMS software methodologies are not yet so error-free, or so conceptually advanced, that they could be safely placed into hardware.
- Hardware implementation of DBMS software would require considerable memory, of still expensive types. The economics of such implementation cannot yet be balanced in favor of the hardware route.
- Generalized machines have real advantages for keeping pace with rapidly evolving storage technology.
- For IBM to take such action unilaterally, an inevitable result of the implied altering of existing hardware/-software interfaces would be a traumatic impact on the DP industry — an outcome that for antitrust reasons IBM could hardly welcome.
- For all other vendors, no one would want to go first and thus bear the brunt of IBM defensive reactions.

Nevertheless, all bets are off as the following events occur in the 1980s:

- Communication costs decline and speeds improve.
- More and more corporations migrate to DDP in one form or another.
- Corporations continue to migrate to DBMS packages.
- Memory technologies advance.
- Advances in distributed intelligence using micros as an implementation method for computing resource units possibly reverse economics that now favor generalized machines.
- Some vendor other than IBM, using this or some other technology, produces a data base machine or a relational associative processor so convincingly powerful that IBM's market position is threatened.
- Prototype DBMS of class 3 are found ponderously difficult to implement and support.

Ironically, all these factors may make the emergence of a data base machine not only inevitable, but more likely than evolution of DBMS to class 3.

What will IBM do in the meatime? Most likely, it will focus on schemes for nonvisible distributed intelligence and performance improvements through microcoding.

Vsam, it is argued, is a prime candidate in this area, because (a) it is available to all applications, not just to data base, (b) it is more reliable than a DBMS, (c) it engenders no major DP market impact and (d) it can be "distributed" without exposure to competitive, stand-alone equivalents.

IBM is not going to expose itself by specialization, including data base machines, until forced to do so. Meantime, because MSC is a class one offering, IMS users will be asked to bite the bullet on the most basic of all data base themes, that of data integration.

On April 28th, our Special Report on Source Data Entry will give you the input you need on OCR, key-to-disk, and the problems of data entry.

Edited by Jay Woodruff and Tom Henkel, the first half of this Special Report is a consumer guide to OCR and key-to-disk systems. Included will be lists of popular vendors in these data entry fields and a comparison of the packages they offer.

The second half of **Source Data Entry** will feature tutorials and application stories describing: • The problems and drawbacks of OCR systems and the 10 best ways to improve them.

- The most efficient service bureau in the world and the incentive program they use.
- The world's largest data capture facility.
- How employees are affected by changing the data entry system.
- Motivating data entry personnel.
- Data entry in education.

So if you have anything to do with gathering data, this **Computerworld** Special Report will provide you with exclusive and valuable information. And if you're marketing a product or service in this field, you'll want your ad here. Ad close is April 11th. Call your **Computerworld** sales representative for all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolffe
(617) 879-0700

Chicago
Tom Knorr, Jr.
Bob Ziegel
Jane Wrightman
(312) 782-7565

New York
Don Fagan
Mike Eisenkraft
Peter Senft
Candy Kelly
(201) 967-1350

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Barry Milione
Ruth Gordon
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Kathie Knox
(213) 450-7181

Ronald G. Ross is editor of the Data Base Newsletter, a bimonthly publication of Performance Development Corp., a data base consulting firm in Princeton, N.J.

Ross is the author of a number of other professional publications, including Data Base Systems: Design, Implementation and Management *(Amacom, 1978), and* IMS Concepts *(PDC, 1979).*

Ross holds a B.A. degree from Rice University and an M.S. degree from the Illinois Institute of Technology.

Offers Program Development

Office Workstation Combines WP, DP

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Artel Corp. has unveiled an office automation system, based on a 16-bit microcomputer, that is said to combine word processing (WP) and data processing capabilities.

In its basic configuration, the Series 1000 workstation includes a console with a 15-inch CRT; a detached keyboard; two single-sided, double-density, 8-in. floppy disk drives housed in a separate cabinet; and a Qume Corp. printer. In addition to the CRT, the unit's console houses the MPU, a number of I/O and communications controllers and 64K bytes of memory, a spokesman noted.

The system can be expanded to include up to 832K bytes of random-access memory; one or two fixed-disk modules for a total of 250M bytes of fixed-disk storage; and up to eight flexible-disk drives, for a total of 4M bytes of flexible-disk storage, the spokesman continued.

To control the disk storage system, printers and other peripherals, the system uses multiple microprocessors dedicated to specific functions. By using this design, certain operations can take place without tying up the MPU, he added.

The unit's software includes all the standard WP functions, plus a number of filing programs for basic DP tasks. In addition to its end-user features, the Series 1000 is also designed for program development, the spokesman pointed out. The operating system includes a Pascal compiler, B-tree file system, text editor and utilities for file manipulation.

The Series 1000 Workstation

Finally, the computer is designed around Intel Corp's Multibus, so peripherals manufactured by a number of companies can be used with the system.

The system costs about $14,500 in its basic version from the company at 3941 E. Bayshore, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Lexitron Injects DP Power Into VT Series WP Systems

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — While the majority of small business computer makers are currently scrambling to integrate word processing (WP) functions into their machines, Lexitron Corp. has taken the bull by the tail and injected a number of DP features into its two top-of-the-line WP systems.

Aimed at approximately 5,000 present and future users of the firm's VT 1202 and 1303 systems, the records management system (RMS) is basically a series of software programs that allow operators to process, manipulate and maintain employee, inventory or accounting files. The only hardware change required is a keyboard overlay that changes the labels of some of the keys to specify DP activities.

Designed to compete with the DP capabilities offered by machines such as Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS series of medium-scale business systems, Lexitron's RMS-enhanced computers are targeted for the user who does not want to get too bogged down by the technicalities of computing. For instance, the software is modular in design, user-programmable and defines operations in a menu-like fashion.

Benchmark Tests

While the 1202 and 1303 do not come close to offering the memory and peripherals of the Wang VS systems, a Lexitron spokesman noted that the latter machine with RMS competed in a benchmark with several stand-alone small business systems and proved to function about four times faster than its computer contemporaries.

However, the spokesman would not reveal any figures of the benchmark or tell exactly which systems participated in the tests.

Moreover, in regard to the systems' hardware limitations, the company is presently looking at such things as fixed hard disk files and recently introduced communications options that allow Lexitron systems to interact with similar systems.

The RMS-enhanced WP systems can support records up to 512 char. long and permit the creation of up to 256 fields in each record. Users can reportedly develop employee files or inventory files using English-language commands and user-defined masks. To save time and memory space, the system also allows the user to define up to 99 translation tables per file, using two-digit codes for such things as job categories and parts identification.

Support Services

Since all of the systems' software and file structures are user-definable, Lexitron offers a number of services to support the user and help set up an initial records base. These services include a support group of application analysts that come to the user's site and develop file structures; a training class sponsored by Raytheon Co., Lexitron's parent firm; and a soon-to-be-started problem hotline.

Although the RMS programs will function, to a limited degree, on the firm's single-diskette 1202 text processor, it is designed to operate at its full records management capability on the double-diskette 1303. With a 55 char./min printer, the 1202 and 1303 cost about $13,850 and $15,500, respectively. The RMS software can be purchased for a one-time fee of $2,000 and a monthly maintenance fee of $25, or leased for $150/mo including maintenance.

Additional information on the system, which will be available this June, can be obtained from the company at 9600 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Tape System for DEC Minis Records in Three Formats

WOBURN, Mass. — A tridensity magnetic tape storage system for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11/780 minicomputers that enables users to record in three different tape formats and store more than 150M bytes on a 2,400-ft reel has been introduced by Aviv Corp.

Billed as the first tape system of its kind for PDP-11 and VAX Unibus systems, the Aviv 806 is said to allow a data transfer rate of 780K bytes, reportedly four times faster than the fastest conventional 1,600 bit/in. tape system.

The system records in 6,250 group code, 1,600 phase-encoded and 800 NRZI bit/in formats and incorporates a Telex Computer Products, Inc. 75- to 125 in./sec tape drive. The 806 system also includes a single-slot controller that can handle up to eight tape drives. The controller also has a 4K first-in first-out buffer and on-the-fly, two-track error-correction facilities, a spokesman noted.

Tapes recorded on the Aviv system are said to be fully interchangeable with those recorded on IBM-compatible systems, and the unit's software is transparent to DEC operating systems. The 806 is the second 6,250 bit/in. group code recording format tape system manufactured by the company for DEC machines.

Prices for the tape system start at $30,200 and delivery is about 120 days. OEM discounts are also available, Aviv said from 6 Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801

Small Business System Provides WP, DP

LOS ANGELES — E. & U. Engel Consulting has announced a micro-computer-based business system that performs both DP and word processing (WP) functions and can include up to 256K bytes of random-access memory (RAM).

The Angel-1 System

The Angel-1 consists of an S-100 bus processor, a Z-80 MPU, an 80-char. CRT and a Qume Corp. daisy-wheel printer. The system also includes two single-sided single-density floppy disk drives.

To accommodate expansion, the machine can handle up to 256K bytes of memory, four double-sided double-density floppy disk drives and fixed or cartridge disk drives and multiple CRT stations.

The Angel-1 costs $7,995 housed in a formica desk enclosure, or $7,795 in a desktop version. Delivery is presently 30 days, the spokesman said from 1719 S. Carmelina Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

Diva Doubles Mass Storage For DEC, Perkin-Elmer Units

EATONTOWN, N.J. — Diva, Inc. introduced two 600M-byte disk drives that double the mass storage capability of its Computroller V disk systems for Digital Equipment Corp. and Perkin-Elmer Corp. minicomputers.

The enhanced Computroller V systems are available in fixed or removable media models for DEC PDP-11 and PDP-11/70 and Perkin-Elmer 32-bit machines.

The Computroller V controls up to eight drives of different sizes and transfer rates. With the 600M-byte units, it can handle up to 5.2G bytes of data at transfer rates up to 1209K byte/sec, a spokesman said.

Prices for the 600M-byte drives have not been established yet, the manufacturer said. Diva is at 607 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, N.J. 07724.

Tape Coupler Links PDP-11 To Eight Drives

GARDEN GROVE, Calif. — An intelligent magnetic tape coupler that plugs into a single Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 controller slot to interface up to eight dual-density tape drives has been announced by Distributed Logic Corp. (Dilog).

The DU-130 is compatible with DEC's TM-11, RT-11, RSX-11, RSTS, IAS and Mumps software. It uses up to 60% less power than multiple-board embedded controllers, a spokesman claimed.

The microprocessor-based coupler is contained on one quad printed circuit module; on-board LED indicators provide a display of the unit's status.

In operation, the device couples two formatted tape drives with three slave units each, for a total of eight tape drives. The coupler handles 9-track 800/1,600 bit/in. standard drives at speeds from 12.5- to 125 in/sec.

It also features a first-in/first-out buffer for direct memory access latency, automatic self-test and software- or switch-selectable density control, the spokesman noted.

The DU-130 costs $1,695 from Dilog at 12800-G Garden Grove Blvd., Garden Grove, Calif. 92643.

Deal Offered To Schools

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Commodore Business Machines, Inc. has announced that from now through August it will donate a free minicomputer system for every two purchased by any qualified school district or educational institution.

Under the terms of the promotion, the first two micros must be purchased at list price from a Commodore dealer. The offer applies to the firm's complete line of Pet and CBM models, which are available in 8K-, 16K- and 32K-byte memory capacities and range in price from $795 to $1,295.

All three computers must have the same amount of memory to qualify.

Further information on the promotion can be obtained from Glenn Baylor at Commodore, 3330 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Zilog Adds Z8-Based MPU With Basic Interpreter

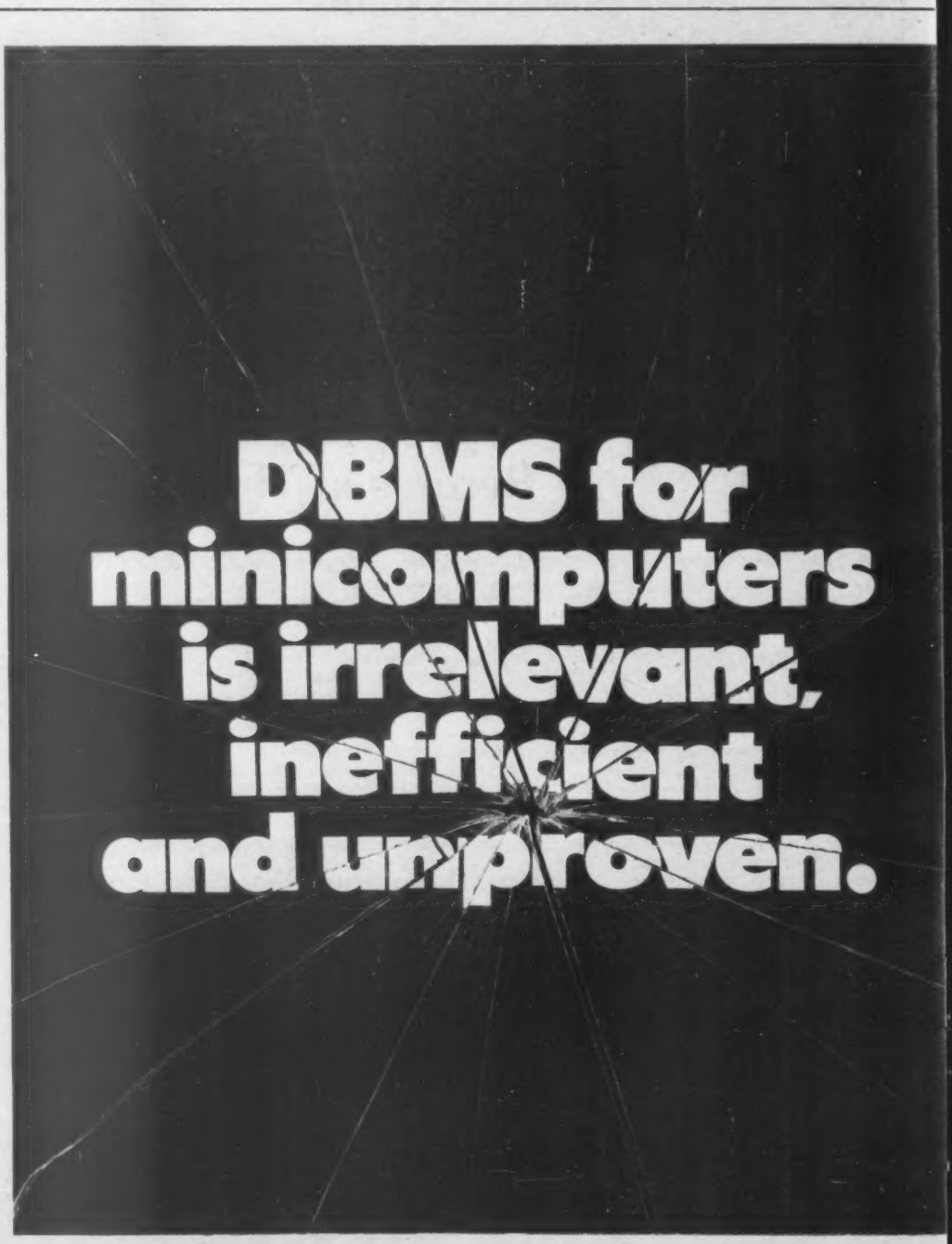
CUPERTINO, Calif. — Zilog, Inc. has unveiled a single-board Z8-based microcomputer system that features the firm's Basic/Debug interpreter and can accommodate up to 8K bytes of random-access, read-only or erasable read-only memory in any combination.

The Z8-SBC, designed for time-dependent DP and data acquisition applications, incorporates two counter timers, five 8-bit parallel I/O ports and a programmable asynchronous serial channel that supports the RS-422 or RS-423 interface standards, a spokesman said. The device also has 124 general-purpose registers and three levels of interrupts.

The Basic/Debug interpreter is masked onto the unit's 2K internal read-only memory. Basically a subset of the original Dartmouth Basic, the interpreter has reportedly been simplified and modified to meet the needs of board-level applications.

The Z8-SBC is said to be the first of a family of compatible microcomputer boards the California-based company will offer. The current offering is priced at $695 ($795 with an additional 4K bytes of random-access memory) and will be available in July. Zilog is located at 10460 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

FIRE PROTECTION FOR CRITICAL RECORDS
FireGuard™
EDP MEDIA SAFE
SCHWAB SAFE CO. INC
3000 MAIN STREET
LAFAYETTE IN 47903



Accounting Department Automates

Builder's Business System Levels Paperwork

Special to CW

IRVINE, Calif. — An unusual characteristic of the construction industry is that enormous amounts of money and reams of paperwork are usually handled by small administrative staffs. Bogged down by management and bookkeeping chores, most companies find that a small business computer can be an enormous help.

At Saffell and McAdam, Inc., a commercial and industrial builder based here and operating in four counties, executives turned to a Basic Four Corp. System 410 to automate its accounting operations. Switched on-line in January, the system uses Basic Four's Comprehensive Business System (CBS III) accounting software and operates in the Business Basic programming language.

Presently, the system is used for accounts receivable and payable, costing, payroll, financial statements, cash flow and job analysis, according to Shirley Cornyn, the company's controller.

"A particular advantage we found in the system was its ease of use...which makes operation intelligible to most office people within a relatively short time and with minimal training," Cornyn said. "DP professionals aren't needed for efficient operation of the system, which permitted it to fit quickly and easily into our three-person operation."

Saffell and McAdam's System 410 consists of a CPU with 48K-bytes of memory, two CRT terminals, 28M bytes of disk storage and a 150 line/-min printer.

The accounting package is a modular system consisting of five basic programs: construction job cost, with subcontractor ledger; payroll, labor distribution and reporting; accounts payable interfaced with job cost and general ledger for subcontract retention; general ledger, with balance sheet and financial reporting generator; and accounts receivable with progress billings.

Besides the basic accounting applications, the firm has programmed the System 410 to generate various kinds of projections on different building projects and provide the company with job position reports.

Shirley Cornyn (center) reviews report with Betty Day, accounting manager, and Lloyd Ross, president of Saffell and McAdams.

No Staff Increases

"Our accounting staff has been able to learn the new computer tasks on the job, as each program progressed. Our construction volume continues to increase, but despite this and the increasing demands it puts on the accounting department, we are able to handle the increased load easily with no increase in our accounting staff," Cornyn noted.

Unlike many construction companies that rely almost exclusively on subcontractors and jobbers, Saffell and McAdam does its own concrete and framing, for which some 125 people are employed. This in turn results in heavy payables and requires an intricate cost-coding system in order to maintain control.

The 30-year-old firm previously used accounting machines — installed in 1972 — to handle bookkeeping, but these proved inadequate as the amount of paperwork and need for reports increased. Also, the accounting machines could not provide such things as up-to-the-minute job projections or position reports, Cornyn recalled.

Two years ago the company made the decision to pursue a computerized accounting route. After a three-month screening process, Saffell and McAdam chose the Basic Four system.

"The criteria on which we made our selection included hardware, software, support, price and service," Cornyn continued. Basic Four, a Management Assistance Inc. (MAI) company, satisfied these criteria with software support by Interactive Computer Systems of Costa Mesa, Calif. and service available through Sorbus, Inc., Basic Four's sister MAI subsidiary.

INTRODUCING
Minicomputer TOTAL®.
The DBMS that shatters the myths.

For companies building minicomputer based systems, there's a fresh opportunity to design and implement integrated information systems right from the start.

But while the benefits of DBMS are well known, myths about its relevance on minicomputers may be leading you toward another kind of solution that's more cumbersome—and more costly. A choice that could eventually paint you into a corner.

So the first step in building your minicomputer based system is to tear down the myths about DBMS. Myths that have been shattered by Cincom's Minicomputer TOTAL.

Myth #1. DBMS is for mainframes, not minicomputers.

While DBMS did grow up with mainframes, it is rapidly becoming the data management standard for today's commercial minicomputer applications. That's because the complexity of the data management problem bears little relationship to the size of the processor. And for your sophisticated applications, only Minicomputer TOTAL provides the power and flexibility you need for today—and as you grow.

Myth #2. Data base management systems for minicomputers require too much overhead.

This may be true of other DBMS's, but not TOTAL. Minicomputer TOTAL has the lowest overhead requirements of any DBMS in the industry, making it the most efficient system available. Its powerful design minimizes I/O, memory requirements, and disk space, which gives you the benefits of a DBMS—while reducing your hardware costs.

Myth #3. There is no proven Minicomputer DBMS.

Operating successfully at more than 1200 minicomputer installations worldwide, Minicomputer TOTAL has been proven in use. Introduced in 1977, it has been refined and perfected to become the most widely used minicomputer data base management system available.

The TOTAL approach.

Minicomputer TOTAL's blend of power, performance, and efficiency is what makes TOTAL so unique.

With TOTAL's powerful data structuring capabilities, you can choose hierarchical, network, or multi-keyed access. This flexibility enables you to build the simplest to the most sophisticated information system. And that's important to your evolving needs.

TOTAL's flexibility and power also means it is easier to learn and use than any other Minicomputer DBMS. Data base design and application programming can be mastered after only two days of technical training. The result: faster implementation and higher productivity.

In addition, TOTAL is the most portable minicomputer DBMS. Only TOTAL offers horizontal data base portability across 18 different minicomputers while providing vertical compatibility to Series 80 TOTAL in the mainframe environment. This unique benefit allows you to (1) develop applications centrally and distribute them to users with different target minicomputers, and (2) lay a solid foundation for distributed data base.

Minicomputer TOTAL's unique combination of power, efficiency, ease-of-use, and portability enables you to build the flexible information system you need. So if you're building a minicomputer based information system, you can't afford to overlook TOTAL.

If you're presently working with or considering... DIGITAL PDP-11 or VAX, HONEYWELL Level 6, IBM System/3 or 34, PRIME 150 through 750, PERKIN-ELMER (Interdata) 7/32, 8/32 or 3200 Series ...you can use TOTAL now.

To see first hand if Minicomputer TOTAL is the solution to your specific application design requirements:
Call Our Minicomputer Products Hotline 513/661-6000
Reserve a seat at one of 11 seminars to be held in major cities during April, May and June, or for immediate action–Ask for Max Biller.
OEM's ask for Harold Daniels.

Cincom Systems, Inc.
Minicomputer Products Division
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

OUR SOFTWARE DOES NOT WARE OUT!
SYCOR COMMUNICATION PROGRAM:
IBM 360 370 SYCOR 340 350 440 445
COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR OTHER SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
COMPUTER DYNAMICS, INC.
(212) 532-8850

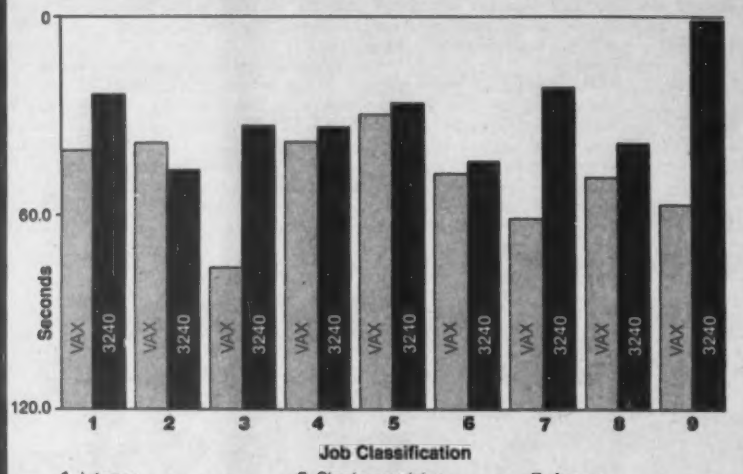
The benchmarks prove it...

1. Performance Measurements

Benchmark Name	VAX 11/780 CPU time	Perkin-Elmer 3240 CPU time	Performance Ratio*
PMS0154	1.140	0.907	1.26
PMS0254	4.710	4.485	1.05
PMS0354	9.160	8.990	1.02
PMS0454	43.610	43.451	1.00
PMS0554	86.420	86.123	1.00
PMS0664	1.610	1.350	1.19
PMS0764	7.040	6.679	1.05
PMS0864	13.730	13.370	1.03
PMS0964	66.830	66.068	1.01
PMS1064	132.920	129.727	1.02
PMS1124	1.520	1.306	1.16
PMS1234	2.470	2.424	1.02
PMS1324	1.310	1.618	0.81
PMS1407	251.560	37.327	6.74
PMS1507	50.260	57.657	0.87
PMS1674	22.440	23.005	0.98
PMS1724	52.550	53.133	0.99
PMS1807	50.180	34.766	1.44
PMS1907	32.020	34.679	0.92
PMS2007	17.720	20.264	0.87
PMS2107	13.450	20.242	0.66
PMS2202	33.311	26.352	1.26
PMS2324	121.610	137.997	0.88
PMS2402	0.940	0.539	1.74
PMS2502	0.720	0.562	1.28
PMS2624	122.920	227.689	0.54
PMS2708	4.850	0.961	5.05
PMS2809	103.770	0.006	17295.00
PMS2934	0.660	0.414	1.59
PMS3009	0.230	0.006	38.33
PMS3103	0.610	0.398	1.53
PMS3202	4.740	3.923	1.21
PMS3307	2.470	1.959	1.26
PMS3407	39.190	7.774	5.04
PMS3507	5.580	2.587	2.16
PMS3607	156.540	20.077	7.80
PMS3701	4.480	1.621	2.76
PMS3802	4.060	2.874	1.41
PMS3903	6.050	3.864	1.57
PMS4002	9.330	5.505	1.69
PMS4102	76.290	77.764	0.98
PMS4202	118.490	125.039	0.95
PMS4301	110.650	75.569	1.46
PMS4403	1.990	0.739	2.69
PMS4584	219.990	189.081	1.16
PMS4603	18.640	16.939	1.10
PMS4701	0.350	0.077	4.55
PMS4802	0.830	0.880	0.94
PMS4934	0.340	0.050	6.80
PMS5008	0.430	0.168	2.56
PMS5108	98.950	55.419	1.79
PMS5208	0.900	0.917	0.98
PMS5308	0.330	0.029	11.38
PMS5408	2.080	1.697	1.23
PMS5502	1.130	2.180	0.52
PMS5602	207.140	198.685	1.04
PMS5703	585.170	254.545	2.30
PMS5824	18.740	18.194	1.03

*Performance Ratio = $\frac{\text{VAX 11/780 CPU time}}{\text{Perkin-Elmer 3240 CPU time}}$

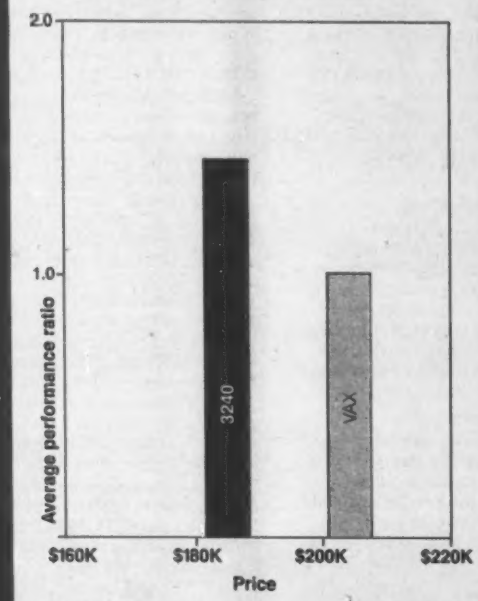
2. Perkin-Elmer 3240 vs. VAX* Average Time by Job Classification



1. Integer
2. Single-precision
3. Double-precision
4. Math functions
5. Single-precision whetstone timings
6. Double-precision whetstone timings
7. Arrays
8. Job mix
9. Compiler technology

*VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

3. Proven Price/Performance



The configurations tested were 2 MB of memory, 67 MB disc, 75 ips tape, Floating Point Processor, CRT terminal, battery backup, and system software. The 3240 had a Writeable Control Store and Fortran Enhancement Package, while the VAX 11/780 had a Floating Point Accelerator.

The Perkin-Elmer 3240 is Faster than VAX.

Our 32-bit Model 3240 performed 44 out of 58 benchmark tasks faster than the more expensive VAX 11/780.

We matched our Model 3240 against the VAX 11/780 in 58 customer supplied benchmarks, comprising 697 million FORTRAN statements.

In 44 of the benchmarks, the 3240 performed *faster* than VAX.

Overall, the 3240 delivered an average 1.4 times higher performance.

Yet the 3240 configuration costs approximately $20,000 less than its corresponding VAX configuration.

All 58 FORTRAN benchmarks listed in Table 1 were submitted by our customers and prospects reflecting their application needs. Applications that deal with the same kind of problems you face every day.

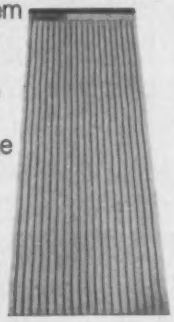
All benchmarks were run on-site at various locations across the country. And all were run by vendor-trained operators..

In Table 2, we organized the benchmark results into nine common types of job classification, so you can see at a glance how the 3240 stacks up vs. VAX 11/780. (The ninth classification demonstrates the superiority of Perkin-Elmer's system software, in this case globally optimizing FORTRAN VII.)

As shown in Table 3, the story is simple and uncomplicated. The Perkin-Elmer 3240 outperforms VAX 11/780. And it costs less.

The 3240 is faster than VAX in another important way—we can deliver it faster.

We'd be happy to send you a sub-set of those benchmarks which are non-proprietary or have been released with permission, so you can run them yourself. We'll also send you hardware and software documentation.



Before you make a decision on any supermini system, get all the facts on the new 3240 from Perkin-Elmer.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Marketing Communications,
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me ☐ complete information on the 3240
☐ documentation ☐ a sub-set of benchmarks.
☐ Have a salesman call.

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW 407

Call toll free: (800) 631-2154

In NJ: (201) 229-6800

PERKIN-ELMER

Disk Controller Ready for TI-990; Provides Built-In Error Correction

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A single-board, high-density disk drive controller that is plug-compatible with Texas Instruments, Inc. TI-990 microcomputers has been introduced by Microcomputer Systems Corp. (MSC).

The MSC-1990 provides control for up to three storage module disk drives (SMD) and utilizes a microprocessor to be functionally compatible with the existing TI operating system. In fact, the controller is said to be completely software-transparent to the TI computer and is a plug-compatible alternative to the firm's Trident disk drive.

In order to achieve transparency, the MSC-1990 maps a number of logical units onto one, two or three of the SMD-type disk drives. The controller buffers the user data in two 256-word buffers to not only match the data transfer rates of the disk drives, but also the transfer requirements of the host TI-990 system, a spokesman said.

The controller implements automatic head and cylinder switching and supports partial-sector data transfers, he noted.

ECC, Retry Capabilities

To help reduce the impact of disk errors, the controller boasts a hardware error correction code (ECC) and automatic retry capabilities. With ECC, single-burst data errors are detected and corrected within the 1990's buffer before data is transferred to the microcomputer, the spokesman claimed.

The automatic retry feature is used when a seek error is encountered and includes recalibrating the drive and repeating the last operation.

In addition, the controller incorporates firmware-implemented techniques to continually monitor system operation, the spokesman continued. In the event of failure, the status of the disk and controller is reported to the host computer.

If the failure prevents the controller from reporting the status directly to the MPU, an LED display signifies the type of failure encountered.

Built-in microdiagnostics reportedly allow the 1990 to be self-tested, including all I/O functions.

The controller's overall test features are said to minimize the time required to find a defective subsystem. When used in conjunction with the TI-990's host-resident diagnostics, it decreases the mean time to repair, the spokesman claimed.

The MSC-1990 is contained on a single printer circuit board that plugs into an available slot on the TI-1990 motherboard. The unit costs $4,500, MSC said from 432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Small Computer Show Set In Big Apple Next Fall

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — Hourly lectures and a wide variety of hardware and software demonstrations will highlight the Fourth Annual National Small Computer Show, scheduled to take place Oct. 30-Nov. 1 at New York's Coliseum.

This year's show will focus on both data and word processing applications. Its seminars will include an introduction to small business machines and discussions on future hardware, educational software for schools, law office systems and computer-based medical retrieval methods.

The sessions will also cover the uses of Pascal in business functions and contain an overview of process control.

Complete information on the show will be available in May from the show office at 110 Charlotte Place, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

Tape Controller/Formatter Fits LSI-11 Micro Series

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Emulex Corp. has unveiled a dual-density tape controller/formatter for the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer series.

The TC01 controller is completely compatible with the TU10-TM11 tape subsystems made by DEC for its LSI-11, LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23 microcomputers, according to Emulex.

The controller can be used with any industry-standard reel-to-reel magnetic tape drive operating at speeds up to 75 in./sec. It provides switch-selectable recording in either NRZ format at 200- to 800 bit/in. or in phase-encoded (PE) format at 1,600 bit/in., a spokesman said.

Installed in two existing quad slots of a standard Q Bus backplane or system unit, the TC01 executes all existing DEC PDP-11 system and diagnostic software for the TU10/TM11 subsystems, he claimed.

The controller's microprocessor program includes a built-in set of controller self-test and extended subsystem diagnostics, the spokesman added.

First deliveries of the TC01 are scheduled for June. The units cost $1,875 each in quantities of 50 or more, the Emulex spokesman said from 2001 E. Deere Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Course Scheduled in July On Micro Interfacing

LEXINGTON, Va. — A two-week course covering the fundamentals of microcomputer interfacing will be offered here on July 14-25 by the Virginia Military Institute (VMI).

The seminar will focus on the Z80 microprocessor and consist of a hands-on laboratory with Radio Shack's TRS-80 microcomputer. Topics will include interfacing, flags and interrupts, computer I/O, serial communications and an optional introduction to the Z80 assembly language, a spokesman stated.

Graduate or continuing education credits will be awarded upon successful completion of the course. Tuition, not including room or meal charges, is $450 per student.

Additional information on the program is available from Dr. Philip B. Peters, the course coordinator, in the Department of Physics, VMI, Lexington, Va. 24450.

Zendex Lops 25% Off Price Of Disk Drive Controller

DUBLIN, Calif. — Zendex Corp. has reduced by more than 25% the price of its flexible disk drive controller, designed to fit into one chassis slot and emulate Intel Corp. 210, 202 and similar model controllers.

The Model ZX-4DD controller now costs $950 in single quantities. It previously carried a $1,290 price tag.

The controller is said to be completely hardware-, and software-compatible with Intel's and National Semiconductor Corp.'s single-board computers and Multibus systems. In addition, the device can be changed from IBM 3740 single-density format to System/34 double-density disk drive format by adding a push-on jumper.

The unit features an 8085A MPU for intelligent disk control and an emulation program in a socketed erasable programmable read-only memory that can be customized to various applications.

Zendex is at 6398 Dougherty Road, Dublin, Calif. 94566.

Manufacturing Detailed

WESTBORO, Mass. — An eight-page brochure describing the use and applicability of Data General Corp. systems in manufacturing environments is available free from the firm's Communications Services Division.

"You Make The Manufacturing Decisions. We Help Make You Right" highlights both hardware and software features of DG's Eclipse and Commercial Systems processors.

Copies of the brochure can be obtained from DG's Department M.S. C 228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

PC/70™
PROJECT PLANNING & CONTROL SYSTEM
"BEST TRAINING"
"BEST SUPPORT"
"EASIEST TO USE"
YOUR BEST OPPORTUNITY FOR SUCCESS
Another Productivity Tool from the Project Management Specialists at:
ASI
Atlantic Software, Inc.
Lafayette Building
Fifth & Chesnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
215-922-7500

ANOTHER POWERFUL REASON FOR BUYING A PERKIN-ELMER 3240 SUPERMINI SYSTEM.
OEM PRICES ON QUANTITY ONE.

You already know the speed and power advantages for using a Perkin-Elmer 3240 system. It's cost-efficiency story vs. a DEC VAX® 11/780 is truly impressive. We can offer you even more cost-efficiency. The reason comes from our middleman approach that puts us between the manufacturer and you—to everybody's benefit. With no quantity commitment, we can show you how to get substantial cost savings on a totally integrated 3240-based system. We can do this because we are a high-volume integrator and application systems house that can pass along two valuable things to you—our system know-how and our buying power. We have healthy OEM agreements with Perkin-Elmer, Control Data and others for necessary processors, data storage, terminals and printers, even automatic application generators that can save you up to 50% of your programming efforts. It all adds up to a reliable, cost-efficient system for you. We've been at this since 1961 and we've learned the hard way that every little OEM or end-user could use a good middleman. You'll be pleasantly surprised at everything we can offer—prices, system support, and service.
DIGITAL AMERICAN COMPUTERS
806 Rte. 17, Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-1300 or (201) 825-7770
* Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

STILL WAITING FOR REPORTS?

If you're still waiting, you haven't tried EASYTRIEVE, the software system that supplies information in the simplest manner and in the least possible time to users of IBM and Siemens hardware.

By use of a free-form language there are no coding forms, and no need to be a programming specialist to obtain the information you want.

In a matter of moments, a program can be written in English and run to provide exactly the report information you require. EASYTRIEVE does the formatting, the figuring, the selection of just the data you need. Automatically. Quickly.

Anyone who needs information can learn to use EASYTRIEVE. From a non-DP oriented secretary to a plant manager to the executive VP of a division. Yet, EASYTRIEVE is powerful enough to do: systems housekeeping, computer graphics, create test data, job accounting and even budget forecasting.

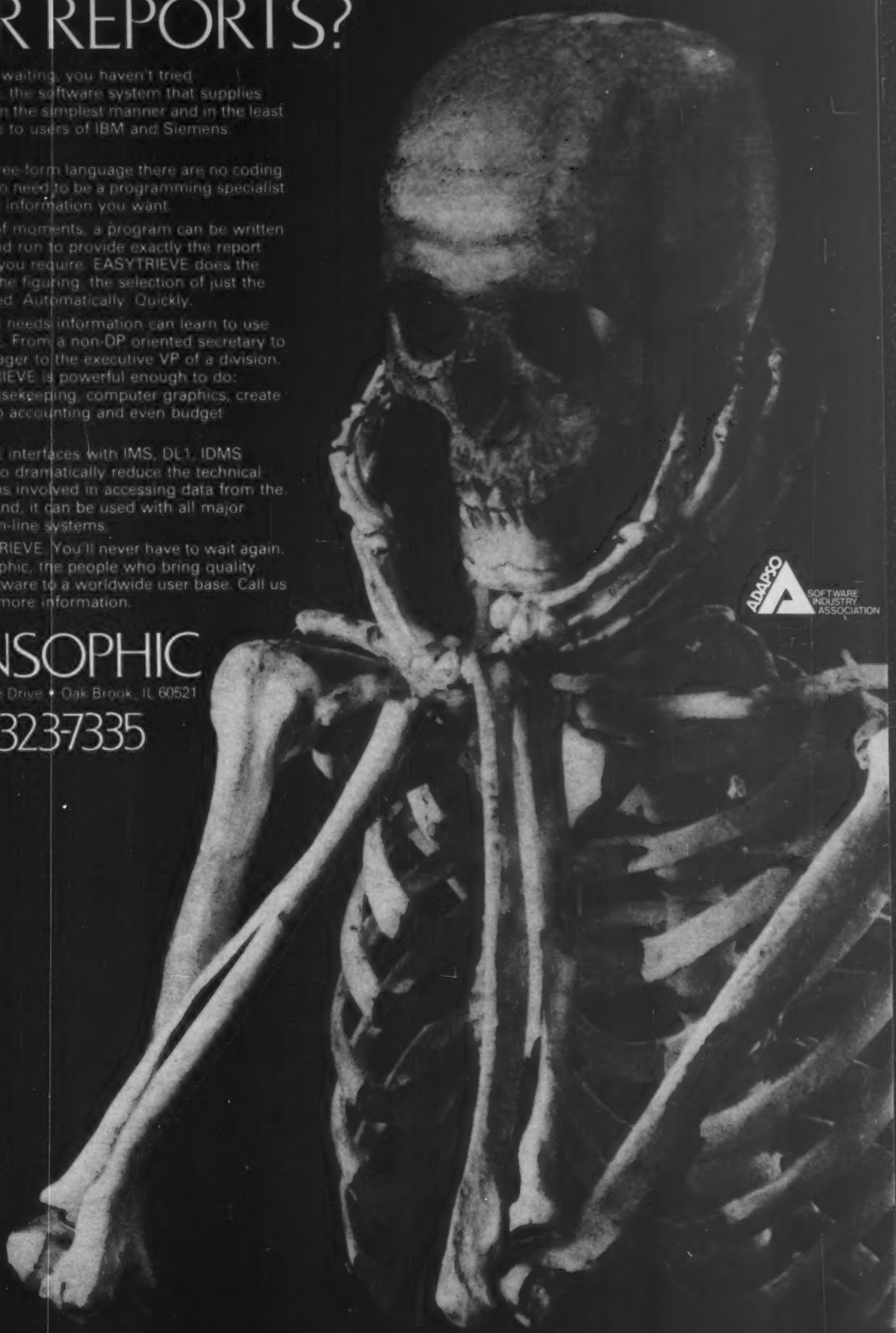
EASYTRIEVE interfaces with IMS, DL1, IDMS and TOTAL to dramatically reduce the technical complications involved in accessing data from the data base. And, it can be used with all major interactive on-line systems.

With EASYTRIEVE, You'll never have to wait again. From Pansophic, the people who bring quality systems software to a worldwide user base. Call us toll-free for more information.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521

800-323-7335



ADAPSO SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Computerworld Books gives you a good selection of useful titles, easy ordering and payment, and a no-risk trial period.

Hundreds of *Computerworld* readers have already taken advantage of our new service to get the kind of in-depth information they need to stay ahead in a very fast-changing computer world. And if you haven't yet become a customer of Computerworld books, we urge you to look over the titles below. Our editors are regularly adding new books to our listings, and most of the books in this ad are shown for the first time.

Remember, our 15-day trial period means no risk to you. If the book isn't what you need, just send it back—and you'll get a full refund—no questions asked—as long as the book is in good condition.

SC081. **Principles of Database Systems,** Jeffrey D. Ullman.
A new and comprehensive treatment of theory and principals of database systems. Includes descriptions of actual database systems and Query Languages such as ISBL, QUEL, Query-by-Example and SEQUEL. Many examples and exercises are also included. Contents include Physical Data Organization, the Three Great Data Models, Data Manipulation Languages for the Relational Model, Query Optimization, IMS: A hierarchical System, Protecting the Database against Misuse and Concurrent Operations on the Database. $19.95

IB056. **Computer-Readable Data Bases: A Directory and Data Sourcebook, 1979 edition,** Martha E. Williams.
This is by far the most up to date, comprehensive directory of machine-readable data bases ever published. The 1979 edition lists more than 500 data bases worldwide and contains more than 1000 pages. Several indexes speed location of desired information. $95.00

WJ045. **A Guide to the Successful Management of Computer Projects,** Hamish Donaldson.
Now go step-by-step through every phase of a computer project, both mainframe and minicomputer, batch and interactive computing, and get a complete methodology that provides practical help for completion of projects on time and on budget. This new book is unusually comprehensive and universal in its applications. As such it can be adopted as a "standards manual" for systems analysts and programmers. $32.95

UC090. **Compatible Fortran,** A Colin Day.
This book is designed to produce a Fortran language which is truly compatible between computers. Standard Fortran, also known as Fortran IV, is typically used for intermachine compatibility, but in practice, most standard Fortran programs do not follow the standards exactly, and many add facilities to the language which are helpful to the programmer but are not defined in the standard. Colin Day defines a subset of standard Fortran which he calls Compatible Fortran, and which, if followed, can make program interchange a practical reality. $16.95

SC086. **Fundamentals of Data Structures,** Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni.
This book includes all of the topics important to data structures, including stacks, queues, lists, tress, hashing, sorting, searching, graphs and files. All of the algorithms are expressed in a structured form using a simple language close to PL/I, ALGOL or structured Fortran. $19.95

IB055. **Videotext: The Coming Revolution in Home/Office Information Retrieval,** edited by Efrem Sigel.
As the 1980's unfold, new technologies and new economic forces are at work to turn the familiar television screen into a true information terminal, a phenomenon called videotext. This book provides a state-of-the-art report on what's happening in the U.S. and around the world in CEEFAX, viewdata, ANTIOPE, Telidon and related videotext systems. $24.95

WJ095. **Modeling Large Systems,** Peter C. Roberts.
How to use second-level models to delimit the future. This book sets world modelling in the context of scientific activity, approaching the accuracy, the methodology and the potential through the eyes of a scientist. Topics discussed include science and systems; natural ripples; prediction; control and world models. All text is on an introductory level and shows the constraints and conditions necessary for developing a satisfactory model. $17.95

SC084. **Pascal: An Introduction to Methodical Programming,** William Findlay and David Watt.
This book is intended as a first course in programming. It assumes no prior knowledge of computing. It's based on the PASCAL language, and emphasizes programming principals, good style and a methodical approach to program development. An excellent introduction to PASCAL and a good introduction to programming in any language. $11.95

JD079. **The Complete Guide to Your Own Business,** Curtis Tate, Jr. et al.
"The book that can help you make your dreams a reality. A complete step-by-step guide to success and independence." Contents include: You as an independent business man, the challenge of owning an independent business, planning and organizing a new business, how to enter an existing business, managing and manning your business, designing and controlling work, sales forecasting, profit planning and control, managing sales, marketing your product or service, and more. $30.00

UC088. **The Microprocessor and Its Application,** David Aspinall, Editor.
A collection of articles that describe and explain how to use a whole range of computer components. Three areas are covered: the properties of popular micro components and techniques for use, the management of projects involving the interworking of hardware and software, and attainment of performance by advanced microprogrammable components. $39.50

WJ094. **A Participative Approach to Computer Design,** Enid Mumford and Don Henshall.
How to design computer systems that incorporate the human factor is the subject of this new book. It explains why office or shop-floor employees should have a major design role in computer systems, especially in terms of work organization and task structures, and shows how this involvement can lead to increased efficiency and job satisfaction. The book also explains how users can be given the skills to diagnose their own problems, set efficiency and job satisfaction targets, and develop alternative forms of work organization. The gains and problems associated with the participative approach to systems design are analyzed in depth. $19.95

UC089. **BCPL—The Language and Its Compiler,** M. Richards and C. Whitby-Strevens.
An introduction to the computer programming language BCPL, this book pays particular attention to programming style and to the design and portability of the compiler. The syntax-analysis phase of the compiler is described in detail and includes a realistic example of a typical application of the language. This and other substantial examples given in the book will be of interest both to serious users of BCPL and to compiler writers. BCPL reference manual included. $21.95

WJ097. **Data Reduction: Analyzing and Interpreting Statistical Data,** A.S.C. Ehrenberg.
"Here's a book that can take the mystery and drudgery out of statistics" says the publisher, "giving you tools that are easier to use in real-life applications, thus improving the accuracy of your data interpretation." The book tries to help you see patterns in relationships in numerical data and to reduce these to summaries that can be easily interpreted, used and communicated. It gives special attention to tables and charts, essential tools of communication. $15.50

WJ099. **Basic Programming for the Financial Executive,** Thomas J. Humphrey.
This book gives you what you need to develop and use computer programs in BASIC as tools for financial analysis. Although primarily intended for financial executives and analysts, this book is also valuable to professional programmers who already know programming techniques but wish to apply them to financial problems. $25.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK ORDER FORM TODAY!

Mail to: **Computerworld Books**
925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090

Please send me the following book(s):

Code	Quantity	Title	Total Price

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost. _____
Total cost (Illinois residents add 6% sales tax) _____

15-Day Free Trial! I may read the books for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC only—List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

☐ Bill my company (Purchase order enclosed)
☐ Bill me (Include company name)
(Payment must accompany overseas orders)

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Computerworld Books CW4070

Asks Court for Summary Judgment

Adapso Fighting Citibank DP Offerings

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) has asked the U.S District Court here for a summary judgement in its continuing fight to halt DP services offered by Citibank of New York.

Adapso's March 26 motion asks the court to stop Citibank from offering what the association claims are commercial DP services unrelated to bank activities and declare them unlawful under the National Bank Act. The law restricts banks to banking or related services.

At the same time, the association asked the court to declare that the Comptroller of the Currency's "acquienscence in Citibank's unlawful conduct" is itself illegal and should not be construed as authorizing other banks to offer similar DP services on a commercial basis.

Adapso is also pursuing the matter with the Federal Reserve Board [CW, Oct. 15] and has asked Congress to amend the Bank Holding Company Act to specifically forbid banks from offering services not directly related to normal banking activities [CW, July 9].

"Banks do not belong in the business of general computer services any more than computer service companies belong in banking," Adapso Executive Vice-President Jerome L. Dreyer said in a statement released March 26.

"The banks have an unfair competitive advantage over companies solely in computer services because of the banks' ability to 'tie' their banking services to their computer services and the potential for a bank to 'cross-subsidize' their computer services business with resources derived from their banking enterprises," Dreyer said.

Citibank started offering access to its computers to nonbanking customers in 1976, the Adapso motion noted, and is currently offering remote DP services, general-purpose time-sharing and software products to the public.

Citibanks's services include an interactive credit analysis system, an on-line financial data base, securities data base, investment and economic planning software and software design and support.

Offered under its Citishare Division, the services are accessible from outside New York City over the Tymnet network of Tymshare, Inc. The bank has asked the Federal Reserve for permission to establish Citishare as a wholly owned subsidiary.

Citibank Intentions

Given this extensive list of activities, "Citibank appears to be intent upon becoming a major commercial provider of a wide range of data processing services," Adapso argued. The motion also noted Citibank's 1979 acquisition of Lexar Corp. and its word processing and office automation products.

"Citibank obviously has no intention of limiting its business to the business of banking," Adapso said.

"It is clear," Adapso said, that the Comptroller of the Currency "has no intention of seeing to it that Citibank — or any other national bank, for that matter — confines its activities to the business of banking."

Saying Citibank's activities are undisputedly unauthorized by federal law, Adapso asked the court to declare the Citibank services unlawful and force the bank to stop offering them. The association also asked that the comptroller's "authorization of an acquiescence in Citibank's unlawful conduct" be found illegal and ordered stopped.

General Automation Plans Move Into 'Factory of the Future'

ANAHEIM, Calif. — After a poor financial showing for the first six months of this fiscal year, General Automation, Inc. (GA) has announced it will move its development and production resources into the "Factory of the Future" environment.

Although the company claimed this does not indicate a dramatic shift in direction, but rather a move to focus its diverse interests, the announcement came after a troubled six-month period preceded by an unlucrative 1979 fiscal year, in which profits dropped 53% [CW, Oct. 1].

The poor showing for the second quarter was attributed to continuing losses by various European operations and Tal-Star, the company's subsidiary in the newspaper industry.

GA does not foresee recovering in the second half of its fiscal year to make up for its current losses.

Restructured Businesses

In an attempt to restore fiscal controls, GA restructured five of its businesses last year, but that effort apparently was not enough to turn the company around sufficiently. The firm has received waivers from its banks concerning certain loan covenant violations and its currently renegotiating its loan agreements, the firm said.

As part of its move to reallocate resources, GA will discontinue operations at Tal-Star, discharging or settling all obligations to its customers and providing ongoing maintenance through its customer service department.

The company indicated that even with the allocation of resources to factory automation and the discontinuance of Tal-Star, its broad customer base would continue to be served.

In addition to these moves, GA is continuing its discussions with several domestic and foreign corporations in connection with the possible purchase of the company or the investment of new equity into the company, but added that the discussions are preliminary.

The firm reported a net loss for the first half of the year of $1,742,000 or 69 cents per share compared with net income of $1,741,000 or 66 cents per share for the previous year, which included extraordinary credits of $540,000 or 20 cents per share compared with net income of $714,000 or 27 cents per share in income tax benefits.

Net loss for the second quarter was $1,088,000 or 43 cents per share in 1979. The 1979 net income included $382,000 or 14 cents per share in income tax benefits.

Revenues for the second quarter ended January 26, 1980 totaled $32,078,000 compared with $26,087,000 for the year ago period. Revenues for the six months were $62,004,000 compared with $53,242,000 for the previous year's time period.

IDC Reports Slow Increases

Results Mixed on Mini Growth

WALTHAM, Mass. — Minicomputer growth shows a mixed picture, with unit growth slipping but revenues continuing to increase steadily, although at a slower pace, according to International Data Corp. (IDC).

In a report entitled "The Minicomputer Marketplace — 1979," results showed 1978 revenues — approximately $3.65 billion — up 37% over 1977 levels, although with a decrease in the unit growth rate. The decline is expected to continue steadily during the next several years with demand dropping, particularly among OEM customers, according to IDC.

Despite the reduced shipments, revenues will continue to show healthy, albeit slower growth, increasing 29% each year through 1983. At that time the minicomputer market will be worth approximately $13 billion (with expectations for unit shipments reaching 235,000 units), the report indicated.

Bracing for Downturn

IDC researchers noted that some vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp. are already preparing for the downturn by both cutting back on production and building on new plant sites.

The next years will see an increasing emphasis on service, software and add-on peripherals — all of which account for the projected revenue increases through 1983. Some vendors are even actively pursuing the peripheral equipment market on an independent basis, according to the research firm.

The OEM portion of the mini market is expected to hit a plateau within the next few years, the report showed. Although marketing to end users is more costly, many manu-

(Continued on Page 74)

Inforex Agrees to Pay Lenders

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Inforex, Inc. has agreed to pay its secured lenders $36.4 million in principle and interest over the next six years.

The agreement also obliges Inforex to issue to the credit group warrants for 10% of the fully diluted equity of the company. The agreement further states that payments after the first $25 million are contingent of the company's fiscal performance.

The firm, which filed for Chapter 11 on Oct. 23, noted that the filing plan for reorganization was tentative and subject to a number of conditions.

The proposed settlement is in addition to nearly $2.6 million paid to the secured creditors group since the firm began to operate in Chapter 11. Limits are set for settlement terms with other creditor groups as well.

No agreement has been reached, however, with committees representing the holders of the firm's 10-5/8% debentures due 1998 and of its general unsecured debt.

Inforex, which expects fourth-quarter operating losses and substantial losses for the entire year resulting from operations, adjustments and writedowns, plans to make the figures available sometime this month.

China to Host Electronics Show for U.S. Firms

NEW YORK — U.S. computer vendors will be able to demonstrate their products at Electronics/China 80, the first exhibition for U.S. Companies in the People's Republic of China.

The Chinese government requested an exhibition by U.S. companies, their subsidiaries and affiliates shortly after China was granted most-favored-nation status.

U.S.-China Trade Consultants, Inc. of Washington, D.C., will sponsor the show, which is being organized by Clapp & Poliak, New York. The exhibit will involve demonstrations as well as face-to-face discussions.

Scheduled for Aug. 14-24, the show will take place in Guangzhou (Canton). In addition to computer equipment, products to be demonstrated at the show will include system elements, test instrumentation, circuit components, production equipment, production systems and materials.

Since China has received most-favored-nation status, U.S. companies may be able to obtain credit from the U.S. Import-Export Bank to help finance exports to China, a Clapp & Poliak spokesman noted.

The exhibit sponsors will provide an 80-sq-ft booth, marketing counsel, interpreters, private rooms for conducting negotiations and hotel and travel arrangements, exclusive of air fare and hotel costs, in a package plan costing $5,000.

Further information can be obtained from Expoconsul, Inc., a division of Clapp & Poliak, at Princeton-Windsor Office Park, P.O. Box 277, Princeton, N.J. 08550.

Telefile to Restructure Debt

IRVINE, Calif. — Telefile Computer Corp. has arrived at an agreement in principle with the First National Bank of Chicago, its primary lender, for restructuring its debt.

Previously, Telefile was unsure whether it would be able to comply with certain financial covenants specified by First National [CW, Feb. 18].

The conditions of the new agreement are for Telefile to pay off $4,745,000 of the nearly $7.9 million owed to the bank. The major portion of the payments will be made in three installments, one of $1 million on Sept. 30, one of $1.5 million on March 31, 1981 and one of $1.8 million on Sept. 30, 1981

If the schedule is met, the bank will transfer the balance of all amounts owed back to Telefile together with the $3 million of the firm's preferred stock and will relinquish all rights to receive Telefile warrants.

Telefile is planning to introduce the T-85 computer, a Xerox Corp. Sigma 9 emulator which will be in production this summer and will help return profitability to the firm, according to Telefile Chairman S.V. Edens.

Data Dimensions Reports Loss

COS COB, Conn. — Data Dimensions, Inc. reported a loss of $1,687,000 or $1.55 per share in 1979 on revenues of $13,929,000 compared with 1978's record revenues and profits of $15,707,000 and $653,000 or 80 cents per share.

Revenues for the latest quarter totaled $3,352,000, a decline of 18% from the $4,098,000 figure of a year ago. The net loss was $524,000 or 47 cents per share as compared with a profit of $103,000 or 10 cents per share for the same 1978 period.

President Lester M. Gottlieb attributed the poor financial showing to the firm's difficulty in obtaining adequate and timely deliveries from the suppliers.

Proceeds from the recent sale of a large portion of Data Dimensions' lease base of nonintelligent terminals and its Maintenance Division to Computrend, Inc., Burlington, Mass., and the sale of its portfolio of Paradyne Corp. equipment back to the manufacturer helped reduce the firm's bank indebtedness from $6,200,000 to $2,400,000.

Data Dimensions has also agreed to act as Computrend's agent for the sale, rental and lease of nonintelligent terminals, multiplexers and modems, allowing Data Dimensions to focus its resources on intelligent terminals and small systems, according to Gottlieb.

Gottlieb does not expect the company to return to profitability on an operating basis until the second half of this year.

Nickels & Dimes

Datapoint Corp.'s board of directors has approved a two-for-one split of the firm's common stock in the form of a 100% stock dividend. The move will increase the number of shares outstanding to 8.4 million. The additional shares will be issued on April 11 to shareholders of record March 21.

$$$

Data General Corp. has arranged up to a $100 million line of short-term credit with a group of domestic and foreign banks.

$$$

Documation, Inc. has reached an agreement in principle for the sale of up to $20 million of equipment under one- and two-year leases to Lease Financing Corp. (LFC). In addition, LFC's European operating subsidiaries have signed agreements with several third-party European leasing firms totaling some $6 million for the financing of leases in Western Europe.

Documation also said it has centered a $6.5 million unsecured 90-day note arrangement with a group of U.S. banks which will serve as bridge financing until the firm finalizes a $45 million multinational revolving credit agreement.

Now Available

DEC Components
- 11/23 CPU Modules
- VT-103
- BT 100 Conversion Kit

RAINBOW COMPUTING INC. Garden Plaza Shopping Center 9719 Reseda Boulevard Northridge, CA 91324* 213 349-5560

Call today for prompt delivery. VISA and Mastercharge accepted

Stocking genuine DEC computer spares

Spare Parts for:
DEC PDP Computer Family
DEC Line Printers
DEC Video Screens
LSI-11
Others

Call Radgo. We handle genuine DEC parts manufactured by DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. We sell at factory prices with FACTORY WARRANTY. Radgo is stocked and staffed to help you with your requirements for most general purpose K & M series and many COMPUTER SPARE MODULES and COMPONENTS. We also stock a large assortment of COMPUTER SUPPLIES.

Radgo Sales Co.

To order or for free catalog call: 1-800-543-1986. Ohio customers phone 1-513-752-6880.

3988 McMANN RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45245

LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE

PDT 11/150

Immediate Delivery ★ Purchase or Lease

Call Howard Johnson at (617) 261-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

TERMINALS NOW FROM DTC

DEC LA34 DECwriter IV in stock ..... $1,175.
DEC LA36 DECwriter II in stock ..... 1,675.
DEC LA120 DECwriter III in stock ..... 2,250.
DEC LA180PA DECprinter I in stock ..... 2,200.
DEC VT100 DECscope CRT 60 days ..... 1,900.
DEC VT132 DECscope CRT in stock ..... 2,250.

IN STOCK — THE NEW DATAMEDIA DT80/1. All the features of the DEC VT100 plus ADVANCED VIDEO and PRINTER PORT at no additional charge. ..... $1,850.

Call Toll Free
(800) 854-0350
2770 East Regal Park
Anaheim, CA 92806
In Calif.
(714) 632-6986

DTC a DATALEASE company

DTS Head Cites Reasons For Disappointing Year

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — It seems everything Data Terminal Systems, Inc. (DTS) tried last year to increase profits backfired, but president Dr. Robert F. Collings says DTS has learned from mistakes and expects a good fiscal 1981.

The point-of-sale (POS) terminal and electronic cash register market, however, will be a new one, influenced by IBM's January entry — and possibly by soaring interest rates.

At a March 27 New York Society of Security Analysts meeting, Collings attempted to explain what went wrong in fiscal 1980, ended Jan. 31. (Sales were $107.2 milion in the year, vs. $69.4 million the previous year, but net income declined $44 million to $9.6 million.)

Europe Dealers

During the past year, the number two supplier of retail terminals (behind NCR Corp.) sought to expand its European dealer network. Acquisition of these European subsidiaries was "more challenging than anticipated" and accounted for 30 cents per share in direct costs — including high interest on the subsidiaries' debt, Collings said.

In addition, DTS broadened its major account penetration by establishing six regional U.S. branches and providing more customer support to previously unsophisticated users. This was very expensive and "all the benefits have not been realized," the DTS founder said.

Analysts questioned why DTS was so thinly spread, with 33 stores using DTS product code laser scanners and terminals in 21 states. DTS purposely built a broad base so that customers could see the scanner and terminals in their region at anything from a one-lane convenience store to a 16-lane market, Collings said.

DTS plans to add 300 scanner installations this year.

Component Shortages

DTS experienced component shortages during the year, which caused higher-than-usual cost of goods sold. In the fourth quarter, the cost of goods sold increased by 54.8% vs. 47.8% for the full year.

There were also delays in scanner deliveries to DTS from Spectra-Physics, Inc.

Collings said DTS is negotiating with other scanner suppliers.

In the fourth quarter, more customers chose low-end registers which had lower profit margins.

For 1980, DTS has announced the Model 715 manager's terminal which incorporates a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23, DEC CRTs and varying options. Increasingly, cash registers are being connected to computer systems, Collings stressed. IBM's two products announced in January have "made most persons in the industry aware of computers and systemization."

DTS does most of its business in supermarkets. Because of 1% profit margins, supermarkets are well suited for the retail business control systems because they can increase profits .5% to 1%, the president said.

Today's economic situation both helps and hinders DTS. Retailers need better control over their operations from the systems, but tight credit could make leasing difficult, Collings said.

OEM Impact Printers Debut

HAYWARD, Calif. — Diablo Systems, Inc. has introduced a series of serial impact printers for OEM word processing, DP and communications applications that can use plastic or metallized daisy wheels interchangeably.

The model 630 printers are at Diablo's low end of the line and are not intended to replace any of the firm's current products, according to Rigdon Currie, vice-president.

Scheduled for initial delivery this month, the Model 630 is the only printer to offer interchangeability between metal, which offers better print quality, and plastic, which offers faster speeds, Currie claimed. Printing speed varies from 32- to 40 char./sec depending on the type of print wheel, type style and text.

Fewer Parts

Denser packaging, incorporation of large-scale integrated circuitry and microprocessor controllers have reduced the number of parts in the units, which will result in improved machine reliability, according to the firm. Diablo claims the printers will operate 1,000 days without failure at a 25% duty cycle.

The printer will cost $860 for the basic mechanism with control electronics and microprocessor interface in OEM quantities of 500. With a communications interface, control panel, power supply and platen, the unit costs $1,705 in OEM quantities of 500.

Diablo is headquartered at 24500 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, Calif.

Itel Planning To Recapitalize Unsecured Debt

SAN FRANCISCO — Itel Corp. is negotiating an agreement with its banks and other private lenders concerning an interim stand-by arrangement and subsequent recapitalization of its unsecured debt.

Itel's unsecured debt is approximately $650 million with $500 million held by its banks and lenders, according to an Itel spokeswoman.

No payments of principle or interest will be made to the banks or to the holders of Itel's unsecured debt until agreement is reached, Itel's board of directors stated.

These scheduled payments include a payment of principle and interest to the banks due March 31, an interest payment due April 1 on the company's Eurobonds and an interest payment due April 15 on the firm's 9-5/8% subordinated debentures.

Itel hopes a decision will be reached within the next few weeks.

The only small one for under two big ones

The MINI RDM from ITI, a powerful data base manager is written in OMSI PASCAL, provides rapid and easy configuration and modification, is usable by anyone who has a PDP-11 or LSI-11 computer and the RT-11 version is priced for less than $2,000.00

Applications can be built easier and faster than by conventional methods (it is 100% table driven) allowing anyone to define, input, sort, calculate, and report data.

MINI RDM addresses the needs of management or any DP department, allowing easy and rapid development of:

- Project and cash flow planning systems.
- Employees or customer information.
- Scheduling and delivery.
- Parts, material, or resource management.
- Strategic planning and MUCH, MUCH MORE.

MINI RDM is upward compatible with RDM (Realtime Database Manager), a complete DBMS based application generator from ITI. Data files are compatible across all DEC operating systems.

MINI RDM includes:

- Easy Data Definition — Creates data-base files using a table driven physical data dictionary.
- CRT Forms Input — Table driven method of data entry, modification, retrieval, and deletion.
- Report Writer — Provides ease of Data calculation and reporting.

MINI RDM is available for RT-11 (TSX, too) and RSTS/E users. RSX-11M coming soon. Floppy versions available. Full RDM is available including Forms Input, Report Writer, Report Generation, a full DML Procedure Library, and an OMSI PASCAL 1 Compiler. Applications available include G/L (with powerful statement writer), A/R, A/P, Payroll, and more.

Demos, Manuals, and further information available.

Distributor inquiries welcome.

ITI MINI RDM

INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED
RDM-MI (MINI-RDM)

TELEPHONE (503) 644-0111
1225 N.W. MURRAY ROAD, SUITE 103, PORTLAND, OREGON 97229

AS/3000 Series
AS/5000
National Advanced Systems
AS/5000
AS/7000 Series
National Advanced Systems
AS/7000

Announcing the broadest range of IBM compatible computers.

National Semiconductor, our parent company, has been a manufacturer of program-compatible computers for over five years.

In fact, National has produced more compatible computers than anyone else. Now, with the formation of National Advanced Systems, we are a formidable force in the IBM-compatible field.

With the recent announcement of new members to our proven Advanced Systems (AS) product family, we now offer the broadest range of compatible computers on the market today. Computers that use a microcode-based design to insure compatibility with current IBM products and future enhancements.

National Advanced Systems, through the AS product family, now offers the user significant advantages in terms of price, performance, reliability, and financing alternatives. We feature the finest post-installation service and support in the entire industry. We have a complete line of products and services that the user can grow with, offering long-term, unparalleled business solutions for your information processing needs.

The AS/3000 Series.
Sometimes less really is more.

Our AS/3000 is a medium-scale, highly reliable computer series that offers a performance range equal to an IBM 4341 on the low end, and a 370/158-3 on the high end.

The AS/3000 is field-upgradable and supports all current and past popular releases of IBM operating systems. Flexible software support programs provide the AS/3000 user with the ability to tailor software support to meet specific needs.

In addition to purchase and long-term lease options, the AS/3000 may also be obtained through several highly competitive operating leases of variable length.

The AS/5000. High technology, low cost.

Offering superior performance and reliability at a lower price, our AS/5000 is the sensible alternative to the IBM 3031.

Through the use of advanced integrated circuit technology, the number of components, pins and connections in the AS/5000 is substantially less than used by IBM. The AS/5000 is also lighter, takes up less floor space, and uses about 50% less power than its IBM counterpart.

What this means is dependability greater than anyone else can offer. With technology that is unsurpassed by anything in its class.

The AS/7000 Series.
Dependability you can count on.

Dependability is synonomous with our AS/7000 Series, the true price/performance alternative to the middle and upper end of IBM's 303X series. Increased dependability results from the most recent manufacturing advances and the latest proven technology. That technology plus rigorous testing combine to deliver the highest degree of reliability possible.

The AS/7000 Series is composed of three field-upgradable models. The AS/7000N can be upgraded to the AS/7000, which can in turn be upgraded to the AS/7000DPC, offering significant "in-place" growth capacity and thereby protecting your investment.

And there's no waiting.

Our Advanced Systems are available now. All our deliveries are on schedule. So you can receive shipment of your computer when you want it – and need it.

If all this sounds interesting to you, write to us at National Advanced Systems. We'll be happy to give you all the information you need on our Advanced Systems.

The compatible computer line from the Compatible Computer Company.

National Advanced Systems
The Compatible Computer Company

3145 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304, (415) 856-5000
National Advanced Systems is a subsidiary of National Semiconductor.

why would a busy data processing professional go to graduate school on saturday?

To be better prepared for the challenges that come on Monday.

Fairleigh Dickinson University announces a weekend program leading to an MBA in Management (For Data Processing Professionals). On the weekend, when the business world slows down, an innovative graduate business administration program revs up at Fairleigh Dickinson University in Rutherford, New Jersey. The program, open exclusively to experienced and academically qualified data processing professionals, leads to an MBA degree in two years of study on Saturdays.

Data processing professionals with at least five years' experience in the field, take courses in five-week modules. They progress through the program in a single group, beginning in September or February, completing three modular courses each semester.

For an application and more information, mail the coupon today. Or phone the College of Business Administration, Rutherford Campus, at (201) 933-5000, Ext. 210.

University Admissions
Fairleigh Dickinson University
155 Montross Avenue
Rutherford, N.J. 07070

Please send me an application and more information about the MBA in Management (For Data Processing Professionals)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

BUSINESS PHONE _____ (area code)

HOME PHONE _____

CW 4-7

No person acting within the scope of his or her authority and responsibility at Fairleigh Dickinson University shall discriminate on the basis of race; color; creed; sex; national origin; handicap; military status; or age, except to the extent permitted by law.

fairleigh dickinson university

Florham-Madison, Rutherford/Wayne, Teaneck-Hackensack, New Jersey

State-of-the-Art Report Ready on Integrated Circuits

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — *Status '80 — A Report on the Integrated Circuit Industry*, an annual state-of-the-art publication, is available from Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp., an independent technical organization.

The 120-page report provides information on the worldwide business climate for integrated circuits (IC), key applications and trends, profiles of the major IC manufacturers, key technologies and in-house manufacturing.

The appendix includes a glossary of microelectronic terms and listings of organizations providing services to the IC industry such as market reports, testing and microanalysis services.

Status '80 costs $95; additional copies are priced at $75 each from Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp., 6710 E. Camelback Road, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.

Special Sessions Scheduled To Run With Semicon/West

SAN MATEO, Calif — Three market research firms will participate in a three-day technical session program to be held concurrently with Semicon/-West, May 20-22 at the San Mateo County Fairgrounds.

Representatives of Dataquest, Inc. Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp. and Technical Ventures will discuss market trends as introductions to the technical presentations on fine-line lithography, testing and wafer fabrication.

Robert C. Fink, marketing director at Veeco Instruments, Inc. in Plainview, N.Y., will chair the sessions program.

The first day of the technical sessions will feature fine-line lithography and begin with a presentation by Glen R. Madland, president of Integrated Circuit. The second day will focus on semiconductor testing and will feature Jerry D. Hutcheson, president of Technical Ventures.

Registration information is available from the show manager, the Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute, Inc., Suite 212, 625 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Report Gives Mixed Results

(Continued from Page 69)

facturers will go in that direction in order to cash in on the higher revenues accruing from service, software and peripherals.

IDC sees the most successful vendors as those with a strong end-user base rather than OEM business and projects a 60-40 end user-OEM revenue split becoming the norm.

The research firm found significant increases in overseas revenues experienced by many U.S.-based suppliers. The reasons stem from a generally higher average value per system for overseas shipments and because the declining dollar is offering international users the opportunity to make especially advantageous purchases.

By 1983, 39% of all revenues for U.S. manufacturers will be from overseas business, with international shipments reaching 32% of the total, IDC said.

The economic slowdown, the trend toward distributed data processing, the introduction of new applications and IBM's late delivery problems will all impact the minicomputer market.

The report asserts that the minicomputer market appears to be strong despite some difficulties.

The report costs $2,500 from IDC, 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

F-O-R-T-U-N-E perceptively found the "me" beyond my resume. Because they recognized my management capabilities--as did the company they placed me with--I'm now a Divisional General Manager. And because they care, I call on F-O-R-T-U-N-E when I have recruiting needs--I've hired four of their candidates. I'll continue to look to F-O-R-T-U-N-E for professionalism.

F-O-R-T-U-N-E, a comprehensive nationwide personnel consulting service, can go to work for you. As specialists, our 40 plus offices will tap the employment marketplace with recruitment power that spans the entire corporate structure: Accounting & Finance; Sales/Sales Management; Marketing Management/Services; EDP/MIS; Manufacturing, Engineering, Materials Management, Purchasing; Personnel & Industrial Relations Management.

For the F-O-R-T-U-N-E office in your area, consult your local phone directories.

Personnel Agency, Inc.
F-O-R-T-U-N-E®
You're in good company.

CENTRONICS

DELIVERY NOW

CENTRONICS 102A **$995**
330 CPS 132 Col., 5 X 7 Dot Matrix

CENTRONICS 103 ..... **$1695**
165 CPS 132 Col., 9 X 7 Dot Matrix

TELETYPE KSR 35 ..... **$395**
10 CPS, 72 Col., Impact, 110 Baud, Friction

Diablo: 1620-3 **Adds:** 880 **LSI:** ADM-3A
DGC: 6012, 6040 **MRX:** 1240-7
DEC: LA30, LA35, LA36, LS120, VT05, VT50, VT20, RT02 **Delta Data:** 5200
DPR: 2470, 2410 **G.E.:** 300KSR, 300RO, 1200RO **IBM:** 735, 2741, 5471, 3741 **Olivetti:** TE318, TC485 "NEW"
Teletype: 33, 35, 37, ASR/KSR, 43 "NEW"
T.I.: 742, 743 "NEW" 755RO, 765
Centronics: 306, 330, 500, 508, 530
588, 700, 761, 780, 781
Tektronix: 4023, 4601, 4632

Hazeltine 2000 Special:
H2000B Editing CRT $795
Dual Cassette $295
Thermal Printer $295

CALL 617-261-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
PO BOX 68 · KENMORE STATION · BOSTON · MASSACHUSETTS 02215

New HP PASCAL/1000. We've got the whole family talking it.

The entire HP 1000 family now speaks our new PASCAL.

Which means all the advantages of structured programming are available for the full range of HP 1000 applications—from science and research to manufacturing and communications.

But what's really special about PASCAL/1000 is that we developed it ourselves—in our own laboratories—specifically for our HP 1000 computers. So you can be sure of perfect compatibility between PASCAL/1000 and your computer.

And you can also be sure of our complete commitment to PASCAL/1000. We're already using it on our own applications. And we're backing it with the entire range of HP support services—including our worldwide network of system engineers.

When we developed PASCAL/1000, we did more than just copy standard PASCAL. We added many capabilities important to HP 1000 applications. For example, our PASCAL allows double-word integer and double-precision data types. And has pre-defined procedures for random I/O. PASCAL/1000 also lets you compile and debug individual program sections. Call external FORTRAN and Assembly routines. And interface with HP graphics, data base management and communications software.

What's more, PASCAL/1000 can use our Extended Memory Area (EMA) to address up to 1.8 MB of dynamic memory.

Of course, you still get all the benefits of standard PASCAL. Programs are simpler to write. Easier to debug. And much less expensive to maintain.

For more information on the language every HP 1000 is now talking, send in the coupon.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Coming soon to Los Angeles, Dallas, Chicago, New York and Toronto:

"Productivity '80: The Computer—Its *New* Role." Hewlett-Packard seminars and practical demonstrations on how to get more from your resources in the coming decade. Watch your local newspaper for details.

I want my computer to talk PASCAL/1000.

☐ send me your new brochure. ☐ have your representative call me.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Send to: Hewlett-Packard Data Systems Division
Dept. 370, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014

22001HPD533

Report Cites Vendor Discontent

Laws Seen Impeding Communications Exports

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Third World and other international telecommunications markets show promise for the U.S. telecommunications vendors, but federal laws could impede major exporting efforts, according to a study by The Yankee Group, a market analysis and research firm.

Increased competition is forcing American manufacturers to expand their markets abroad where, in addition to competing against European, Japanese and Canadian suppliers, they must also contend with federal guidelines they themselves oppose, The Yankee Group reported.

Telecommunications vendors complain that the U.S. firms operate at a disadvantage because of federal restrictions, such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (which outlaws payment of bribes), taxation of U.S. citizens who live and work in other countries, antitrust legislation, "hypocritical" human-rights sanctions, the lack of government-arranged "soft" loans and lack of federal backing for commercially oriented research and development.

Competition in the international telecommunications market is between countries, not companies, the report said. While diplomacy, financing and technology are needed to win contracts, the U.S. offers only one of these — advanced technology. That is not always incentive enough, according to the vendors.

Telecommunications executives are calling for the federal government to reexamine its role in trade and to bolster equipment exports rather than impede them, the report stated.

Closed vs. Open Markets

Distinguishing between closed markets (such as Europe, Japan and Brazil) and open markets (most of the Third World countries), the study outlined the sales prospects for each area.

According to the report, U.S. telecommunications vendors have little chance of competing in the closed markets unless they offer some specialized or highly advanced technology. Third World markets — particularly those which export oil, such as Nigeria or Saudi Arabia — are, however, still open for American business, The Yankee Group research showed.

The report analyzed the changes in the international voice and data communications markets caused by regulatory and technological advances and also described technological progress that will have an impact on international carrier service.

New product opportunities were identified in the report, especially in relation to Third World markets. Case studies of three U.S. companies that have been successful in the foreign market were presented.

Entitled "The International Telecommunications Market," the report is part of the firm's continuing series, "Communications/Information Systems Planning Service." The Yankee Group can be reached at P.O. Box 43, Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

Your DP training is an investment!!

Make it a profitable one with the help of Edutronics/McGraw-Hill

Money spent on DP training is an investment. The expected dividend, of course, is an increase in efficiency and productivity. So why gamble with your money and your people. Invest in an organization with an international reputation, extensive resources and unlimited growth potential. Invest in Edutronics/McGraw-Hill. We can help make the most of your training investment today as well as tomorrow. Whether it's DP training in subject areas such as CICS, TSO, VSAM, MVS or even managerial training for DP personnel, we've got what you need. For more information on making the most of your DP training investment, write or call us toll free at 1-800-255-6324. We'll turn your investment into a profit.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill
55 Corporate Woods, 9300 W. 110th St.,
Overland Park, Kansas 66210

Tell me more about an Edutronics/McGraw-Hill training investment

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Province _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Zurcher Named To New Post

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Frank Zurcher has been appointed to the newly created positon of president, chief operating officer and member of the board of directors of Advanced Micro Computers, the systems subsidiary of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Zurcher comes to the post from National Semiconductor Corp., where he acted as group director of proprietary systems. Before joining National Semiconductor, Zurcher spent eight years with Burroughs Corp., leaving there as a vice-president and group executive of the small systems group.

Advanced Micro Computers became a subsidiary of Advanced Micro Devices in March 1979 and is completing its first full fiscal year with revenues greater the $6 million, a spokesman said.

The firm produces microprocessor development systems to support the integrated circuits of Advanced Micro Devices, as well as a variety of board-level products.

Zurcher will report to W.J. Sanders III, chairman, president and chief executive officer of Advanced Micro Devices.

GOOD NEWS !!
Cable Up with DATACOM Cable
FINALLY !!
DATA CABLES FOR The END USER Or ANY USER of DATA EQUIPMENT

SPECIFICATIONS

Male/Male	Male/Female	Female/Female
RS232 MM 10 (ft.)	RS232 MF 10 (ft.)	RS232 FF 10 (ft.)
RS232 MM 15 (ft.)	RS232 MF 15 (ft.)	RS232 FF 15 (ft.)
RS232 MM 25 (ft.)	RS232 MF 25 (ft.)	RS232 FF 25 (ft.)

All cables are manufactured to standard EIA - RS-232 Specifications with all 25 pins wired. Standard lengths of 10', 15' and 25 ft. are stock items. All cables meet or exceed EIA specifications and we GUARANTEE our Workmanship!

PRICES ARE EXTREMELY COMPETITIVE WHICH IS IN YOUR FAVOR!

DISTRIBUTORS AND OEM USERS WELCOME.

DATACOM CABLE

You're still not using

datapro?

it doesn't cost—it pays

"Perhaps the most valuable investment an information processing professional can make..."

Making decisions about information processing without Datapro just doesn't compute. The 80's are here—with unprecedented opportunities to gain efficiency and profits through automation—and the choices get broader and more challenging everyday. Datapro reports are the recognized EDP/Office Automation "bible" for systems planning, equipment selection, current awareness and results-oriented management advice. That's why *every month nearly 4,000* information processing professionals *become new subscribers* to one or more of our information services. Shouldn't you?

Here are a few of the benefits that make a Datapro subscription so important:

- Eliminate costly mistakes in product selection
- Control costs by improving fit of products to specific needs
- Cost-optimize EDP and office functions
- Out-pace the competition by keeping in touch with industry trends
- Aid system planning by surer selection of components
- Increase current awareness

Here are a few of the features that make Datapro information so valuable:

- Independent Product Evaluations
- Detailed Comparison Charts
- Current, Comprehensive Pricing Data
- Photographic Coverage
- Management Level Presentations
- Reports Cross-Referenced
- Users Ratings of Products
- Directory of Suppliers
- Continual Monthly Updating
- Product Perspective and History
- Highlights of Product Operation

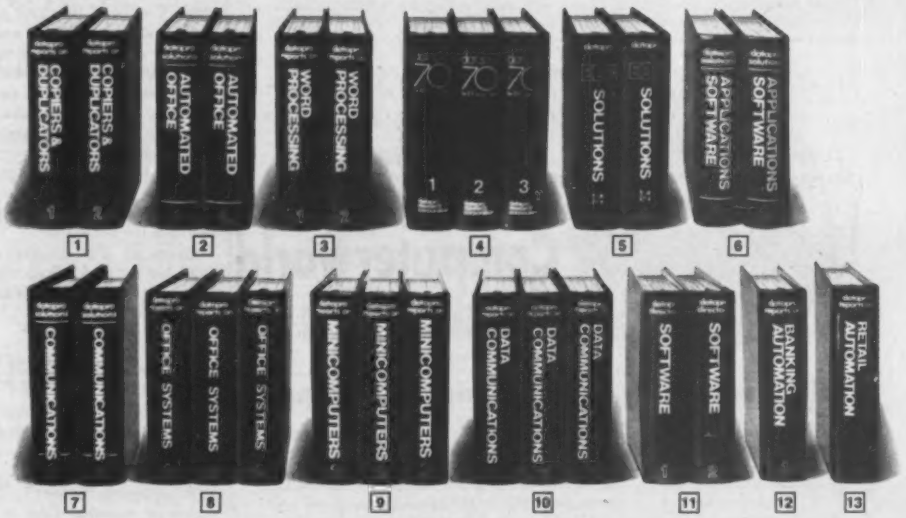
Here are just a few of the areas where thousands of users are putting Datapro's services to effective use:

- EDP Operations
- Management Information Systems
- Corporate Planning
- Systems and Procedures
- Research and Development
- Purchasing
- Data/Voice Communications
- Engineering
- Accounting
- Administration
- Marketing
- Manufacturing
- Competitive Analysis
- Market Research
- Product Planning

The EDP Buyers Bible since 1970

You can select

just the reports you need. To help you make better EDP/Office Automation decisions. To reduce your EDP and office costs and avoid far-reaching mistakes. They provide the timely, reliable, and unbiased information necessary to improve your product selection and usage, operations system planning, competitive analysis, current awareness . . . and much more.



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

30-day trial

Here's how to make Datapro Reports pay. You can have your choice of these thirteen Datapro Information Services to use in your office for 30 days, with *no purchase obligation*. Use them to investigate and evaluate thousands of new products, compare costs, performance, user ratings, specs, competition, and more. See for yourself why nearly 4000 new subscribers try Datapro every month. Complete and return this coupon today for full details.

1. **Copiers and Duplicators**
2. **Automated Office Solutions**
3. **Word Processing**
4. **Datapro 70: The EDP Buyers Bible**
5. **EDP Solutions**
6. **Applications Software Solutions**
7. **Communications Solutions**
8. **Office Systems**
9. **Minicomputers**
10. **Data Communications**
11. **Directory of Software**
12. **Banking Automation**
13. **Retail Automation**

☐ **Yes,** I'm interested in reviewing the information service(s) checked below. Please send me information, without delay, about Datapro's 30-day no purchase obligation trial subscriptions plan.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Phone _____ Zip _____

CI 4-7

datapro DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP.
1805 Underwood Blvd.
Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100

A MAJOR NEW CONFERENCE CONCEPT

SOFTWARE SUMMIT SERIES

10 INDIVIDUAL (1 DAY) EXECUTIVE SEMINARS

PRESENTED BY OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE EXPERTS

- SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS AND DEFINITION — Mr. Donald Reifer
- SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT — Mr. H. R. Berlack
- SOFTWARE DESIGN — Dr. Leon Stucki
- QUALITY ASSURANCE, VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION — Mr. R. D. Hartwick, Mr. R. J. Rubey
- COST ESTIMATING & PRODUCTIVITY MEASUREMENT — Dr. Barry Boehm
- MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE — Dr. Swartzlander, Mr. Barry Press
- MANAGING SOFTWARE PROJECTS — Mr. Earl Boebert
- DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING — Mr. M. Mariani, Mr. J. E. Scalf
- DATA BASE SOFTWARE DESIGN — Mr. D. Appleton
- SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT — Mr. John Cooper

FOR INFORMATION CALL: (213) 670-2973

CO-SPONSORED BY: AIAA American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics; DPMA Data Processing Management Association

Conference Management by STATE OF THE ART SEMINARS

LOS ANGELES, CA May 19-23, 1980

WASHINGTON, D.C. April 21-25, 1980

Introducing Computerworld de Mexico

The Newsweekly for the Mexican EDP Market

CW Communications is pleased to announce the latest addition to our growing list of international computer publications: *Computerworld de Mexico.*

A weekly tabloid newspaper, *Computerworld de Mexico* is now serving key EDP decision makers and industry executives in the Mexican computer community with a total circulation of 7,000 issues. Mexican computer use is growing quickly, and they are currently experiencing a 20% annual growth in EDP expenditures. Part of this growth is due to the commitment of President Portillo, who has committed himself to helping further his country's use of computers. The government is the single largest computer user in Mexico, and, by itself, controls 40% of all computer systems in use, measured by value.

All of Mexico's computer equipment is imported, with the largest share coming from the United States. Half of Mexico's general purpose computer systems are made in the U.S., as are 20% of its minicomputers.

Looking at three important submarkets, we find projected annual growth rates through 1982 of 24.4% for software, 17.7% for peripherals and 22.6% for data communications.

For further information on advertising in our new sister publication—or in any of our other international publications—call or write Diana La Muraglia, Manager, International Marketing Services.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Rd. Rt. 30, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700

ADR '79 Earnings Slump; Revenues Hit Record Highs

PRINCETON, N.J. — Although Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) was disappointed with its net earnings for the year, revenues for 1979 showed record highs.

Revenues for the firm were reported at $28.7 million from operations, up 27% from year-ago figures. Net earnings were $524,657, or 38 cents per share compared with $1.98 million, or $1.41 per share in 1978.

Start-up efforts accounted for the 1979 results, which were well below expectations, according to ADR's president, John R. Bennett.

Commenting on the 1979 results, Bennett noted that the Datacom product line operated unprofitably last year, its first full year with ADR. Moreover, large amounts of money were expended to fund research and development necessary for an on-line management information system for the cable TV industry. Both areas are expected to pick up in 1980 and generate more revenues, Bennett said.

The company's Software Products Division continued its strong revenue and earnings performance in 1979 and the firm's newly acquired five European subsidiaries operated profitably also, according to ADR.

Cbema Issues Review Periods

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two public review comment periods have been called for by the X3 Secretariat of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

The first involves a draft proposed American National Standard on BSR X3.89, Unrecorded Single-Disk, Double-Density Cartridge and has a comment deadline of June 23.

The draft standard presents the general, physical and magnetic requirements for interchangeability of the single-disk cartridge as required to achieve unrecorded cartridge interchange between disk storage lines and associated information processing systems. Copies of the draft are available for $6.50 from Cbema, and all orders must be prepaid and accompanied by a self-addressed mailing label.

The second comment period issues from the X3 Technical Committee, B1, Magnetic Tape — responsible for the maintenance of American National Standard X3.14, recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange — has recommended that its parent, X3, reaffirm the standard.

Copies of this 60-day review are available for $3.25 from the American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.

Cbema is located at Suite 1200, 1828 L street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Latin America Focus of Meet

MIAMI — A seminar concerning the growing Latin American computer and telecommunications markets will be held in Washington, D.C., at the Mayflower Hotel, June 30, July 1 and 2, 1980.

Sponsored by the City of Miami, in cooperation with the U.S. department of Commerce, the seminar will include panelists from the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Office of International Communications Policy Department of State, the Inter-American Development Bank, Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association and the Conferencias Interamericanas de Telecommunicaciones, OAS.

Further seminar information is available from Latin American Communications, 98 Holmes St., North Quincy, Mass. 02171.

Executive Corner

• Norand Corp. has made four executive appointments: Michael H. Dunn to vice-president of marketing, Richard C. McCarty to vice-president of administration, Robert F. Warn to director of national sales and Tom E. Derr to manager of industry marketing.

• John D. Stong has been elected vice-president of manufacturing for Beehive International.

• Dick Fahling has been promoted to vice-president of marketing for Cibar, Inc.

• Arthur W. Fonda has been named vice-president of operations for Ramtek Corp. and Jon F. Fowler and Steven V. Cope have been promoted to group vice-presidents.

• Tom Breslin has joined Systems & Computer Technology Corp. as principal consultant to the Software Development Group. Paul Czesak has joined the firm in a senior management position in the Software Development Group.

• Paul L. Klein has been appointed vice-president of marketing for Memorex Corp.'s Communications Group.

• Joseph Romasco has been named vice-president of advanced peripheral products and Jacob Powell as acting vice-president of marketing for Okidata Corp.

• Quentin J. Hietpas has been appointed vice-president of public relations for Control Data Corp.

• Dr. Michael D. Godfrey has been named director of research for Univac.

• Gerard F. Cunningham has been appointed marketing vice-president for Interscience Systems, Inc.

• Frank G. D'Angelo has been promoted to vice-president, Bank Systems Division and general manager of automatic banking systems and services for Diebold, Inc.

• Earl J. Hansen has been elected executive vice-president and Edwin J. Dinderman has been elected vice-president of manufacturing at Astrocom Corp.

• Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. has appointed Jerome Nunn as vice-president of operations.

MORE COMPUTERWORLD BOOKS

Listed below is a selection of titles from our new reader service, *Computerworld Books*.

Some of the books deal with various aspects of data processing, while others cover more general management topics. All of them have been selected by our editors for their relevance and usefulness to growth-oriented computer people.

In the future, we plan to include instructional materials other than books, and we also have plans to publish books on topics we consider to be important. We welcome your comments on these plans, our current selection of titles, or on other matters concerning this new service. Send them to *Computerworld Books*, attention editorial staff.

Meanwhile, we hope you'll look over the titles below and order those which you feel can be of use to you. A coupon is included for your convenience, and we'll be happy to bill you later. Remember that all books are sent to you risk-free, with a full 15 day trial period!

WJ044. Information Retrieval Systems: Characteristics, Testing and Evaluation, 2nd Ed. *F. Wilfred Lancaster*. This new edition is expanded, and provides broader coverage on information storage and retrieval. The focus is on the "intellectual" aspects of systems and services. It examines factors such as user-system interaction, search strategy, indexing, and vocabulary control with emphasis on design and evaluation aspects. $19.95

BP026. An Introduction to Distributed Data Processing, *Harry Katzan, Jr.* A thorough understanding of the most recent developments in data processing is provided by a graphic and comprehensive analysis of the current and future impact in planning and implementation procedures. The text is divided into three parts: Management Overview, Data Communications Concepts, and Distributed Systems Concepts with special emphasis on organizational changes, vital economic considerations, plus important selection criteria when choosing equipment. $17.50

NV007. Encyclopedia of Computer Science, *Edited by Anthony Ralston and C. L. Meek*. The first and only one-volume computer science encyclopedia, with more than 480 articles and 1,000 illustrations, tables and charts covering every aspect of the discipline. It is divided into five broad areas: computer science, information processing, information sciences, data processing and symbol manipulation. Subdivisions include software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics, networks, applications, theory, history and terminology. $60.00

NV145. Data Communications Dictionary. *Charles J. Sippl*. The only single-volume source of data processing and communications definitions. Clearly explains more than 14,000 concepts, working terms and phrases, acronyms and abbreviations. $10.95

NV018. Data Processing Contracts: Structure, Contents, and Negotiation, *Dick H. Brandon and Sidney Segelstein*. Take the risk out of buying or renting computer products and services. Here's a detailed framework for structuring and negotiating airtight contracts that clearly stipulate the responsibilities of both user and vendor. Over 250 specific contract clauses, covering the purpose of each, the types of contracts in which they are used, and their risk ratings and fallback alternatives. Learn about clauses that are essential for maximing cost savings and minimizing the possibility of dispute and litigation. $34.50

WJ046. Principles of Data Processing, 2nd Ed. *Robert A. Stern and Nancy B. Stern*. A totally revised edition that offers expanded coverage of COBOL and BASIC. Now you can write simple even intermediate-level programs in these languages plus read two others — FORTRAN and RPG. Special Emphasis is on the interaction between computer specialists and business people, synthesizing EDP operation from both points of view. $17.95

WJ042. The Art of Software Testing, *Glenford J. Myers*. New ideas and techniques for finding and eliminating software bugs. Includes practical advice on the management aspect of testing, test tools, highest order testing, debugging and code inspection. Programmers at all levels will find the comprehensive information indispensible. $17.95

NV015. Composite Structured Design, *Glenford J. Myers*. Composite/structured design is thoroughly explained by a straightforward discussion of underlying theory. The relationships to such areas as other programming methodologies, the "Jackson design methods," and programming languages are examined. This book is ideal for reference and self-study. $15.95

NV003. RISS: A Relational Data Base Management System for Minicomputers, *Monte Jay Meldman, Dennis J. McLeod, Robert J. Pellicore, and Morris Squire*. The first book to describe a complete minicomputer relational data base management system and its implementation. Coverage includes the design approach and structure, the user interfaces and how the system can be put to practical use. $14.95

WJ041. Principles of Discreet Event Simulation, *George S. Fishman*. How to choose the best methods for modelling, programming and executing simulations and analyzing results. $24.50

NV001. Documentation Standards and Procedures for On-Line Systems, *Martin L. Rubin*. A Unique aid to developing new company standards, this convenient manual provides standards and procedures to replace outdated batch system procedures that can be readily adapted to a wide range of hardware and software environments. $21.95

BP029. Distributed Information Systems, *Harry Katzan*. This book breaks new ground for computer professionals, engineers, and managers of DP facilities in the way it covers the basic concepts, the technology, and the managerial intricacies of distributed information systems. $20.00

BP022. Software Quality Management, *John D. Cooper*. The first comprehensive exposition of practical software quality tools and techniques. Includes discussion of standardization, a realistic approach toward the generation of quality software, problems facing managers of software development, program managers, program assurance managers and corporate managers. $20.00

SC047. Assemblers, Compliers, and Program Translation, *Peter Calingaert*. A comprehensive view of all types of translation programs. Covers translation objectives, source languages, translation mechanisms, simple and complex assemblers and macro processors. Interpreters are covered explicitly, as are linkers and loaders. $17.95

WJ032. Writing for Results, *David W. Ewing*. How to put your ideas across in writing, clearly and forcefully. This new edition of a best-seller makes learning to write faster and easier. $18.95

WJ037. Successful Problem Management, *Michael Sanderson*. A totally new methodology for quickly detecting and resolving complex problems with confidence, imagination and control. Building-block approach can be quickly adapted to specific situations. $17.95

WJ040. Project Management, *Melvin Silverman*. Called a "highly effective tool for turning technical experts into management experts," this course takes you step-by-step through every aspect of what you need to know to become a competent project manager. Includes details of how to pick a team of section managers and command their loyalty — how to jump from planning to controlling — how to finance and budget — how to cope with management — and much more. $34.95

WJ030. Moving Up Quickly, *Thomas L. Weck*, ". . .a gold mine for those of us who must deal with the process of change in a mobile corporate world." Succinctly describes the necessary steps in searching for and finding the right job. "Thorough, concrete and practical." $12.95

JD053. The Chief Executive's Handbook, *Edited by John D. Glover and Gerald A. Simon*. A series of "interviews" with chief executives from a wide range of industries. You'll learn about the ideas, hunches, observations and ruminations of 85 chief executives of both small and large companies. Includes Robert McDonald of Sperry Rand and others. $37.50

WJ031. Dictionary of Business and Management, *Jerry M. Rosenberg*. With more than 8,000 entries, this is the most extensive reference of business and management terms and concepts ever published. More than 40 areas of business are represented, including data processing, marketing, accounting and management. $25.95

WJ038. Effective Presentation, *W. A. Mambert*. Here is a complete, step-by-step course that can help you to become a dynamic speaker and a skilled communicator who can command the undivided attention of an audience. You learn everything there is to know about how to plan, organize and execute highly professional presentations that motivate people. Personnel and technical people can use these techniques to conduct training seminars. $34.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

Mail to: **Computerworld Books**
925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090

Please send me the following book(s):

Code	Quantity	Title	Total Price

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost.
Total cost (Illinois residents add 6% sales tax) _____

15-Day Free Trial! I may read the books for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC only—List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiration Date _____

If a charge, we need your signature _____

☐ Bill my company (Purchase order enclosed)
☐ Bill me (include company name)
(Payment must accompany overseas orders)

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Computerworld Books CM4070

IBM SYSTEM USERS:

INTRODUCING STANDALONG

An immediate, low-cost, powerful way to offload your mainframe. With performance guaranteed.

Mainframe capacity limitations are typical of busy computer users who put more and more work on their large IBM systems.

Too often the alternatives include costly, complex, long-lead time solutions, and tremendous operating inconveniences. You can order a larger mainframe, or a second one. You can distribute your processing load. Or you can bring your current 360, 370, 303X, or 4300 processor to maximum capacity.

Ever hear of any of those going smoothly?

Try the Magnuson Standalong Solution. Instant Mainframe Relief.

Magnuson Computer Systems gives you the alternative: the Magnuson standalong processor. You can have it in 30 days, ARO, for a fraction of the cost of a new IBM processor's price. And you'll run every operating system you now have, without a single change in software, procedures, or staff training.

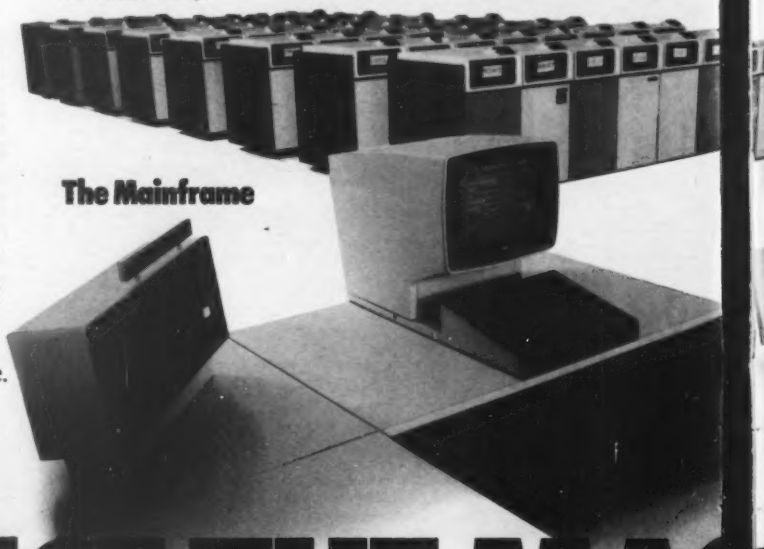
Magnuson standalong processors use the industry's most modern and expandable architecture. So you get benefits not available from IBM or anyone else. Total software compatibility and support. Channel speed performance at the highest rating per dollar in the industry. A CPU that is 25% the size of IBM processors. Less power consumption for equivalent performance. The most effective, easy-to-use expanded system console operations available. And reliability levels no mainframe can beat.

We could go on about the Magnuson differences. But you get the point.

Magnuson Wants You To Try One. But We Know You're Skeptical.

Staying with the supplier you know offers a lot of security. Magnuson knows that. But we believe so much in our product, and its benefits for you, that we're offering the industry's most comprehensive guarantee program ever. Here it is—The Magnuson Eight-Point Guarantee:

1. Magnuson guarantees that its processor will run every operating system you currently run on your IBM 360, 370, 303X, or 4300 mainframe, without change. (Not even IBM can offer that).



The Mainframe

EXPERIENCE THE MA

D.C. AREA IBM USERS: SEE THE MAGNUSON DIFFERENCE IN ACTION! APRIL 9 & 10 WASHINGTON AND APRIL 10 IN BALTIMORE. Call our Field Office, (703) 821-0025 for information.

THE NO-RISK PROCESSOR.

2. Magnuson guarantees that its standalong system will be significantly less costly than an IBM alternative you can select.

3. Magnuson guarantees that within 90 days it will run any new 4300 series CPU instruction you use, or you don't pay until we do.

4. Magnuson guarantees it will deliver a standalong processor to you within 30 days after receipt of order, or you can cancel immediately.

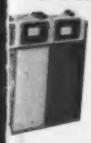
5. Magnuson guarantees that its machine availability level will equal or exceed that of your currently installed mainframe, or we pay you a penalty.

6. Magnuson guarantees total compatibility at a channel and software level with all 360, 370, 303X, and 4300 CPUs.

7. Magnuson guarantees your operations staff will be able to learn and use a standalong processor as easily as any IBM 360, 370, 303X, or 4300 system they currently use.

8. Magnuson guarantees to support your operating systems at levels that even IBM won't support.

That should take care of your skepticism. Keep your IBM mainframe, but improve its performance today by adding a Magnuson standalong. The risk-free answer for better computer performance in the Eighties.



MAGNUSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2902 Orchard Park Way
San Jose, California 95134
(408) 946-8100
TWX 910-338-7651

I want to experience the Magnuson difference.
☐ Please send me information on your products.
☐ Please have a sales representative call.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

GNUSON DIFFERENCE.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMS Programmer/ Analysts To 30K

San Francisco

Our San Francisco clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer/Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. The individuals we seek should have Financial or Banking applications experience. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages.

We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history, in confidence to: John L. Majeski, One Maritime Plaza - Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, inc.

---

wittenberg University

Director of University Computing

Wittenberg University announces the opening of a search for a Director of University Computing. Wittenberg is an undergraduate liberal arts institution affiliated with the Lutheran Church in America. Enrollment is approximately 2,300 full-time students.

Duties: Develop and maintain computing facilities and staff, and manage the Computing Center so as to provide a maximum level of support for academic and administrative computing. Coordinate the development of academic and administrative services so as to promote the widest possible use of the computer consistent with sound academic and administrative practice and the available resources of the University.

Qualifications: Master's or Ph.D. in Computer Science preferred or equivalent experience; must be familiar with administrative and instructional uses of computing; must have experience in computing, preferably in an academic setting; must have administrative ability.

Deadline for application is April 30, 1980. Interested candidates should send a letter of application and resume together with the names and addresses of at least three references to: Dr. Glenn Wilson, Chairperson, Search Committee.

Wittenberg University
Springfield, Ohio 45501

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

LIFE IS BETTER IN DALLAS!
$18,000 TO $30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VSI, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computers/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace. Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 650
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 70 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

PORTLAND

DP SALES/MKTG

Major int'l vendor seeks "aggressive" DP sales background (2-4 yrs - Prefer Honeywell or Burroughs) to penetrate Portland marketplace. Super career growth. Salary to $22,000+++

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST(S)

Leading banking firm wants 3+ yrs. strong COBOL background, 370-MVS, IMS, & DBDC. Loans, payroll, DDA, on-line teller & item processing preferred. Salary to $24,000 DOE

SR. PROG/ANALYST

Prestigious manufacturer has excellent opportunity for 3-5 yr. exp. in COBOL with mgt./planning OR distribution/marketing application. Prefer on-line and/or Database. Salary to $23,000 DOE

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF
of Portland, Inc.
One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650
Portland, OR 97258
(503) 222-9778

PALO ALTO NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

If you are a Data Processing professional with at least one year's experience, consider one of the many positions currently available

COBOL PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYST

IBM or Burroughs experience in a manufacturing or financial environment. To $26,000

RPG II MANAGERS OR PROG.

System 3/15D or System 32, 34 installations. To $25,000

EDP AUDITORS

IBM OS & DOS environments require EDP Auditors at all levels. To $30,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

IBM, OS & DOS needed immediately. To $32,000

DATA BASE ANALYST

Experience with DMS, DL1, ADABAS, IDMS or CICS. To $32,000

COBOL PROG./ANALYST

IBM or Burroughs experience in a manufacturing or financial environment. To $26,000

Over 1000 positions in Northern California are currently open. If you have experience in:
Banking
Manufacturing
Retail
Insurance

Client companies pay interviewing and relocation expenses. Call us collect today.

Rich Abreau or
Jim Dupre
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

MINNEAPOLIS/ ST. PAUL

PROJECT LEADER

Excellent oppty. for an aggressive individual w/IBM and IMS exp. This position entails resp. for design and implementation of a major point-of-sale inventory control system. Growth co w/top benefits. Salary to $33,000.

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Locally based nat'l corp is seeking a strong IMS bkgd. in an on-line env. to work w/fin'l services. DDB/DC exp. OS/MVS, and DL/1 are big pluses. Co. stays on the cutting edge of technology. Salary to $29,000.

MKTG SUPPORT ANALYST

Are you more than a software support analyst? High visibility position w/outgoing progressive Mpls firm. Work w/salesmen on software installation, presentations, training, and follow-up. IBM on-line DOS or OS bkgd nec'y. Some air travel, outstanding benefits and compensation.

DP MGR

Small dept in Duluth needs "shirt-sleeve" mgr. Syst 3 RPGII bkgd, communication skills, and supervisory exp nec'y. Excellent oppty in friendly firm. Salary in Mid-Twenties.

Ron Dykstra
or
Kathi Grant
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

SEATTLE

WASHINGTON — manufacturer needs several experienced programmers for new applications work. Prefer 3 to 6 years DEC RSTS-E background. To $20,000 plus relocation.

ALASKA — firm seeks several programmer/analysts with at least 1 year of hands-on CICS applications experience. Outstanding compensation includes base salary around $24,000 plus cost-of-living adjustment, full relocation and excellent benefits.

IDAHO — company looking for bright programmer/analyst with 1 year BAL and CICS experience. COBOL a plus. To $21,000 plus excellent benefits. Relocation paid.

Ray Magill
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301-5th Avenue #2626
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

PHOENIX

LEAD DB/DC SPEC.

Prestigious financial institution requires specialist for CICS network. BAL on large IBM systems. Technically challenging position. Salary to $28,000.

Roc Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix, Inc.
3550 N. Central Av. #1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6488

BALTO/ WASH

MANAGER
$42,000

Respected engineering co. seeks degreed manager who can supervise 10 COBOL, 370/DOS/VS shop. VSI, CMS helpful. MIS and some govt. contract experience. Congenial and professional environment.

Call Deborah
ROBERT HALF
of Baltimore
217 The Quadrangle,
Baltimore, MD 21210
(301) 323-7770

Call Karen
ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Ave.,
Washington, D.C. 20014
(301) 652-1960

COLUMBUS

MGR. OF SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

Newly created local position offers rare oppty. for experienced MGR. Project teams will report and respond directly to you. Responsibilities also include systems development. Management exp. and refined communications skills required. This position reports to DP manager in major manufacturing environment.

E.F.T.S. PROJECT MGR.

Position available to lead out implementation and development team for sophisticated 1980 banking concept. E.F.T.S. and banking knowledge required. Leadership potential a must. Full relocation and real estate assistance benefits. Position one person away from VP. Salary $25-32,000.

Kasie Alexander
ROBERT HALF
of Columbus, Inc.
88 E. Broad Street - Suite 1150
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-9300

TAMPA

HONEYWELL

Heavy TSO acctg appl. Solid Corp. $25,000

370/OS

370/OS Cobol-Assemb a + Data base exposure. $18,000

SYS/3 or 34

Sys 3 or 34 - Heavy RPG. Any cobol a plus. $19,000

IMS

Data base specialists DB/DC. Growth oppty. $30,000

DP MGR

DOS/VS Cobol - RPG. Nice professional co. $22,000

370/DOS

Mfg applications - Cobol on line-assemb. $20,000

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

MILWAUKEE

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Broad based industrial organization offers out-of-the-ordinary opportunity for the right individual. COBOL, large IBM & financial systems helpful, but aggressive, take-charge worker is most important. $23-30,000

PROJECT LEADER

Experience with MRP systems? Want to take the right step? You cannot go wrong with this well-established, progressive firm. Will be supervising in an executive climate with a fast-growing company. $25-32,000

Dave Weiner
or
Stan Mundro
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

ST. LOUIS

EDP AUDITOR

At least 2 yrs. DP exp., including some COBOL programming, and 1 or more yrs. EDP audit will qualify you for this position vacated by promotion. A CPA, CIA, CDP or CMA; and/or software exp. is a big plus! To Low $30's

SYSTEMS ANALYST MARKETING SUPPORT

Pre/post-sales, customer training, equipment presentations are all a part of this unique position with a Fortune 100 firm. 5 yrs. IBM OS/DOS, COBOL and/or BAL will qualify you. To $27,000

DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Fill a unique position with a major EDP vendor. Data base, data dictionary experience required. At least 2 yrs. experience will provide unusual corporate visibility. To $35,000

PRINCIPAL CONSULTANT

Math, C/S degree and MS or MBA, 20 years EDP experience qualifies you for this position with a major EDP consulting firm. Heavy management responsibilities. To $50,000+

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Degree in C/S, 10 years EDP experience required in systems or product development. Marketing orientation, management experience also required. To $40,000+

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS APPLICATIONS PROG/ANAL.

A 4 year degree and 2 or more years experience in applications or software programming, IBM OS/DOS required IMS, DL1, CICS all pluses. To $31,000

Charles Shaffer
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

ALBUQUERQUE

MICROPROCESSOR SUPERVISOR

Established Albq. company has immediate opening for Microprocessor Supervisor. Requires exp with microprocessors or any "mini" computer in Assembler. To $30,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Excellent oppty for an experienced DOS/VS systems programmer, ALC/Cobol. Will build large on-line network utilizing CICS. To $25,000.

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

DENVER

Director of MIS

Exciting ground floor career opportunity with large Denver based oil and gas firm for a director with extensive energy background. Must have a working knowledge of oil and gas accounting systems in an online environment. Requires a degree and prior supervisory experience. Start $45,000 range.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Large local distribution co. seeks a programmer analyst with at least 2 yrs of COBOL experience on an IBM 370 DOS-VS systems. Must have a background in business applications. Knowledge of CICS or VSAM files would be helpful. Start to $25,000

There are many other good career opportunities currently available in the Rocky Mt. area. If you are interested in obtaining more information please contact.

Steve Newman
ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

Specializing in E.D.P. positions (not just jobs). Seventy offices throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

ATLANTA

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Excellent long-term growth with dynamic manufacturing concern. Applicant should have: Min. 2 yrs. COBOL, Large IBM DOS or OS, Financial and Mfging applications. DL/1, CICS and IMS are a big plus. New hardware on order. Super Benefits. $22,000

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

Outstanding opportunity for person with heavy MVS exp. Other experience desired is: BAL, TOTAL or Environ. Will supervise staff in Tech. support area. Excellent relocation package, liberal benefits, suburban location. Very visible position, good growth. $30,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Unique opportunity for advancement. Applicant should have: Min 2 yrs. RPG II, IBM 32, 34 or System 3, design and programming of Gen. Business applications. Person must be ambitious with a strong desire to get ahead. $23,000

Ray Jennings
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N. E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 266-2153

ROBERT HALF

SAN ANTONIO

D.P. MGR.

IBM 360 DOS/VS Shop. Mfg. Bkg, CICS. COBOL, RPG II. Current in on-line. Austin, TX.
$20,000+ Range.

PROGRAMMER

Commercial & Scientific applications. FORTRAN, RPG desirable. Must 3 Yrs+ structured COBOL. Corpus Christi, TX.
$21,000 up.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

B.A. Deg. Required. APL programming for Real Estate and Market Research Dept. San Antonio, TX. $ Open.

PROG. ANALYST

B.S. Com. Sci., IBM 360-370 COBOL. San Antonio, TX.
$14 to $16,000.

ROBERT HALF of San Antonio, Inc. First Nat'l Bnk Bldg #340 San Antonio, TX 78201 (512) 736-2467

SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INTERVIEW, RELOCATION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES PAID.

SR. SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

Create a large teleprocessing/ data base direction using IBM, MVS and IMS/Fast Path. Need 5 years Assembler and banking expertise. SNA networks, MVS, IMS Externals, Degree.

TECHNICAL WRITERS

Research, write and produce project documentation, including system description, specifications and ops manuals. Heavy user interface. 2 years experience with broad background in DP desirable.

EDP AUDITORS

Both operational and financial, focus of project management and controlled development of quality systems. Some COBOL and/or NOMAD preferred, IBM and on-line/DB.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST MINI's

Provide for subscribers to perform invoicing, order entry and inventory functions on Mini-Computer installed at site. 2 years COBOL + Misc. Mini language, IBM 370 MVS and solid systems analyst skills needed.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Develop hardware configuration, coordinate installation, I/O Gens and control card library updates/ acceptance testing of new operation system releases. 370/303X, MVS, SMP/SYSGEN, Peripherals, configuration design.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS

Develop systems methodologies/ procedures for programmers, analysts, operations, etc.

PROJECT LEADERS

Banking. Will design/implement on-line systems, loans, trust, teller systems.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Capacity planning for large scale IBM installation. 168/303X IMS environment.

Our Clients Assume All Fees.

Jerry Anderson or Bob Couch ROBERT HALF of Northern California 111 Pine Street San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 434-1900

LOUISVILLE

SR. EDP AUDITOR

Rapidly expanding life insurance company seeks an individual capable of leading a EDP team in the development of a life system. Will supervise 3. Co. has super relocation plan, excellent benefits and a starting salary to Low 30's

DATA BASE

Leading Ky. firm needs a data base analyst with 2 years experience in either IMS, DMS, IDMS or total design. The right person will advance quickly. Relocation paid. Salary to $25,000

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

If you have 1-5 yrs. experience in Cobol or ALC, knowledge of Life or Property and Casualty insurance, PMS, CFO, ABC, and on-line programming our client is very interested in seeing you. All relocation paid and starting salaries to $23,000.

Tom Williams ROBERT HALF of Louisville, Inc. 1610 Commonwealth Bldg. Louisville, KY 40202 (502) 585-1751

KANSAS CITY

ADMINISTRATOR OF SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Midwestern based property and casualty insurance company seeks a proven project manager. Prior experience with design and installation of insurance systems required. Experience in directing multiple projects and utilization of structured techniques in both on line and data base environment preferred. Company utilizes current state of the art technology.
Salary mid $30's.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Expanding suburban data center requires additional technical support. Initial assignments will include MVS support as well as support of IMSDB/DC. One year of either SVS or MVS support required. Salary to high $20's.

SYSTEM ANALYST

Be a part of the new management team installing a 4341. Must be capable of making decisions and taking charge of complete system design of new accounting systems. Proven track record of taking a project from start to finish is required. DOS/VS background preferred. Experience with on line and data base is a plus. Salary to mid $20's with six month review.

JUNIOR ANALYST

Tired of programming and wanting to be trained in Systems Analysis? If you have two years of solid DOS/VS Cobol experience you may qualify to be trained as an analyst for this fast growing firm. Good communication skills and the ability to learn will be required to keep pace in this fast track organization. Complete training in structure design techniques will be provided. Excellent visibility to corporate VP'S.
Salary to $21,000.

RPG II

Big system challenge — small system environment. Local manufacturer desires a fast track programmer with solid working knowledge of RPG II to take on new development. This state of the art system 34 shop has been recently remodeled, attractive benefits package and starting salary to $20,500.

George Waterman ROBERT HALF 127 W. 10th Kansas City, MO 64105 (816) 474-4583

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Programmer Analysts to $26,000. Many openings from mini's to mxd's. FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC & RPG. Our clients have a wide variety of openings from 2 to 10 yrs of experience.

Duncan White ROBERT HALF of Los Angeles 3600 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1914 Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 386-6805

ORANGE COUNTY

SR. PROG./ANAL.

DEC 310-with COBOL/DIBOL language, financial bkgrd. a +. New data center. Sal. to $25,000.

Gary Dunlap ROBERT HALF of Orange County 2333 N. Broadway, Suite 200 Santa Ana, CA 92706 (714) 835-4103

COMMERCE

CONSULTANTS

Consultants for major CPA firm with offices in Los Angeles and Orange County. Degree and 4+ years system analyst and design experience. To $35,000. Our clients pay all fees.

Bob Dack ROBERT HALF of Los Angeles 6252 E. Telegraph Rd. Los Angeles, CA 90040 (213) 721-2197

NEW ORLEANS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Growth situation. RPG exp. position includes supervisory duties. Excellent benefits & RELO pkg.
To $25,000

SR. SYSTEM ANALYST

Financial firm. Multi CPU. Communication skills. Knowledge of IMS/ROSCOE/LIBRARIAN. Growth shop.
To $27,000

PROGRAMMERS

Business, banking or S&L applications. 1+ yr COBOL. Fast track. State of the art shop.
To $18,000

Jerre Brown ROBERT HALF of Louisiana, Inc. 135 St. Charles Ave. #1020 New Orleans, LA 70130 (504) 524-3773

Work where you want to work. Seventy offices throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

DAYTON

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (4)

Wouldn't you like to be associated with a young progressive Corp where the emphasis is on personal as well as Corp growth? With this innovative Dayton based mfgr the results of your efforts are recognized and justly rewarded. A degree is preferred but exp is the key. 1-3 yrs COBOL with preferably DOS/VS or OS/VS exposure. Please act quickly to upgrade your future. Call any hour.

ROBERT HALF of Dayton, Inc. First National Plaza Dayton, OH 45402 (513) 224-0600

BOSTON

EDP INSTRUCTOR

Internat. elect. mfr. requires sharp articulate business data processing instructor. Must have EDP industry exp. or educational bkgrd. Interv. & reloc. exp. paid.
Salary $22,000 range.

MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

Major commercial fin'l. institution requires highly analytical indiv. for requirements defin., feasibility studies, statistical surveys & operations research. Must have strong user skills interfacing with all levels of mgmt. Salary $24,000.

MARKETING RER

Prestigious & rapidly growing business software developer seeks low-keyed pro for start-up oppty. Must have solid track record of EDP sales exp. Compensation based on performance with first year earnings realistically.
$35-40,000

APPLICATIONS DEVELOR - N.H.

Highly respected, forward thinking mfr. requires shirtsleeve indiv. for business sys. development. Mini-computer environ. utilizing COBOL, ALC or DIBOL. Unlimited advancement potential. Interv. & reloc. exp. paid. Salary $22,000.

SYS. & PROCEDURES ANALYST

Progressive services org. seeks innovative indiv. for manual & EDP sys. design & develop. Prior work simplification, MTM, AOC or MCD exp. req'd. Strong oral & written skills a must. Excellent oppty. for the user-oriented analyst. Salary $20,000.

Gerry Bettists ROBERT HALF of Boston, Inc. 100 Summer Street Boston, MA 02110 (617) 423-1200

BUFFALO

SR. SYSTEMS ANAL.

Profitable div. of Fortune 500 mfg. co. needs straight-forward systems analyst to handle develop. & implementation of information sys. Position requires directing prog. staff plus feasibility studies, design & user definition. Mfg. exp. ideal; acctg. systems helpful. IBM 370 RJE shop. Salary $27,000.

PROJECT MANAGER

Consumer goods mfr. located in Western NY needs top notch fin'l. systems analyst. Resp. include corp. admin. sys. implementation; i.e. personnel, payroll, etc. Will act as liaison between corp. MIS & fin'l. mgmt. Must be self-starter able to get the job done. Data center expansion has created this promotable position. Salary $28,000.

PROGRAMMER ANAL.

This newly formed position requires both programming & analysis bkgrd. Highly promotable spot will lead to manager as staff expands. Mfg. & fin'l. systems ideal. IBM Sys 34 installed & running. RPG II is the key.
Salary $25,000.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Western N.Y. based mfg. co. needs solid technical bkgrd. including COBOL, DLI, CICS. Must be able to work with little maintenance of mfg., cost acctg. & personnel systems. Outstanding peer group. Salary $25,000.

Pam Siegal ROBERT HALF of Buffalo, Inc. 1310 Liberty Bank Bldg. Buffalo, NY 14202 (716) 842-0801

HARTFORD

TECH. CONSULTANT

Sr. level. internal position for indiv. to be resp. for corp. hardware/ software planning; perf. eval., equip. justification, etc., for lg. multi-div. IBM client. Salary to $30,000 D.O.E.

MFG. SYSTEMS

Conn. industrial seeks indiv's. with broad mfg. design skills. Will join staff of sr. level internal mgmt. consulting group.
Salaries to $30,000 D.O.E.

TELECOMM. SPECIALIST

Outstanding Central CT firm seeking coordinator of Telecomm. Software (TCAM, NCP, CICS). Desire 3+ yrs. syst. prog. or T.P. exp. First class facility offering full relocation and generous benefits. Salary to $30,000.

DIR. DB/DC RESEARCH

Major fin'l inst. seeks exp. DB/ DC pro. with products such as CICS, DMS, DL/1, IDMS in a MVS/VSAM environ. Develop. & maintain staff. Provide consulting to this multi-div. corp. Must have proven admin. ability.
Salary to $35,000.

Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner ROBERT HALF of Hartford, Inc. 111 Pearl Street Hartford, CT 06103 (203) 278-7170

PROVIDENCE

MGR. MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

MBA needed for prestigious local mfr. Strong supvry. skills & MIS expertise. IBM 370/145 environment using COBOL. Responsible for planning, analysis, design, implementation, operations & maintenance of MIS. Excellent benefits.
Salary $30,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Property & liability ins. giant seeks ins. systems knowl. Must be detailed indiv. with stable track record & good communicative skills. Interviewing & relocation expenses paid.
Salary $25,000.

LEAD PROGRAMER

Exciting & challenging situation awaits the D.P.er who can provide expertise in Financial systems, A/R in particular. IBM 370 COBOL on-line applications. Grow with this dynamic R.I. based communications firm.
Salary $23,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Bring your knowl. in the design of systems applicable to a highly complex mfg. environ. such as bill of material, scheduling, MRP & inventory contrl. Outstanding oppty. to join a growth oriented company. Salary $21,000

Dee Ecker ROBERT HALF of Providence, Inc. 400 Turks Head Bldg. Providence, RI 02903 (401) 274-8700

NEW YORK

OS COBOL

STATE OF ART environment insures virtually unlimited growth potential. 3+ years OS COBOL programming experience. IMS experience is a plus. Applications are marketing and financial with the emphasis on analysis. Management possibility in VERY NEAR future. $27,000

MGR SYS 34

Upwardly oriented position available with this well-respected firm. 4+ years experience including RPG II programming, SYSTEM 34 and management in background. Supervise 5 in congenial environment. $28,000

FORTRAN

Key position with integral responsibilities. 1+ years FORTRAN programming in time-sharing environment. Aid in design and implementation of BANKING systems in multi DEC 10 TIME-SHARING system. Heavy user interface. $23,000

PL/1 36K

Plenty of room for growth with this giant importer/exporter. 2+ years PL/1 programming with knowledge of OS JCL and CICS. Responsibilities include conversion of tape oriented acccounting system to ON-LINE. Realistic growth potential in dynamic firm. $26,000

SR. ANALYST

Rare and challenging opportunity with this FORTUNE 100 firm. 2+ years SYSTEMS DESIGN and 2+ years COBOL programming experience. HONEYWELL GCOS experience is a plus. Responsible for the design, implementation and testing of varied applications. High potential.
$28,000

PROJ MGR

Outstanding growth potential with this well known oil conglomerate. 3+ years analysis and design with COBOL programming experience. Manage implementation of new financial systems. N.Y. based company moving data center to northern N.J. in 1981. RECESSION PROOF! $33,000

OS SYSTEMS

Career position offers PROFIT-SHARING, BONUS, and 4 WEEKS VACATION. 3+ years OS SYSTEMS programming. Environment is dual 370/158 OS VS2 going to MVS. Excellent growth potential in pleasant working environment. $30,000

MINI BASIC

Don't pass this up! 2+ years MINI experience with BASIC programming or other MINI programming language. Aid in conversion to HONEYWELL LEVEL 6. Development of all ON-LINE financial applications. Outstanding benefits. $25,000

Marty Amato or Peggy Cooper ROBERT HALF of New York, Inc. 522 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10036 (212) 221-6500

FREE:

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Analysts

AT HOBART, WE'RE OFFERING YOU THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

You can enjoy the pleasant suburban lifestyle of Troy, Ohio and still be within a half hour drive of a growing and exciting metropolitan area.

The challenge of working in the rapidly growing, dynamic environment of Hobart Corporation can offer you the benefits of professional satisfaction and growth. Hobart Corporation, a leading manufacturer of high quality food processing and kitchen appliances, is currently looking for Systems Analysts who can provide the same high quality to our systems effort.

The responsibilities of the positions at Hobart encompass developing Order Processing, Distribution, Marketing and Financial Systems that have been defined in a Long Range Systems Plan. The systems development environment includes data base, data dictionary, structured methodology and a strong commitment toward training.

We've built our reputation on fine products, excellent service and top notch personnel. We can offer you a competitive starting salary, a complete package of fringe benefits and an opportunity to grow with an industry leader.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Mr. James L. Boerger
Supervisor, Professional and Technical Placement

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

HOBART CORPORATION

WORLD HEADQUARTERS
TROY, OHIO 45374

Or call:
513-335-7171
Ext. 2215

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

JOIN THE LEADER CUTLER—WILLIAMS!

At Cutler-Williams, Incorporated, we don't follow others. We lead the way in innovations. Ours is a state-of-the-art world. Dynamic. Exciting.

If you are a programmer/analyst who would like the opportunity to work in such an environment, then investigate Cutler-Williams. As one of the nation's leading computer software service companies, Cutler-Williams can offer you the critical differences that give you pride in performance.

We need individuals with 2 to 3 years experience in COBOL, ALC, CICS, or IMS DB/DC to work on major software developmental and design projects for our Fortune 500 clientele.

Selected candidates will earn a top salary with paid overtime. In addition, we offer a productivity bonus program, and paid medical, dental, long-term disability and life insurance.

When you join Cutler-Williams, you will enter the professional environment where you can function optimally, and you will receive the benefits you need to live comfortably.

Positions are available on the West Coast, and in Dallas, Cleveland and Minneapolis. Subcontractors will be considered. Call or send your resume to:

Rich Brzozy
(214) 234- 3421
(800) 527-4907

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Cutler-Williams Inc.
Headquarters: 2655 Villa Creek Drive, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75234 (800) 527-4907

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The Tennessee Valley Authority in Chattanooga, Tennessee is seeking a qualified individual to fill an immediate opening in Corporate Data Administration. This position requires a bachelor's degree with a minimum of five years of technically oriented professional experience, including extensive knowledge of and experience with OS or MVS, OS/JCL, IBM's assembler language and either PL/1 or COBOL. Experience with LEXICON or other data dictionary system is desirable.

Salary commensurate with background. Excellent fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

TVA
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Employment Branch (CW0695)
Room 240 MIB. Knoxville, TN 37902

TVA may consider for appointment only U.S. citizens and others eligible for payment under section 602, Pub. L. 94-363, and section 750, Pub. L. 94-419

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER CENTER MANAGERS

JOIN . . .
Our Exciting and Rapidly Expanding

COMPUTER CENTER PROGRAM

This challenging opportunity offers a guaranteed base salary while in training to learn the management of our centers. As Manager, you will be on a salary plan PLUS a bonus determined by the profit performance of your unit. Qualified candidates will have a background in computer marketing/sales or service with one to three years experience in mini or microcomputers, peripherals or OEM sales. Send resume or letter detailing qualifications to:

Dick Brown
1600 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Radio Shack

equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

TULSA

Outstanding opportunities are available in Oklahoma's Green Country. Fortune 100 companies with superior benefits.

P/A, OS/COBOL.....$28K
IMS/DB, Analyst.....$30's
P/A, OS & Gas.....$30's

2624 E. 21st St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

DATA BASE • SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Manufacturing company has IDMS, CULPRIT, ON-LINE QUERY and various other packages under OS/VS1. This position will maintain these and install new software. Excellent benefits and location. Salary to $28K.

Suite 110y, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS $25-30K

Outstanding opportunities exist in Kansas City and nationwide for software programmers with MVS, IMS, CICS or DOS/VS interfaces, SNA, NCP or VTAM experience.

6405 Metcalf, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

Programming Supervisors (3)

Full responsibility for 6-8 programmers in rapidly expanding, high development environment. Must be degreed, should have data base experience (DL-1 a plus), and good communications skills. Extensive resume paid.....to $32K.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102, (817) 336-4565
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Martin Memorial Hospital has immediate openings available for qualified Data Processing Professionals who are able to accept the challange of an expanding D.P. Dept. Conversion late 1980 from IBM System 3 Model 12 to an IBM 4331. Prefer hosptial background. Must have Cobol and RPG II experience, systems 3 experience a plus. The hospital is located 40 miles north of the Palm Beaches with easy access to the Ft. Lauderdale and Orlando areas. The hospital offers a competitive salary and comprehensive benefit package. For immediate consideration contact:

Personnel Dept.
Martin Memorial Hospital
P.O. Bin 2396
Stuart, Florida 33494
(305) 287-5200 Ext. 3036
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Consider ESL...

a creative environment for creative people!

CHECK OUT *our qualifications — we are an acknowledged leader in the fields of communications, reconnaissance, and data processing systems.*

THINK ABOUT *our environment — we are a company that is uniquely informal, creative and professional.*

LOOK AT *our full range of benefits including Company-paid Medical/Dental/Life Insurance, Credit Union, Profit Sharing, 100% Retirement vesting after 5 years, 11 paid Holidays, Tuition Reimbursement — and more!*

CONSIDER *where you are now — and where you could be. CONSIDER ESL. After all, don't you deserve better?*

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

SIGNAL PROCESSING/EXPLOITATION SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGN

You will perform software system design, programming and implementation for signal collection, analysis and reporting systems.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Be a team leader in the development of software systems for computer-controlled real-time signal processing systems.

IMPLEMENTATION AND TEST

Your experience in real-time software in the implementation and test of the software for special purpose, computer-controlled signal processing systems is needed for this position.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will be a major contributor to signal processing systems development based on your background in large computer-based signal exploitation systems.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Be involved in the development of software for signal processing applications in FORTRAN and assembly on minicomputer systems.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT DESIGN

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

You will work in the hardware/software interface area. Your BSEE and a solid background in graphics, database management, software control theory, as well as the ability to fully document your design are needed for this postion.

Is your background compatible with any of the above areas? Will you consider a move to one of the best, high technology companies in the world? If your answer is yes, call today!

To schedule a telephone interview with a technical manager, please call **Clarence Kastrop, (408) 738-2888, or send your resume to ESL, INC., Dept. CW47, 1330 Geneva Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.** An equal opportunity employer. U.S. Citizenship required.

E S L

ESL INCORPORATED A SUBSIDIARY OF TRW

COMPUTER INDUSTRY REPORTER EDITOR

Attention computer pros! Investigate the computer marketplace and develop your own stories, leads, and monthly newsletter. Excellent salary & benefits.

Call Sonny Monosson
(617)-261-1100

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing has immediate opening for a System Analyst II. The position will do programming and analysis in support of common administrative systems and data base management. Requirements include a Bachelors degree and four years work experience in programming or analysis or equivalent, in-depth familiarity with IBM JCL and utilities; demonstrated proficiency in two higher level languages, and good oral and written communication skills. Salary open. Apply by April 21, 1980, to Judy Martin, WVNetwork, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, WV 26505.

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA POSITIONS

Excellent career opportunities in Sunny Florida where the good life gets better every day. Urgently need Programmers, Analysts, Systems Programmers, and Software Designers. All types of Hardware and Languages. Salaries 15 to 36K. All fees and expenses paid. Rush confidential resume and earnings history to:

James C. Dayvault
President
RICHARD P. RITA, INC.
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 107
Tampa, Florida 33607

ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES LOCAL or NATIONWIDE

Hundreds of listings — ALL LEVELS — top companies, all sizes, all industries. Starting salaries $18,000 to $42,000. Companies pay fees and expenses.

Systems Design & Development	Information Systems
Materials Management Systems	Financial & Accounting Systems
Scheduling & Production Control	Scientific & Engineering Systems
Network Design & Control	Manufacturing Applications
Long-Range Planning	Banking Applications
Data Management	Insurance Applications
Software Packages	Hospital Applications
Data Processing Training	Retail & Wholesale Applications

For more details, send your resume, or call:
Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601 (312) 346-9400

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

A.W. Aberman
President

RESERVE BOOTH SPACE NOW!

EXHIBITORS WANTED!

A proven system for TECHNICAL recruiting!

CAREER JOB FAIR™

...the original

ENGINEERS • TECHNICIANS • RESEARCHERS • CHEMISTS • SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS • TECHNICAL WRITERS • COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL • CRAFTSMEN • ENGINEERS • TECHNICIANS • RESEARCHERS

It works...a concentrated advertising campaign brings out an abundance of qualified technical candidates. Your company interviews prospects "right on the spot."

When you hire, neither you nor the employee pays an agency fee. Your only cost is a modest booth rental fee.

Our advertising and publicity will bring in hundreds of • ENGINEERS (aerospace, chemical, civil, design, electrical, electronic, industrial, manufacturing, marketing, mechanical, pollution control, quality, process, product, project, sales and systems) • TECHNICIANS (electronic, electrical, mechanical, and field service) • RESEARCHERS • CHEMISTS • SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS • COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL (software and hardware) • TECHNICAL WRITERS • BUSINESS SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS • and many other job preferences.

SAN JOSE	BOSTON	TWIN CITIES	SAN JOSE
MON., MAY 5 TUES., MAY 6 San Jose Hyatt House	Woburn MON., MAY 19 TUES., MAY 20 Northeast Trade Center	Minneapolis-St. Paul MON., SEPT. 8 TUES., SEPT. 9 Met Center	MON., OCT. 27 TUES., OCT. 28 San Jose Hyatt House
NEW!	NEW!	NEW!	NEW!

EARN DISCOUNTS FOR EARLY AND MULTIPLE SHOW RESERVATIONS

You'll be in excellent company!

Control Data Corporation • Digital Equipment Corporation • GTE • General Electric • Grumman Aerospace • Hewlett Packard • Honeywell • ITT • Motorola • NCA • Raytheon • Rockwell International • Sperry Univac • Wang • Xerox

Complete list of participants and 1980 location schedule available on request.

"We are not an employment agency."

bpi BUSINESS PEOPLE INC.
100 N. 7th St., Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/370-0550 Call collect

TECHNICAL WRITERS • COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL • CRAFTSMEN • ENGINEERS • TECHNICIANS • RESEARCHERS

Exeter Associates

NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

Bruce A. Montville
Managing Partner
(603) 926-6712

HOT SPOTS

- SUPERVISOR SYSTEMS DEV. — DDP
- DEC 10 USER CONSULTANT
- DATA PROCESSING MANAGER S/34
- COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE MANAGER
- SOFTWARE ANALYST — DATA BASE
- SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
- EDP AUDITOR
- SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Starting salaries range from $24,000 to $36,000

For prompt and confidential consideration, forward your resume or call us collect

P.O. BOX 623, COMPUTER PARK
HAMPTON, N.H. 03842
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Systems/DP Analyst

Brookhaven National Laboratory, a major federally funded scientific research facility, seeks a qualified individual to join our Administrative Systems and Data Processing Division. This is an excellent opportunity to assist in the development of on-line systems for a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer.

The qualified candidate will have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent, experience in COBOL, excellent oral and written communication skills and a substantial background in finance and accounting. Familiarity with structured design and data base concepts highly desirable. Responsibilities will include the design and implementation of on-line business applications as well as preparation of proposals and specifications in order to make presentations to management.

The Laboratory provides a highly stimulating work environment, a comprehensive benefit package, including 24 days vacation annually, relocation allowance and a location surrounded by unsurpassed recreational facilities within easy reach (1-1/2 hours) of the cultural attractions of New York City.

If you would like to consider joining us at Brookhaven, please forward resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

Marsha R. Kipperman, Bldg. 185
Refer to position ADP 4L
Brookhaven National Laboratory
Associated Universities, Inc.
Upton, New York 11973
An Equal Opportunity Employer

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY

bnl

ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS

CB&T BANCSHARES

Needs Programmers with these qualifications:

- Assembler or COBOL in DOS/VS or VS/I environment
- 2 to 3 years experience minimum
- Must work with 135, 148, 3031 or 4300
- CICS experience desirable
- Attractive fringe benefits
- Salary based on experience

Send Resume To:
Mr. John Neeley
P. O. Box 5001
Atlanta, Ga.

CB&T

PHILADELPHIA

COBOL PROS

The PHILADELPHIA area has an urgent need for competent, career-minded COBOL programmers & programmer/analysts. TOP SALARIES, liberal fringes, and a progressive life style make PHILADELPHIA the place for YOU.

SR. PROG/ANALYST 370, engineering firm	TO 27K
SR. PROGRAMMER 4341, apparel mfgr, BAL+	TO 25K
SR. PROG/ANALYST 3031/OS, FORTUNE 125	TO 25K
PROGRAMMER 370, FORTUNE 225, IMS+	TO 25K
PROGRAMMER 370, construction ldr	TO 24K
PROG/ANALYST Lead proj team, PL1+	TO 24K
SR. PROG/ANALYST 3033, FORTUNE 100, RJE+	TO 24K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST 370, metals, teleproc+	TO 24K
PROG/ANALYST NCR, bank, telecomm+	TO 23K
PROG/ANALYST Retail, DOS/VS, CICS	TO 23K
PROG/ANALYST FORTUNE 40, 3033, mfg+	TO 22K
PROGRAMMER OS/JCL, FORTUNE 155, IBM+	TO 19K
PROGRAMMER 370, utility, CICS+	TO 19K
PROGRAMMER Law firm, NCR, on-line	TO 18K
PROGRAMMER 4331, FORTUNE 490, CICS+	TO 18K
ENTRY LEVEL FORTUNE 175, B.S.C.S. rec	TO 14K

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist Completely Confidential

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS TO $50,000+

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/MGRS., $22K-$50K+. All locations. Mainframe to minis. Scientific/Business • Computer Scientists • Software Analysts • Hardware Planners • Contact • EDP Specialist, G. A. OTTEN, ABC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, 436 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, MN 55401 (612/339-1453) collect.

EDP MGMT., SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-PROGRAMMERS, $18,000-$50,000+. Midwest, Upper Midwest & Upper South. Entry level to Executive level. Send resume with salary to RELIABLE EXEC-TECH SEARCH, 212 Santa Fe Mall, Westroads, Omaha, NB 68114 (402/397-6336).

PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYST, $18,000-$46,000. Opportunities from trainees to mgrs. New Jersey, Midlantic States & Nationwide. Live, work & play in areas of your choice: fishing, skiing, hiking, swimming, sailing, theatre, shore or mountain country. Plan your next career move. Contact Rusty Thayer, ARTHUR PERSONNEL, Suite A2, 8 Forest Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006 (201/226-4555).

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Degree — $18,000-$45,000. Rochester, corporate headquarters of many of the nation's leading companies, has many unusual opportunities, both locally & nationally. Send resume to B. C. Bush, TALENT SEARCH, 607 Temple Bldg., Rochester, NY 14604 (716/546-5595).

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $16,000-$45,000. Choice positions available in Pennsylvania & national locations. We have been placing EDP personnel for 15 years. Reply in strict confidence to John Scheirer, WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8486).

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS to $35K. Career opportunities coast to coast with emphasis on S. F. Bay area. Call collect or send resume to Howard Rudiger, Pres., SUN VALLEY, 190 N. Wiget Lane, Walnut Creek, CA 94598 (415/933-0100).

all positions listed are fee-paid

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

Mini/Micro Professionals

★DEC, PDP, DATA GENERAL, HEWLETT-PACKARD, FOUR-PHASE

★HONEYWELL LEVEL-6, TANDEM, PRIME, UNIVAC BC, WANG, DATA-POINT

★FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, MACRO, PASCAL, PL/1, IDEA, APL, ASSEMBLER, RPG

★★★★★★ nationwide/international opportunities, outstanding corporate benefits, paid relocation, excellent salaries in 18K to 35K range, and long-term career situations. Call collect or write Mr. Lucas, Director Computer Science Division, Cybermetrics Corporation, P.O. Box 579R, McLean, VA 22101. Tel: 703/356-1997 or 703/356-0620. Open until 9:00 PM.

Data Processing

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Three regular full-time positions with NCAR's computing facility

Needed immediately — one to do software maintenance on the CRAY 1 and one to do software maintenance on a MODCOMP 11 remote job entry system, and one to do software maintenance and development on Terabit memory mass storage system. REQUIRES: MS or equivalent in Computer Science, EE or Math, two to four years systems programming in medium-large scale computers OR peripheral and minicomputers respectively, and skilled in assembly language, programming and FORTRAN. Excellent benefits and salary. Call (303) 494-5151, Marsha Hanson, Ext. 517 or 666.

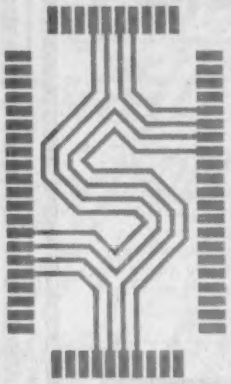
NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH
P.O. Box 3000
Boulder, Colorado 80307

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMS-MVS-SNA

Bank of America provides banking and financial services to individuals, corporations, government entities and other financial institutions in California, the United States and throughout the world.

Electronic Banking Services (EBS), headquartered in San Francisco, supports the expanding needs of this leading financial institution. We offer an immense diversity of applications and methods with "state of the art" technology and equipment.



Data Systems Planning and Development

Data Systems Planning and Development is the technical organization which provides IMS based DB/DC systems for the bank's retail, corporate, and administrative information processing. If you are a professional with at least 5 years of large scale IBM System/370 background with IMS/VS, MVS, SNA experience, one of the following areas may challenge you:

Data Systems Architecture

- Expand current DB/DC systems into an IMS/FASTPATH, Multiple Systems Coupling, and SNA high performance environment.
- Provide direction and design architecture for banking applications in the 1980's.
- Provide recommendations for system hardware, system software, communication network and data base technologies.

Data Systems Data Administration

- Expand current IMS based data administration function to manage data on an increased cross-application basis.
- Includes physical data control, data base design, data operation control procedures and data recovery. In addition to IMS products such as IBM's data dictionary, DB prototype and ADF are employed.

Data Systems Installation Support

- Broaden current IMS based DB/DC system support function.
- Responsible for building, installing, unit testing, system testing, and supporting IMS systems and products.

Data Systems Performance Support

- Broaden the current IMS based DB/DC system performance tuning, monitoring and capacity planning function.
- Use TPNS, SNAPSHOT, ANIMSVS, and other performance tools; plan hardware and software changes.

We offer competitive salaries and benefits, excellent training facilities, and the latest in system development methodologies (IMS FASTPATH, MSC, Dictionary, TSO, BTS, TPNS, etc.).

If you have the industry insight, technical background, and the desire to join our EBS group, please send your resume to Peter R. Hill, Vice President, Information Systems Technologies or Charles B. Smith, Manager, Recruitment Services, Bank of America, Dept. #3411-CW, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BANK OF AMERICA

Opportunity doesn't knock... it hums.

And when A.P.A.'s computer begins working for you, it'll start humming your song... about a job change with the right career potential. In the geographic area you want. And at the salary you're worth.

Career openings exist now – at all levels in data processing. All fees paid.

Opportunity keeps on humming at A.P.A. So call collect or send your resume to:

a.p.a. agency incorporated
DEPT. #47
P.O. Box 410
Williamsville, NY 14221
716-855-2121

PROGRAMMING

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Administrative Systems
Salary: $24,504 — $29,588

The Office of the Chancellor of the California State University and Colleges has a new career opening located at California State University, Fresno.

The incumbent will assume responsibility for a major module within the Administrative Systems Group, as well as participate on the project team for development and installation of software for on-line student records systems utilizing DBMS techniques. These systems are designed for application throughout the 19 campuses of the CSUC.

The incumbent must have at least three years of progressively responsible experience working on complex administrative systems. ANSI COBOL is required. On-line and DBMS systems experience is preferred.

Equivalent to graduation from a four year college. Final filing date: April 21, 1980.

Send resumes to:

James Morris
Center for Information Processing
California State University, Fresno
(209) 487-1123

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20 P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HONG KONG 香港

Rapid Data Limited
Quality Assurance

EXPERIENCED AND MATURE MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN ENGINEER: with management ambitions, is required to establish a tightly run and professional Hardware Quality Assurance Section for this rapidly expanding microcomputer manufacturer. The Section will be responsible for quality assurance of new hardware development projects, and for the review of factory production- and testing-methods.

WORD PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS is our business, and we are looking for candidates with 3-5 years experience of microcomputer design preferrably with a major manufacturer, having 1-2 years in a project-leading role, together with a strong academic background in digital design.

This is an exciting job for the right candidate and presents an opportunity to develop within a growing and flexible team. The job offers opportunities to contribute to the implementation of a challenging range of new word processing and communications equipment, an outstanding remuneration package and benefits (maximum local salary tax is 15%), occasional travel to the States and Middle East, and of course, one of the world's most exciting cities: Hong Kong.

Rapid Data is a manufacturer of small business systems, marketed by DHL Corp. and DHL International. Our current target area is the Middle East, and Rapid Data, first in the world with an Arabic word processor alongside its English model, is fast gaining a hold in this new market.

Written applications should include details of your career to date, your academic background, projects that you have worked on over the last two years, your responsibility in those projects and personal details. Your salary in each position should be stated, as well as your reason for leaving each job. No contact with your past or present employers will be made without your permission. Candidates should demonstrate in their applications that they have an understanding of the duties of Quality Assurance in the areas of production and development.

Address applications to:
The Quality Assurance Manager,
Rapid Data Limited,
20th floor, Asian House,
1 Hennessy Road,
HONG KONG.

MARKETED BY DHL

performance and sizing analysts

Make Room In Your Career For Challenge

Sperry Univac continues to be one of the leaders in the computer field, with rapid expansion of computers and systems, as well as opportunities for computer professionals. Our Customer Support Services organization, in suburban Minneapolis, now has several openings for individuals to assume the duties of performance analyst. Qualifications include 2-6 years experience in the data processing field, preferably in systems analysis. A degree is desirable but not mandatory. The successful candidates should possess the following:

- A thorough knowledge of computer systems in general, as well as a knowledge of computer software and hardware and the interaction between the two
- The willingness and ability to interface with customers
- The ability to express oneself through presentations and written communication
- Background in modeling and simulation of computer systems

Some positions offer the opportunity to travel to customer sites to do performance analysis of their computer systems through hardware instrumentation. Assignments offer variety and challenge with competitive salaries and generous fringe benefits. Enjoy a career with Sperry Univac.

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION, CALL COLLECT OR DIRECT YOUR RESUME TO:

P.K. Vervais
SPERRY UNIVAC
P.O. BOX 3525, MS U1F28
St. Paul, Minnesota 55165
(612) 456-2311

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

SPERRY UNIVAC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNBELT
EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MGR OPR RESEARCH
TO $40,000 + BONUS

S.W. firm seeks indiv. to set-up O/R Dept. from "scratch". Will be resp. for all corp. O/R projects as well as the day to day Admin. duties. Requires advanced degree; Exp. in latest O/R "state of the arts", plus excellent communication skills. High mgt visibility position.

SYS PROG'MG
TO $29,000

Major Atlanta Computer Service organization seeks individual to support large OS/MVS communication shop. Requires 5+ years support in large IBM shop. Comm. exp. Desirable suburban Atlanta location.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
TO $28,000

Several N.C. & Southern VA. clients have immediate opportunities for professionals to support MVS/CICS or OS/IMS communication environments. Reqs. min. 2 yrs. related IBM software exp. Outstanding advancement and benefits.

ANALYSTS & PROG (MINIS)
TO $26,000

Atlanta computer organization seeks individual to develop User software for Turnkey System now being designed. Requires Interactive mini exp. in mfg., order entry. Client interviewing now.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
TO $23,000

Coastal S.C. Manufacturing organization has opportunity for Applications professional with strong COBOL and general manufacturing exp. Exposure to MRP ideal but not required. Client will train. Excellent growth potential and benefits.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
TO $22,000

Leading Charlotte Computer Service client, seeks several Analysts for new positions (not replacements). We will be primarily involved in Development & Analysis. Client will train in CICS. Reqs. 1+ yrs. Assembler and or large scale Banking Applications exp. Good benefits.

All cost paid by client companies. For details on the above or numerous additional EDP opportunities contact either office.

(Resumes not needed)

ATLANTA, GA 30346
47 Perimeter Center East, N.E.
404/393-0933
RON SPANG

CHARLOTTE, NC 28202
1742 Southern National Center
704/375-0500
JOE SCHWAB

FOX·MORRIS
personnel consultants

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

CALL FREE
0-812/338-6714
CALL COLLECT

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55402

client companies assume our fee.

eep
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

TRIMBEC inc.
EMPLOYMENT CONSULTANTS

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adele Durban, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

435 Electronics Parkway
P.O. Drawer 40 Liverpool, N.Y. 13088 (315) 451-4220
WE KNOW THE PEOPLE YOU NEED TO KNOW

New England For The GOOD LIFE

Romac Can Make It Happen

Our offices in Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut offer you unmatched experience in servicing the Data Processing field. We give you unique access to a wide range of professional opportunities and we have a reputation for making solid qualitative matches leading to satisfaction and advancement. Call or write us in confidence.

Here are examples of many excellent New England opportunities.

MARKETING RESEARCH DIRECTOR (So. Connecticut). Manage corporate staff. In depth dp marketing research experience required. **$33-$37,000**

D P MANAGER (Near Hartford). Company with outstanding growth record needs hands on, business systems oriented motivator. **$27-$30,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (Boston Area). Diverse opportunities in OS/DOS CICS dbms network environments. **$25-$30,000**

SENIOR S A (Near Rhode Island). Growing electronics manufacturer. Solid mfg/fin'l systems exp. Online helpful. **$26-$28,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Maine). Mfg or financial systems and 370 Cobol exp. Ability to communicate. Degree. **$21-$24,000**

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/Personnel Consultants

FIVE ROMAC OFFICES In Strategic New England Locations	2 Sun Life Park Wellesley Hills, MA 02181 (617) 235-4011	477 Congress Street Portland, ME 04101 (207) 773-4749
One Financial Plaza Hartford, CT 06103 (203) 525-8037	140 Sherman Street Fairfield, CT 06430 (203) 255-9145	1150 New London Avenue Cranston, RI 02920 (401) 463-7600

ROBERT HALF

HOUSTON

New DP career growth positions are listed with our Houston office almost daily form small to Fortune 100 companies.

Examples below:

Perf Measurement to $40,000

Sys Programmer to $35,000

IMS DBA to $40,000

Systems Analyst to $31,000

Prog/Analyst to $25,000

Banking Prog to $25,000

1+ yrs COBOL Prog to $20,000

Strong economy — systems and warm climate.

Call JIM FLEMING at 713-757-1144 (collect) or send your resume to:

ROBERT HALF
Two Allen Center,
Suite 1785
Houston, TX 77002

DATA PROCESSING
THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

Instructor, Assistant or Associate Professor of Data Processing beginning September 1, 1980. Applicant must primarily demonstrate exemplary teaching skills and should have strong knowledge and background in COBOL, BAL, and IBM - JCL. Knowledge of RPG, teleprocessing, business systems, and distributive processing is desirable. Bachelor's degree required, Master's preferred. Position involves day and evening teaching. Salary is $15,000 to $21,000. Application deadline: April 18, 1980. Send letter of application and vitae to: Mr. Gerald R. Camp, Community and Technical College, The University of Akron, Akron, Oh. 44325. The University of Akron is an Equal Opportunity — Affirmative Action Employer.

Software, Hardware, and Design Engineers:

Call (214) 494-2611, collect, to qualify for an all-expense-paid trip to our Dallas open House.

If you're an engineer, you should know about us. E-Systems Garland Division is part of a Dallas-based international electronics corporation. We are a recognized leader in solving some of the world's toughest one-of-a-kind problems in advanced electronic systems engineering.

We offer careers, not just jobs. E-Systems is setting the pace in electronics systems today. And inventing the technology for tomorrow. So if you're looking for a challenging growth opportunity, we'd like to talk to you.

Just call to qualify. You'll be talking to Tom Shepherd, Manager of Staffing. He and department heads will be inviting a few select engineers to an all-expense-paid trip to our Spring Engineering Open House. It's coming up soon, the weekend of April 20, so call now, weekdays from as early as 7 a.m. to 5 p.m., to get things started. If you're going to be in Dallas on April 20th anyway, please stop by, Sunday 9-5, at our Garland Division Facility, 1200 Jupiter Road (1½ miles north of LBJ Freeway—Jupiter Road exit).

Or send your resume to Tom J. Shepherd, E-Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 226118, Dallas, Texas 75266.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V

Give me one good reason...

STARLEX

- Quality systems analysts and programmers immediately available
- All main frame, mini and micro disciplines
- Assignments can be anywhere in the U.S.
- Large projects quickly staffed
- No relocation cost
- Extremely attractive per diem rates

STARLEX SYSTEMS & SERVICES, INC.
275 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016 Telephone (212) 684-6540 Telex 666 731

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

NO RESUME NEEDED—TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NATIONWIDE (LOCAL OR RELOCATION) CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE

We offer the only real alternative among fee-paid agencies. HERE'S WHY: 1. Because we are not a franchise or a branch, we provide **TOTAL NATIONWIDE SERVICE** to relocatable professionals, or those seeking new employment where they now live. Regardless of where you live, we can locate new job opportunities virtually anywhere in the United States. Our horizons are unlimited! 2. We **PROTECT YOUR CURRENT JOB** by marketing only your professional skills. 3. We have thousands of open job orders, but we go further. **ACTIVELY MARKETING YOUR SKILLS. 4. Because we conduct a thorough, no-nonsense technical interview over the phone, at no cost to you, YOU DON'T NEED A RESUME** to explore new job opportunities. Whatever your experience - and wherever you live - **WE CAN HELP!**

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT
140 East Clinton Street, Clayton, NJ 08312
Telephone Interviews Only

Olamic Systems Corporation invites sales professionals with at least 3 years experience in hardware or software sales to inquire about career oportunities in the following geographic areas - Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Denver, Houston, New York and San Francisco.

Your background should include a successful track record in developing new business and maintaining customer relations at peak satisfaction levels. Candidates selected for this ground floor opportunity will form the foundation upon which our plan for rapid growth will be based.

Sales Responsibilities will include:

- Direct sale of network software products produced by our Software Publishing Division.
- Direct sale of consulting services for development of customized applications using our relational database management systems software.
- Management of local support and administrative staff.

Please address personal data to:

olamic

Olamic Systems Corporation
Software Publishing Division
503 North Euclid Avenue
Bay City, Michigan 48706
(517) 686-7725

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

$18,000-$50,000

MANGER OF SYSTEMS PLANNING to $40,000. New Jersey co needs Software/Hardware planning pro for highly visible spot that reports to Sr. VP. Exp in operating systems, JCL standards, etc. Banking or Insurance bkgd a +; possibly #2 man in tech services group looking to move up. Refer NS.

PROJECT MANAGER to $36,000. Ohio "Fortune 250" corp environment seeks candidate to direct installation of production & inventory control system/mapics. Eng products group. Prefer systems design & production scheduling activity. Deg. Refer AT.

SYSTEMS MGR. to $33,000. Billion $ mfg corp in low cost, no tax, rural Tennessee seeks systems mgr w/strong mfg bkgd. On line IBM 370 w/distributed network of D.G. minus. Modern shop, beautiful area. Refer DM.

MGR., INFORMATION SYSTEMS to $32,000. Ohio $130mm mfg div/"Fortune 500" seeks candidate to direct resources in multi-facility/mfg. Hardware/software/budgets/systems activity. Systems dvlpmt w/degree. Refer AT.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $30,000. Several immediate opptys throughout the Carolinas for analyst w/solid OS/VS or MVS systems design/implementation exp. Strong pref for financial or insurance systems knowledge. Full career benefits. Complete relocation paid by client companies. Refer JS.

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MGR. to $30,000. Prestige Mid-Atl co seeks manager w/deg & 3 or more years as project leader or other supv'y position. Large scale IBM, COBOL. Suburban location. Refer RN.

TECH. CONSULTANT to $28,000. North GA client seeks pro to support eng application software packages. No programming. Little travel. Req's exp in IBM; CDC or DEC hardware. CS or eng deg; Fortran a must. Refer RS.

SOFTWARE ENGRS. to $28,000. Pittsburgh based "Fortune 500" co seeks several software engrs to design & implement software packages in several tech application areas. Req's BS, MS, PhD in EE, ME or Computer Sci w/1+ yrs exp in scientific programming on real time systems. Fortran is essential. Exp w/system 32 computers & operating systems a +. Refer BS.

PROG. & ANALYSTS to $27,000. Large Atlanta service organization exp'ng outstanding growth seeks prg & analysts at all levels. Req's COBOL bkgd + IBM hardware exp. Client believes in extensive training to update skills. Atlanta sub. Refer RS.

RENEWABLE ENERGY-SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER to $20,000. "Fortune 100" growth sub in attractive location is expanding its R&D tech. Exceptional challenge for Fortran/Basic prog/analyst w/sophisticated sci application exp. Refer HG.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE COMPANY OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — S. Burns, 1500 Chestnut St., 215/561-6300
ATLANTA, GA 30346 — H. Spang, 47 Perimeter Center, 404/393-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 — R. Nelson, 409 Washington Ave., 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28232 — J. Schwab, 1742 Southern Natl Ctr., 704/375-0600
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 — A. Thomas, 5755 Granger Road, 216/749-8030
McLEAN, VA 22101 — D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — N. Shanahan, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/840-6930
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 — B. Sayers, 4 Gateway Center, 412/232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — J. Dean, 3490 U.S. Rt. 1, 609/452-8135
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — H. Greene, 3411 Silverside Rd., 302/478-5150
HOUSTON, TX 77098 — G. Smith, 3000 Richmond Ave., 713/523-5504
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 — W. McNichols, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213/623-3001
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 — W. McNichols, 601 Montgomery Street, 415/392-4353

FOX·morris
personnel consultants

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

INTERTEC'S 120,000 square foot Corporate Headquarters is the home of the company's manufacturing, marketing and service operations for its full line of microcomputer systems, video terminals and peripheral equipment. This specially constructed facility is located on a 15 acre site in the heart of Columbia, South Carolina.

UNIQUE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

A young and growth-oriented company, INTERTEC has earned an International reputation as a leader in the expanding field of microcomputer and computer peripheral equipment.

As a result of the unprecedented growth of Intertec Data Systems since its inception in 1973, many new and rewarding career opportunities, encompassing all phases of manufacturing, are now available.

SALES MANAGERS

Field and Corporate positions are available. Excellent income and carreer potential for candidates with professional experience in the sale and distribution of peripheral equipment.

TECHNICAL WRITER

A Corporate position involving assistance to the Marketing and Engineering Departments to prepare a wide range of technical documentation including user and service manuals.

PROGRAMMERS

A minimum of 3-5 years of experience in a hardware environment is required. Knowledge of Z80 assembly language is essential. Expertise in BASIC, Fortran and/or Cobol languages is desirable.

Please send detailed resume, in confidence, to:

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS®

Denise Stevens
INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS
2300 Broad River Road
Columbia, South Carolina 29210
803/798-9100

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software Engineers

Join the excitement and advance your career at Bendix A&M

We're an active division of a Fortune 100 corporation. When you join us, you'll be in the forefront of an exciting, dramatically growing industry . . . in which Bendix A&M is a world leader. Our specialty is the design and manufacture of sophisticated, electronically controlled machine tool equipment used for precision gauging and inspection.

The environment at our division headquarters here in Dayton is professional, skilled, and supportive. You'll be highly visible, and have every opportunity to progress to higher levels or to technical managment.

- Develop special part inspection programs, including debug and documentation, and work with customers to determine requirements and to solve problems. BS in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Engineering, plus two to four years experience as a high-level language (FORTRAN, BASIC, etc.) programmer of minicomputers. Related experience will be considered in lieu of degree. Assembly language background desirable but not required.

- Assembly language program design and implementation in micro-processor assembly language realtime, process control environment. Zero to two years experience. BS in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Engineerings.

To learn more about this outstanding opening and about our excellent salary and benefits package, principals only should send resume and salary history to: Employment Administrator, Bendix A&M Division, 721 Springfield Street, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

Bendix **Automation & Measurement Division**

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

We speak measurement.

PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Join a leader. Westinghouse DataScore Systems, a division of Westinghouse Learning Corporation, has a number of outstanding job opportunities available for Programmers and Systems Analysts.

Job responsibilities include analyzing, designing and implementing new systems and enhancing existing systems. You will have an opportunity to implement systems using software packages such as CICS, TOTAL, TSO, PANVALET. Knowledge of any of these would be an asset.

To be considered for these positions, you must have a computer science or information science background and a BS degree or equivalent. Salary is commensurate with experience.

Westinghouse DataScore Systems is the largest processor of standardized educational tests and a leader in providing high-quality and responsive data management services to education, government and business organization.

We are located in Iowa City on U.S. Interstate I-80 in a modern building with free parking at the door.

To move into a challenging position that offers real job security, top fringe benefits and an excellent location, send your resume, including current salary, in complete confidence to:

Mr. Ferguson Mills
Manager, Employment & Compensation
Westinghouse DataScore Systems
P.O. Box 30, Dept. 914
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

An Equal Opportunity Employer

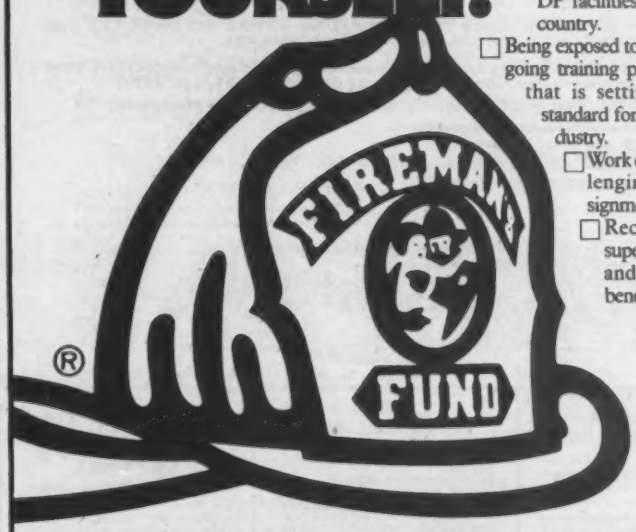
Westinghouse

LA Interviews This Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday; April 8, 9, and 10.

If you are a *Programmer Analyst,* with two years' experience, a thorough knowledge of COBOL and have some exposure to an IBM environment . . . or if you are a seasoned *MVS Systems Programmer* possessing thorough knowledge of OS/MVS Internals, sysgens, dump analysis, and JES-2 . . . you could qualify for a job opportunity that offers:

CHECK US OUT FOR YOURSELF.

- ☐ Living in the San Francisco Bay Area.
- ☐ Generous relocation allowance.
- ☐ Working in one of the most advanced DP facilities in the country.
- ☐ Being exposed to an ongoing training program that is setting the standard for the industry.
- ☐ Work on challenging assignments.
- ☐ Receive a super salary and great benefits.



YOUR FUTURE IS AT FIREMAN'S FUND.

We won't waste your time. Call us to arrange for a personal interview, one that will fit your schedule. Or, if you prefer, send us your résumé including salary history to 1600 Los Gamos Drive, San Rafael, CA 94911. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Call Anytime
800-821-2280 ext. 903

FIREMAN'S FUND
INSURANCE COMPANIES

INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS

The nation's fastest growing consulting firm is growing again.

We pay top per-diem rates to:

Systems Analysts & Designers
Senior Programmer/Analysts and
Systems Internals:

MCC

BAL & CICS, PL-1 & IMS, COBOL IMS, TCAM, VTAM, COBOL, MVS, TSO.
Send resume or call for immediate appointment

(212) 490-3175
MANHATTAN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
380 Lexington Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
attn: MR. P.K. MARCUS

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS!

If you would like the most individualized career search offered in the data processing field today, forward us your resume today! All fees paid by client companies.

IBM 370 OS/DOS/VS, Burroughs, Honeywell, DEC, HP, & minis.

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

13773 N. Central Expwy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243

1207 Inglenook
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

MANAGER OF CONTRACTS FOR PURCHASED SERVICES
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HUMAN SERVICES
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

The Manager of Contracts will establish a state-wide system of administration for over $250M in social and rehabilitative contracted services. Tasks include policies and procedures, contract manuals, provider and supplier evaluation, manpower planning, professional development and general management. **Requirements:** Minimum of B.A. in Business Administration (grad. deg. in law, bus. or govt. pref.) and 5 years' experience in purchasing or subcontract administration. Proven skills in leadership, negotiations and communications in both private and government sectors required.

Salary range: $30 - $35K

Send resume to:

Contract Search
Executive Office of Human Services
Rm. 167 State House
Boston, Mass. 02133
AA/EOE

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

IMS DB/DC 1.1.5
DATA DICTIONARY 3.0
DATA MODELING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

Hobart Corporation, a leader in the manufacture of commercial food equipment and KitchenAid appliances, with World Headquarters in Troy, Ohio, is seeking qualified individuals to become members of our Systems Assurance/Data Base Administration Department.

We are looking for a **DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR** with 2—7 years IMS experience with at least 1—4 years as a DBA. The major responsibility will be in "Data Administration" and "Data Modeling" associated with one of our 8 major business and manufacturing development projects, with additional responsibility working with the "Data Dictionary" and "Technical IMS Data Base Administration".

[DATA is the raw material of information and a major asset to the corporation; therefore, data must be identifiable, collectable, inventoriable, controllable and reusable.]

We are also seeking a **SENIOR ANALYST** with 5—7 years experience. The successful candidate will have experience with systems design reviews, methodologies and standards, data dictionaries, and training and education of D.P. professionals. You will aid the Department in "Data Dictionary Administration" and "Systems Assurance/Quality Assurance" of the Systems Development Projects.

[A SYSTEM is a product that can be engineered, and consists of known components and relationships between components. A METHODOLOGY is a way of engineering a system.]

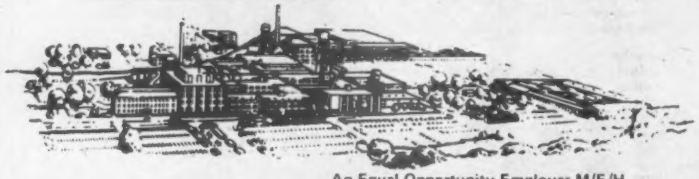
Our technical environment consists of an IBM 3033/N8; MVS 3.8; IMS DB/DC 1.1.5; Data Dictionary 3.0; CICS 1.4; TSO/SPF; SNA-SDLC; and multiple IBM 8100's.

If you're interested in joining an aggressive implementation and support team, send your resume and salary history or call (513) 335-7171, Ext. 2215.

James L. Boerger, Supervisor, Professional & Technical Placement.

HOBART CORPORATION

WORLD HEADQUARTERS
TROY, OHIO 45374



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE 80's

Software Engineers
Saudi Arabia

WHAT WE'RE LOOKING FOR:

To meet growing requirements in support of Lockheed's Air Traffic Control Systems installations in Saudi Arabia, we are seeking a number of skilled software engineers, who will comprise a Data Systems Support Group located in Jeddah, and who will be responsible for the testing, maintenance and support of the ATC systems software. Candidates should have a degree in computer science or electrical engineering with experience in real-time systems programming including assembly language and hands-on operation.

WHO WE ARE:

A major subsidiary of the Lockheed Corporation located in central New Jersey. In addition to a competitive salary and a liberal benefit program, we offer an excellent overseas incentive/bonus package.

HOW TO APPLY:

Please send a detailed resume including your salary history to our **Manager of International Recruitment, Box 914, Lockheed Electronics Company, Plainfield, New Jersey 07061.**

Lockheed Electronics Company

AN AFFIRMATIVE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

Ariz./Calif./Texas

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

All Fees Paid $15-$35,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Physics or equivalent, we have many openings in Arizona, California, Texas, and Florida.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman — (602) 274-6660

PULLMAN PERSONNEL

3003 N. Central, Suite 1700
Phoenix, AZ 85012

Ariz./Calif./Texas

BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All Fees Paid $15-$30,000

Prog/Anal/Systems
Data Base
BAL/COBOL/ASSEM/FORTRAN
OS/DOS/IMS/NVS/JES II

"One to One" Service. Many openings in Arizona, California, Texas, and Florida. Your name & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

If you want to talk about your future, send us a confidential resume at no obligation. We won't waste your time.

Dan Pullman — (602) 274-6660

PULLMAN PERSONNEL

3003 N. Central, Suite 1700
Phoenix, AZ 85012

DMS-1100 TIP

Chesapeake Bay Area
UP TO $35K

We are offering highly competitive salaries in order to attract exceptionally competent DMS-1100 Data Base Systems Designers and TIP Analysts. If you are seeking the kinds of challenges which can only be found in very large systems development, this is the career opportunity you've been waiting for. Applications will primarily involve Financial and Material Management Information Systems. Positions require at least 4 years experience plus in depth knowledge of DMS-1100 and/or TIP on Univac 1100 series systems.

ManTech offers growth opportunity, excellent benefits program and the opportunity to work with talented associates.

For details call (collect) Barry Munson, (202) 870-3842 or (301) 863-7445. Or send resume to: ManTech International Corporation, 18 Shangri-La Drive, Lexington Park, MD 20653. EOE/AAP Employer M/F.

Dallas

MVS Systems Programmers

Billion dollar electric utility corporation with centralized data center needs experienced Systems Programmers.

Positions offer unlimited growth potential within the rapidly expanding corporate Information Services Department. Present staff expanding to support installation of second CPU (3033).

Requires personnel with at least one year experience in MVS Systems Generation.

Mail resume and salary history to Management Recruiting Division. No agencies please.

Central and South West Corporation

2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer

Our Corporate MIS organization is E-X-P-A-N-D-I-N-G and has the following opportunities available immediately.

SR. PROJECT LEADER

Opening as a result of promotion. Requires background in order entry and marketing systems, and project leadership experience. Degree and HP-3000 exposure desirable.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Assignments will include order entry, payroll and personnel systems. CICS exposure desirable.

All of these professional positions offer an excellent compensation package including semi-annual cash bonus, dental insurance and relocation assistance.

RESUMES MUST INCLUDE SALARY HISTORY AND REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSIDERATION.

Jim Conchelos

BOURNS, INC.

1200 Columbia Ave.
Riverside, CA 92507
(714) 781-5214

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

ADMINISTRATOR, DATA COMMUNICATION/ DATA BASE

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY

RESPONSIBILITIES: Develop, install, and administer Data Communication and Data Base hardware/software for all applications requiring such services. Assist in hardware/software planning and development of system software as directed by the Director of Technical Services.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelors degree in Business, computer science, Math or equivalent work experience, a minimum of five years of systems programming, thre years of Data Base/Data Communications, one year of management and broad experience in IBM hardware/software.

Send resume to:

James D. Brainard, Director
Computer Services
Eastern New Mexico University
Portales, New Mexico 88130

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY IS AN AA/EEO EMPLOYER

MANAGER OF EDP SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS

Major Chicago based employer seeks individual presently Director or Assistant Director of MIS of a listed company. Should have substantial experience in feasibility studies, functional and systems planning, large and small systems implementation, and project management responsibilities. Should have good communications skills; will work often with CEO, CFO, and Board of Directors.

Will manage and direct MIS/EDP systems and applications development and implementation. Will be responsible for recruiting and training a well balanced staff of professionals, to serve in broad based industrial areas of application.

This is a management position, and requires marketing orientation, staffing and development abilities directed toward significant growth. Approximately 50% travel to varied locations is involved.

If there is no place for you to go in your current assignment, this may well be the excellent opportunity you need to continue fast track career growth.

Our management team knows of this opportunity. We invite you to send your resume, including salary history, to us in confidence. CW Box 2255, 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

The concept of Dispersed Data Processing was born at Datapoint and through the combined efforts of our talented people, we've developed one of the most versatile computer families available. We're ahead of our competition even now and pioneering the concept of the Integrated Electronic Office that will support the office of the future.

We Understand Success... And We're Ready For More!

Sr. Systems Analyst

This individual must have BS in Computer Science or equivalent with at least 5 years programming experience. Responsibilities will include analyzing systems requirements with users, development of detailed specifications for systems including cost analysis and preparation of status reports. Logistics/inventory application experience an asset. This position offers excellent career potential with high visibility and heavy interaction with users and managers.

Programmer

This individual must have a BSCS or equivalent with at least one year programming experience. Knowledge of COBOL or BASIC is a plus. In this position you will write, test and implement new programs and modify existing programs for logistics and management systems applications.

Join us in San Antonio the "fiesta city"!

San Antonio offers the unique lifestyle of a metropolitan city without the congestion of a city that has grown too fast. Datapoint offers the excellent starting salaries with great benefits, and the kind of career growth that can only be offered by a company with revenues that have grown at a rate of 47% annually over the last five years.

For prompt confidential consideration, please send your resume, including salary history, to: Marianne Palacios, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, Mail Station S-63, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

DATAPOINT

EDP Information For The Future

Let Arkwright-Boston assure your future NOW in Electronic Data Processing. We are leaders in the field of industrial insurance and loss prevention, underwriting property values totaling over $100 billion.

As part of Arkwright-Boston's commitment to the future, yours and ours, we offer you access to the new data processing technologies and methodologies of the 80's with these current openings:

Systems Group Supervisor

Direct and coordinate all analytical activities and perform specific projects' analytical responsibilities.

Good interpersonal relationship skills, 6-12 years' analytical and supervisory experience are required.

EDP Quality Assurance Analyst

Become part of our EDP Quality Assurance group which interfaces with our Structured EDP environment.

Involvement will include state-of-the-art development and implementation of EDP Review, Testing Techniques and Standards.

5-8 years' experience in Data Processing, 4 years of which have been in EDP Systems Analysis, are required.

Senior EDP Systems Programmer

Coordinate the installation and use of all Systems Software within our companies. Advise EDP groups in technical matters relating to hardware and/or Systems Software use. Develop standard software utilities for general in-house use.

Knowledge of IBM DOS/VS internals, 370 Assembler language, system generation procedures and error detection/correction techniques required. 3-8 years' systems programming experience necessary. Basic understanding of Data Base and Telecommunications helpful. This position reports to Manager of Systems and Software Services.

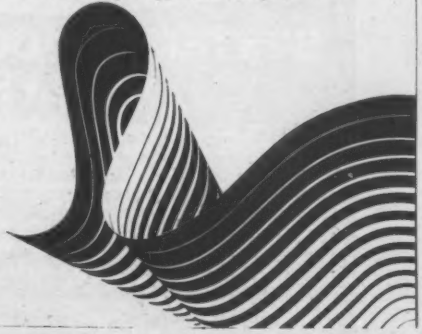
EDP Senior Designer

Perform all assignments related to the design of data processing solutions to business problems. Supervise daily activities of 4 designers.

3-8 years' computer system design experience required and/or B.S. degree in Computer Science.

Respond with resume to Ms. Frances Eaton, Arkwright-Boston Insurance, 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

ARKWRIGHT-BOSTON INSURANCE



ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS COMPUTER ANALYSTS

The State University of New York at Binghamton is accepting applications for 2 positions in the administrative Information Systems area. The Computer Center utilizes a NASCO AS/6 operating under OS/VS-1. CICS and 3270 technology are utilized to support on-line Administrative applications.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This position requires a minimum of two years experience in COBOL applications programming. The individual in this position will be responsible for programming in support of administrative applications.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST

This position requires a minimum of three years experience in COBOL applications design and programming. Primary responsibility will involve the support of the administrative production systems environment. The individual must be technically oriented, innovative and capable of communicating well with varied levels of programming personnel. Daily involvement in production activity requires a responsible, motivated individual.

Salaries will be commensurate with experience and SUNY offers an outstanding employee benefits package.

SUNY-Binghamton, an equal opportunity employer, is one of four University Centers in the SUNY system. The campus of 10,500 students is located in South Central New York near a variety of cultural and recreational resources.

If interested, send resume by April 25, 1980, to:

Mr. Scott Hill
Assistant Director of Administrative Systems
Computer Center, SUNY-Binghamton
Binghamton, New York 13901; Phone: (607) 798-6124

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

HEAD OF DATA PROCESSING

Mississippi State University is seeking candidates for the position of Head of the Data Processing Department. Position responsibilities include management of data processing activities, coordination with user and computer operations personnel, leadership in systems development and long-range planning, and supervision of approximately 30 employees.

Computer support for data processing is provided on a Univac 1100/80 which also supports education and research.

Applicants must meet the following requirements:
bachelor's degree, minimum; managerial, system planning, and programmer/analyst experience in data processing using medium to large computers; demonstrated state-of-the-art knowledge of data processing methodology.

Salary open. Send resume to:

Fred Davis, Director
Division of Computing Affairs
Mississippi State University
P.O. Drawer CC
Mississippi State, MS 39762

MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Technical Writers & Instructors to $27K

Numerous opportunities throughout the country for hardware and software writers in some of the following areas:

DBMS•Operating Systems•Applications•Microprocessors Small Business Systems•Telecommunications•Process Control Text & Word Processing•CAD/CAM•Computerized Graphics also positions in PUBLICATIONS MANAGEMENT/ TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS and COURSE DEVELOPERS

NOTE: Technicians, Field Engineers and Engineers in digital electronics may qualify for hardware positions.
NOTE: Programmers or software engineers may qualify for software positions.

For the Technical Publications career of your choice, please contact Jack Gilbert at **JUDGE Electronics Services of Boston, Inc.** Suite 100, 2 Newton Executive Park, Newton Lower Falls, MA 02162 or call **617-965-9700**

•Boston
•Tampa
•Philadelphia

"Judge for Yourself!"

JUDGE
Electronics Services of Boston, Inc.

You look at yourself now and see a PROGRAMMER ANALYST

FAIRCHILD BURNS COMPANY looks at you now and sees a MANAGER

We're after Programmer Analysts who won't necessarily agree with the way we operate. The kind who can work within our system but is always on the lookout for ways to improve our operations. This individual isn't confined to narrow EDP thinking but has the tendency to poke around below the surface of a problem and come up with unorthodox solutions.

Obviously, this isn't a job for the run-of-the-mill programmer analyst. For one thing, you must have leadership ability. And you have to be the kind of worker who regards every job as different... requiring imagination, planning and new techniques. Above all, you must be promotable—all the way to the top.

To qualify for this immediately available position, you'll need proficiency in COBOL and OS/JCL with at least 3-4 years directly applicable experience. Your credentials should include programming of manufacturing applications preferably in an on-line data base environment with background in one or more of the following: **IMS/VS, DL/1, CICS, DMS/VS, DBOMP, BOMP, CFMS, or IBM/COPICS.**

Initially, you'll be responsible for file layouts, programming, testing, debugging, preparing programming documentation and procedure writing.

What's in it for you? A lot. Excellent salary. A superior benefits plan. A top-selling product line (airline seating) used by over 50 domestic and international airlines. A modern office and up-to-date technical facilities in tranquil and affordable Winston-Salem, North Carolina. And most important, the career potential with a company whose steady growth record jumped to 50% per year over the last three.

We invite you to explore this opportunity with us. Send your resume including salary requirements to: **Professional Employment, Fairchild Burns Company, 1455 Fairchild Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27105.**

FAIRCHILD
BURNS COMPANY

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Tomorrow-minded
UNIVAC APPLICATION ANALYSTS

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's Contractor on the Space Shuttle External Tank, has immediate openings for Univac Application Analysts.

Position requires designing and programming a variety of engineering and specific programs utilizing ANS/COBOL for application on Univac 11XX equipment.

Qualified individuals should possess a BS in Mathematics, Computer Science, or related discipline, and have a minimum of 3 years scientific and/or business programming utilizing data base methodology.

We offer competitive starting salaries and fully paid company benefits. These opportunities exist at the Michoud Assembly Facility located in Suburban East New Orleans. Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta...the tomorrow-minded aerospace people, should forward resumes including salary history to: Ms. Dottie McCann, Martin Marietta Aerospace, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Interested in non-stop career growth? One of the nation's leading health care providers, LIFEMARK CORPORATION, continues to expand its Management Information Services Division. We are seeking aggressive, qualified, computer professionals who are interested in unique career opportunities in Houston.

If you have experience with CICS and DL/1, are interested in data base design and implemenation with IBM's Patient Care System, then we may have the ideal challenge for you.

Opportunities currently exist for a Systems Programmer, Data Base Administrator, Command Level CICS Programmer, and Application Programmers.

Call or write:

Marsha Sulma
P.O. Box 3448/Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 621-8131, ext. 360

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

LIFEMARK™

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Control Data offers the next plateau for rising...

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING ANALYSTS

Make the most of your background in IBM Assembler Language, OS JCL, OS Utilities, Supervisor Services, MVS/JES2 Operations, VSAM or Data Management. Control Data has outstanding career-expanding opportunities in its Development Planning or Field Support Organizations for:

OPERATIONS SUPPORT ANALYSTS

at various experience levels qualified to assume responsibility for operations and user support for multiple sites in the Twin Cities area. Growth opportunity includes advancement to systems or applications programming.

OS/VS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

at various experience levels qualified to assume responsibility for generation, maintenance, tuning and problem resolution of various OS/VS operation systems including MVS/JES2. Opportunity to gain valuable exposure to CICS/VS, TCAM, RACF, communications and systems planning.

Highly competitive starting salary and full benefits package. For complete details and immediate consideration, call collect 612/835-5233 or rush resume in confidence to:

Ms. Lola Burton, Control Data Corporation
P.O. Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440

An equal opportunity employer M/F

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major needs

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

We are permanently expanding our staff of programming professionals, to meet our plans for major development of new financial systems; enhancements of existing personnel and payroll systems and a MVS/MVT conversion.

We are a rapidly growing division of Harris Corporation and with sales exceeding one billion dollars, with over three thousand employees, ideally situated in Melbourne, one of Florida's east coast resort areas. Our staff earns a nationally competitive salary, without paying state or local income taxes, while enjoying a generally lower cost of living.

Successful candidates will possess two + years of business applications experience utilizing COBOL within and IBM/OS environment. Our current environment is IBM 30-32 and a 370/158, OS/MVS with IDMS shadow and on line programming techniques.

Please send resume indicating salary history, to **Don Quirk, Harris Corporation, Government Systems Group Operations, P.O. Box 37, Melbourne, Florida 32901.**

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

Programmers & Analysts

ABS is a new breed of data processing company. Comprised of exceptionally self-motivated individuals, ABS is a company that offers its personnel the opportunities to reach for and accept on-going levels of personal and professional challenges in the DP field.

Our 11 year record of uninterrupted growth is a result of a unique combination of state-of-the-art technological expertise, a staff that delivers results on schedule, and a commitment to the philosophy of professionalism and honesty. At ABS, individual ability is stressed, recognized and rewarded.

Because ABS regards its people as its most important resource, it is a company where your personal and career growth are unlimited.

Become a part of the company that has attracted the finest personnel in the DP industry. We are seeking data processing professionals who have a minimum of 3 years programming experience in any hardware/software environment.

We offer competitive salaries and an excellent company paid benefits package which includes a stock plan, bonuses and profit sharing.

You owe it to yourself to find out more about ABS. We're the company that could mean the difference you're looking for.

Contact:
Director of Personnel, Automated Business Systems, Inc.

One World Trade Center
Suite 8471
New York, NY 10048
212-938-1303

Mack Centre I
365 W. Passaic Street
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
201-368-1210

555 Broad Hollow Road
Suite 214
Melville, NY 11746
516-454-0620

1900 Powell Street
Watergate Tower, Suite 355
Emeryville, CA 94608
415-428-1552

ABS AUTOMATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

Senior Systems/ Software Engineers

NCR / South Carolina

...participate in the leading edge of microcomputer product definition

NCR's Communication Systems Division, specializing in development and manufacturing of data communications products and systems, is currently expanding its Advanced Systems Development group.

This unique department provides early definition and systems design of future NCR communications products along with startup development of new programs. The group is characterized by working in a state-of-the-art software/hardware environment, with opportunities for individual contributions in a systems level scope of design from the conceptual stage to the finished product.

We are currently seeking individuals with a minimum of 3 years experience in software and/or hardware who desire work and have experience in one of the following areas:

- **Microprocessor Based Hardware or Software Systems**
- **Processing Systems**
- **Operating Systems, High Level Languages and File or Data Management**
- **Firmware Design**
- **Communications Products Design and Definition**

All our positions are in our beautiful, sunny South Carolina location, close to the seashores and mountains. Columbia offers a lifestyle that includes both city and country living with excellent recreational facilities for tennis, golf, fishing, boating and swimming. The area also offers excellent housing opportunities, low taxes, and it is the home of the University of South Carolina and other fine educational institutions.

If you are seeking a challenging career with a leader in the industry, need a new lifestyle and have the above experience, we'd like to speak with you.

A degree in Engineering, Math or Computer Science is required. For consideration, please send your resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to: Bob Race, Dept. T50, Industrial Relations, Communications Systems Division, NCR Corporation, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, S.C. 29169.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

AD SPACE SALES

Southern California

We are America's largest publisher of computer related newspapers and magazines and we have an opening in our Southern California office for a sales person experienced in the selling of business publication space. Knowledge of the computer industry is preferred. Some travel is required.

We offer a good base pay plus incentives, profit-sharing, excellent health coverage, and the chance to be part of a relatively small and very successful international publishing company.

To apply, please send resume or a detailed letter to Jim Richardson, CW Communications, Suite 3020, 3420 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

(213)450-7181

FLORIDA!! ASSEMBLER + CICS (MACRO/COMM.) = $25,000 ++

Does your present position require moderate use of ON-LINE ASSEMBLER? Why not code it in SOUTH FLORIDA. I have an immediate need for several individuals proficient in the use of IBM ASSEMBLER. Minimum 2 years in DOS/VS Environment. OS/VS1 a plus. Company currently operating dual large scale systems under DOS/VS, going to OS in the near future.

All responses held strictly confidential. Serious inquiries only.

George Andrews
MARC TODD
CAREER CONSULTANTS
1180 N. Federal Hwy.
Mon thru Fri 9-6
305/463-4863 Broward
305/944-0556 Dade

SERVICE CHARGE & RELOCATION ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANY.

PROJECT LEADER/ POINT OF SALE SYSTEM

Individual required by New Orleans Financial Institution to serve as Project Leader for Retail POS. Retail experience a must. Familiarity with NCR 8250 and NCR 2151 would be helpful. Prior experience as Systems Analyst/Programmer with IBM software is necessary. Salary commensurate with background and experience. **Apply Personnel Office. Attention Timothy West, 248 Loyola Avenue, New Orleans, LA, 70112.** An Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM Systems Traffic Management

Salary $32,000
$4,000 STARTING BONUS

I am seeking a take-charge and get-done individual with IBM F.E. or similar experience to manage our small 5-7 man operations team. This group expedites the delivery and installation of CPU's and peripherals through subcontractors. You should possess strong organizational and administrative skills. As a member of a young results oriented management team, you'll work out of our eastern office in north Jersey. Although our business is totally conducted within the continental U.S. preparations have been completed for our entry into the European and user market. Our company is financially strong, profitable and growing fast.

Write me giving your relevant experience and salary history.

CW Box 2261
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER

RADFORD UNIVERSITY, located in the New River Valley of Southwestern Virginia, has an immediate opening for a lead programmer. Applicants should have a BS degree and applicable experience in COBOL. Associate Degree with more extensive experience will be considered. Knowledge of HP/3000 desirable. Educational benefits available. Send resume to: **Director of Personnel, Radford University, Radford, Virginia 24142, an equal opportunity employer.**

DATA PROFESSIONALS: LOOK TO NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL INSURANCE GROUP

We are a medium sized, growth-oriented national insurance company based in Milwaukee. Our operations include property and casualty insurance, marine insurance management, risk management services, reinsurance, and life insurance. Northwestern National Corporation's reputation for stability is underscored by a record of 107 consecutive years of cash dividend statements to shareholders.

We need experienced personnel for assignments within our data processing department. We are currently seeking the following qualified professionals:

— SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
— PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We have an IBM 370-148 (VM/DOS/VS) environment. The data processing department is a COBOL assemblers shop that uses CMS as an outline programming tool. The software systems is utilizing VS/CMS, DOS/VS plus an on-line TP network.

We offer a competitive salary and benefit package in addition to excellent working conditions, professional development, and paid relocation expenses if required. Please send a brief letter or resume or call:

Ms. Linda Emling
(414) 765-8711

NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY

731 N. Jackson St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Science Department Chairman Christopher Newport College. Applications are invited for the position of Chairman of the Department of Computer Science. Duties include teaching, administration of an active program in information science, and development of a degree program in computer science. Applicants should have an earned doctorate in computer science or a closely related field and experience in teaching and curriculum development. Starting date August 15, 1980. Closing dates for mailing (postmarking) applications are May 1, May 23, June 13 and July 4, 1980. Position will be filled at the earliest closing date when qualified applicants have been identified. Salary $25,000. Send a letter of interest, resume, and a list of three references to: **David Sams, Christopher Newport College, 50 Shoe Lane, Newport News, Va. 23605.** Christopher Newport College is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR University Computer Systems and Data Processing:

The University of Connecticut seeks an Executive Director for its Computer Systems and Data Processing Center. The Center serves all University research, teaching and administrative needs and is the central site for the Statewide computer network for public higher education. Areas of responsibility include general supervision and responsibility for the Computer Center, Student Data Systems and Administrative Systems and Data Processing Services, coordination and planning of computer hardware and software developments, guidance and implementation of staff improvement programs and articulation and coordination of computer developments within both the University and State networks. Necessary experience and qualifications include an advanced degree in Computer Science or a closely related subject, proven management experience in an academic computing and/or data processing environment, knowledge of both systems analysis and of the current state of the art in both computer hardware and software. Responsible to the Vice President for Finance and Administration. Salary negotiable, highly competitive. Consideration for faculty appointment.

Closing Date: May 15th, 1980

Submit credentials to:
A.T. DiBenedetto, Vice President
Graduate Education and Research
Graduate School, U-6
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut 06268
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

Mathematics-Physics. Assistant Professor. Requires Ph.D., Math or Computer Science. Nine month salary (spring, fall semester, January interterm) $13,000 — $14,000. Position available Fall 1980. Apply to: **Dr. W.P. Crummett, Department of Mathematics/Physics, Baptist College at Charleston, Charleston, S.C. 29411.** Telephone (803) 797-4111.

BURROUGHS B6800 SYSTEMS ANALYST

Must have experience with Burroughs 6700 or 6800, DMS 11. Excellent opportunity for the right person, with growth potential in a 2x2 B6800 environment. Send resume with salary required in first letter to Employment Manager, Memorial Hospital, 1901 Arlington St., Sarasota, FL. 33579.

An equal opportunity employer

S.W.I.F.T.

SOCIETY FOR WORLDWIDE INTERBANK FINANCIAL TELECOMMUNICATION

International organization has opened a telecommunications data center in Culpeper Va. Burroughs equipment is used in a Real Time message switching environment. Company offers generous benefit package and relocation expenses.

COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER ANALYST (4 positions)

Be a member of a team involved in -
- Evaluation and enhancement of software for an international three switch network.
- Analysis of current and planned for network usage.
- Developing data communications specifications.
- Testing, installation and debugging communications software.

One to five years experience in data communications required with exposure to operating systems and assembler language.

All positions fee paid. For immediate confidential interview call:

Joseph R. Batts - Exclusive Recruiting Agent
Management Recruiters of Arlington, Inc.
703/841-1700
1901 N. Moore St. #511
Arlington, VA 22209

SYSTEMS MANAGER

For new DEC 11/70 On-Line System (RSTS/E - TOTAL/TAM-Basic + 2) at stable, successful 56-year old Machinery Firm. Highest compensation commensurate with capability and experience. SHEPHERD MACHINERY CO. Attn: D. Maslyn, P.O. Box 6789, Los Angeles, Ca. 90022. Call 213/723-7191, Ext/201.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

District Sales Manager — New York area (1)
District Sales Representative — Chicago (1)
Field Technical Support — New York (1), Chicago (1)
Operating Systems Programmers — Chicago, Richmond, L.A.

The Computer Software Company, a leader in the systems software industry, and a Data-Pro Honor Roll company has career opportunities available for the experienced software professional. The basic experience requirements include:

— IBM 360, 370, 4300 systems software
— DOS-DOS/VS, EDOS-EDOS/VS
— Assembler, IBM internals
— specific experience in any of the above mentioned positions.

Salary is commensurate with experience and individual performance is expected and rewarded appropriately.

Fully company paid benefits include: Life, health, major medical, dental, prescription, disability insurances; holidays, vacation, and profit sharing.

If you are interested in joining a world wide leader and fulfilling your career potential and objectives, we may offer you the right opportunity.

Please call or send confidential resume complete with salary history to:

Personnel Services Manager
The Computer Software Company
6517 Everglades Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23225
(804) 276-9200

EOE E/F/H

PROJECT LEADERS

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Analysts required as Project Leaders for city-wide systems projects (non-programming positions)

Responsibilities
- Feasibility Studies
- Requirement Definition
- System Specification Development
- Implementation Planning, Coordination and Supervision

Qualifications
- Extensive Systems Design Experience
- Supervisory Experience
- Programming Knowledge a Must
- Strong Inter-Personal Skills

Starting Salary $18,600 to $21,720.

Send Resume to:
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER, JOE FORTSON
P.O. Box 31100
Shreveport, LA 71130
Or Phone:
1-318-226-6207
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL SERVICES

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY

RESPONSIBILITIES: Supervise the daily operation of computer services, and direct hardware/software planning and the development of all internal system software to include Teleprocessing and Data Base Applications.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelors degree in Business, computer science, Math or equivalent work experience and a minimum of five years systems design, three years of Data Base/Data Communications, two years of management and broad experience in IBM hardware/software.

Send resume to:

James D. Brainerd, Director
Computer Services
Eastern New Mexico University
Portales, New Mexico 88130

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY IS AN AA/EOE EMPLOYER

DIRECTOR

Central Florida Regional Data Center

The Central Florida Regional Data Center located on the campus of the University of South Florida in Tampa, Florida, is seeking a director of a large MVS system with a staff of 30 technical, systems and operations support personnel. The CFRDC is an important link in the state university network and supports both the University of Central Florida in Orlando and the University of South Florida in academic and administrative computing.

Director is responsible for budget development, management reports, staff development, hardware/software recommendations, and long-range planning and development.

Minimum qualifications: Degree in Computer Sciences or Management with extensive training in computer concepts. Seven years management experience in the field of Computer technology or an equivalent combination of experience and training, or Master's degree and five years experience. Salary minimum is $30,000 and is negotiable based on training and experience.

Application deadline: May 5, 1980

Send resume to:
Mr. Roland Carrington
Personnel Services — FAO 011
University of South Florida
4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

Louisiana State University
System Network Computer Center
Now Anticipated
User Service Analyst Position

The User Services group has a new analyst position available. Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field plus a strong programming background. Preference given to applicants with experience in OS (JCL), COBOL, TSO, SAS, and disk data management. Because this position requires much interaction with computer center users, good communication skills are essential.

Send confidential resume to:
Dr. John M. Tyler
System Network Computer Center
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Michigan State University in East Lansing, a desirable mid-Michigan community. Cultural, educational, and athletic opportunities offered, with summer and winter resorts, Detroit and Chicago close by. Administrative Data Processing seeks a **Manager, Control and Scheduling** to manage operational activities and promote guidance in methods, planning, scheduling, procedures, production priorities, systems procedures library and utilization of personnel. Position requires enforcement of procedures to protect record security. Considerable progressive experience in Data Processing with supervisory background and strong communication skills. Considerable experience in production methods and procedures. Experience with on-line tape, disk management and scheduling systems highly desirable. Reasonable knowledge of OS job control language, computer systems and other related data processing equipment. Associate's Degree or an equivalent combination of education and experience. **Salary to 30K. Submit salary history with resume. Apply by April 15, 1980, Employment Office, 110 Nisbet Building, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824.** MSU is an affirmative action/equal opportunity institution.

HOUSTON SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

VM/370 OS/VS1 CICE IDMS

The Methodist Hospital, a 1250+ bed hospital in the famous Texas Medical Center, is a teaching hospital for Baylor College of Medicine. Consider the opportunity to join our growing organization in a leadership role, as we move toward the newest computer hardware and software technology, modern data base design and many on-line terminal applications using the innovative product called PCS (Patient Care System). Call or send your resume to:

The Methodist Hospital
Bruce Straube
6565 Fannin M.S. 011
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 790-2406
An Equal Opportunity Employer

HOUSTON AREA

CAREER OPPORTUNITY with small growth-oriented company in beautiful Clear Lake Area (20 miles south of Houston away from the traffic).

Expansion of our current Space Shuttle contract with the IBM Federal Systems Division has created the following openings.

PROJECT MANAGER

Prefer degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Math and 6 or more yrs. exp. with IBM 360/370 hardware and Assembly Language. 27-32K

PROGRAMMERS ALL LEVELS

Prefer B.S. degree and 1-5 yrs. exp. with IBM 360/370 hardware. Experience with IBM Assembly Language and PL/1 helpful. 18-28K

Send Resume or call collect:
Ms. V. Welcome
713-333-3414

JEFFERSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
1840 Nasa Rd. 1, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77058

MIS PROFESSIONALS

SUNBELT LOCATION

This Fortune 100 Corporation has immediate career opportunities for the MIS professionals seeking visibility, technical development and rapid advancement. These positions have been created as a result of internal promotions and continued expansion of the information systems organization. You will ahve the opportunity to enjoy working in a dynamic environment utilizing IBM's most current state-of-the-art technology.

- **Systems & Programming Manager — Salary to $55,000**
- **Data Base Administrator — Salary to $35,000**
- **Project Manager-Business Systems — Salary to $35,000**
- **Senior Systems Programmer — $35,000**
- **Project Leader — Business Systems — Salary to $34,000**
- **Lead Systems Analyst — Salary to $34,000**
- **Data Base Analyst — Salary to $32,000**
- **Senior Systems Analyst — Salary to $30,000**
- **Senior Programmer Analyst — Salary to $28,000**

We offer excellent benefits along with the opportunity to enjoy year-round outdoor recreation. Send your resume in confidence to:

CW Box 2257
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701
Our client is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

D.P., the whole of D.P., and nothing but D.P.

And that's the truth. Here you'll find our associates specializing in the placement of Data Processing people in growth oriented career positions. Specialists who do nothing but — which is why Data Processing Professionals have been coming to us for the past decade. If you would like the truth about the D.P. marketplace, simply call or write in confidence:

N.Y.—535 5th Ave., New York 10017 (212) 867-2650
N.J.—30 Vreeland Rd., Florham Pk. 07932 (201) 966-0900
Calif.—11222 S. La Cienega Blvd., Inglewood 90304 (213) 670-7353
Texas—1700 W. Loop So., Suite 370, Houston 77027 (713) 961-3600

the jarvis walker group

PITTSBURGH PA

COMPUTER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DRESSER COMPUTER CENTER IS RECRUITING PROFESSIONALS FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES AT OUR LARGE CORPORATE COMPUTER CENTER. OUR ENVIRONMENT CONSISTS OF LARGE SCALE IBM AND AMDAHL SYSTEMS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 30 PLUS RJE USERS AND 800 PLUS ON-LINE CRT TERMINAL USERS LOCATED NATIONALLY AND IN 9 FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Dresser Industries, Inc. is one of the world's leading suppliers of high technology products and services to international energy, natural resources and industrial markets. Sales exceed $3 billion.
From it's inception in 1972, Dresser Computer Center has grown from two 360/50's to two 8 megabyte 3033's and one 8 megabyte Amdahl. Additionally, a 3 megabyte 370/158 system supports software development activities of the Technical Support Group. About 55,000 people are employed worldwide.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

With varying levels of experience in evaluating, generating and maintaining MVS Operating sytems, JES, TSO and supporting hardware/software.

CPE SPECIALIST

With varying levels of experience in technical and financial evaluations of hardware and software, performance measurement and tuning using hardware/software monitors on large scale IBM Systems.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

With varying levels of experience in TP monitors large data communication networks, front-end processors, concentrators and supporting software/hardware.

SYSTEM SUPPORT TRAINEES

We are seeking individuals having in-depth knowledge of Basic Assembler language and IBM OS/VS facilities desiring to progress into the challenging computer technical support field.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ANY OF THE ABOVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES AND:

- Joining a fast-paced, growth-oriented organization with excellent benefits and salary
- A suburban Pittsburgh, PA work location
- A recession resistant energy product & services company
- 100% education reimbursement plan
- A financially strong, diversified employer

THEN please call collect or send a resume in confidence to:

Larry Dunn, Personnel Mgr.
DRESSER COMPUTER CENTER
(412) 928-3960
810 Parish Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Dresser Computer Center — DRESSER

Holiday Inn®

Holiday Inns, Inc., the 1 billion dollar, international leader in the lodging, food service, casino and transportation industries, has many challenging opportunities in our pacesetting data processing environment.

You will be working with state-of-the-art hardware, software and development techniques in the ACP 9.2 Reservation System.

INTERMEDIATE TO SENIOR LEVEL ACP SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

A strong 3 years or more background in ACP systems above Model 4 is the primary candidate qualification. Particular attention will be paid to Low-Speed and SNA Communications experience and exposure to Data Collection/Reduction would be useful.

For immediate attention to these career-growth opportunities, call collect or send resume in confidence to:

John Burtchaell — Manager, ACP Systems
HOLIDAY INNS, INC.
Management Information services
3796 Lamar Avenue, Memphis, TN 38195
(901) 362-4285

Holiday Inns, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

NOTICE OF JOB OPENING

We have a position available for a Quality Test Engineer. Duties are to develop, write and debug test programs for random access memories in computer equipment. Perform test evaluations of Mostek products including RAMs, ROMs, micro computers and telecommunication products. Develop end test for QC testing, reliability testing and product evaluation, with minimal supervision. Salary is $2,085.00 per month based on a 40 hour work week. Training and experience in test engineering or programming experience, preferably in assembly language programming or some experience in test language similar to Fairchild's Factor Language, Teradyne's MOP or Tektronic's Tek Test Language. Ability to work tactfully with other engineering groups. A M.S., with a major in Computer Science is required. Interested applicants contact your nearest Texas Employment Commission. Job Order #1497702. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FACULTY POSITION IN INFORMATION SCIENCE

Applications are being sought for a position to be filled by September 1, 1980. Salary range $16K to $25K, rank up to Associate Professor depending on qualifications.

Minimum requirement MBA or other relevant Masters, as well as applicable experience. Ph.D. and degree in Computer Science preferred. Must be ready to teach programming languages (COBOL, PL/1, SAL, etc.) as well as advanced courses in information systems design, D.P. Management, telecommunications, etc. Must be able to contribute to continued development of expanding, dynamic undergraduate program.

Northeastern is located on the north side of Chicago, one of the world's great industrial and financial centers. Outside professional contact is encouraged.

Letters of application accompanied by detailed resumes should be received no later than April 30, 1980 by

Prof. Louis Becker, Chairperson
Faculty Search committee
Department of Information Science
Northeastern Illinois University
Chicago, Illinois 60625.

Northeastern Illinois University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES
HARRIS CORPORATION
DALLAS, TEXAS

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS
(Lead Programmer)

QUALIFICATIONS: BS Computer Science or Business and 5-10 years experience in a medium to large scale IBM OS environment. Assertive individual with strong communication skills is necessary. Minimum of 2-4 years Project Management experience and strong technical background in COBOL. Experience in structured programming, data base (IDMS preferred) and data communications a plus!

RESPONSIBILITIES: Review and approval of all new and revised systems to be placed in production, systems acceptance testing, enforcement of established standards, recommendation of new or revised standards, and post implementation audits.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

BS Computer Science (or related area) and 3-5 years experience programming COBOL on a large IBM OS system. Financial and marketing application experience preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

QUALIFICATIONS: 1-4 years experience with IBM assembly language, JCL, utilities and dumps. Experience with IBM OS or VS operating system, generation and maintenance. Generation and maintenance of 3705 software and knowledge of internals helpful. Degree preferred.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Generate and maintain IBM VS1 operating system on IBM 370/148, RTAM, and associated program products. Generate and maintain software for 3705 (NCP, PEP, VTAM). Perform system performance measurement and tuning and capacity planning.

LEAD PROGRAMMER ANALYST

QUALIFICATIONS: BS Computer Science or Business and 5-10 years experience in COBOL programming on IBM OS/VS1 OS. Data Base Management, structured systems analysis and design of financial or marketing systems are necessary.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Project leader of a data base system, generation of specifications for data base and programs. Responsible for standards, user interface and project schedules.

HARRIS offers excellent compensation and benefits including profit sharing, stock purchase, dental plan, health/life/disability insurance, tuition assistance and more.

Please send your resume including salary history to Glenn Pew, Harris Corporation, Data Communications Division, Dept. CW, P.O.Box 400010, MS #26, Dallas, Texas 75240, or CALL COLLECT (214) 386-2080.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F, H, V

A minimum of 2 years experience using ALC and IBM OS or MVS! JCL is required. DL/I, CICS and structured programming background helpful. Duties to include development and maintenance of online and/or data base applications.

Send resume and salary requirements to:
Personnel Director,
BEAR CREEK CORP.,
P.O. Box 712,
Medford, Oregon 97501

VICE PRESIDENT TECHNICAL SERVICES

Growing Central California computer systems company needs a person to manage its technical operation. System, software, hardware knowledge required. Must have demonstrated ability to complete project on time, on budget. Send resume to:

CW Box 2256
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 28
Framingham, MA 01701

New Anticipated MVS Communications Analyst

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree or higher in Computer Science or related field in Data Processing Telecommunications. Preference given to applicants having experience with teleprocessing. Position to supervise the physical communications at the System Network Computer Center. Send confidential resume to: Dr. John M. Tyler, System Network Computer Center, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Fifty Years of Innovation

Systems Programmers IMS-VS/TSO/VTAM

Dallas Openings

Opportunities

Texas Instruments needs experienced System Programmers to help maintain one of the largest data processing installations in the country. Immediate opportunities exist in support areas for IMS, TSO and VTAM in an MVS/JES3 environment.

Challenge

If you are interested in working in a professional and more challenging organization and have a 4-year college degree with 2 years' experience with similar software systems, then call collect to John Heft at (214) 238-3275 or send your resume in complete confidence to: John Heft/P.O. Box 2103/ Richardson, TX 75080.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

COBOL PROGRAMMER

$870,000,000 Financial institution needs COBOL Programmer with 2-4 years experience on IBM 370 DOS/VS system. Assembler experience and degree preferred, but not required. Good salary and benefits — ideal place to live. Send confidential resume and salary history to:

CW Box 2252
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

Master's degree or B.A. with equivalent experience. Teaching skills with industry experience preferred. Teach COBOL and BASIC, Systems Design, Information Processing courses for majors and non-majors. $13,646-$15,487 with benefits. **Send resume, cover letter specifying which position, and three recent letters of reference by April 18 to Anne W. Panko, Director of Personnel, Berkshire Community College, Pittsfield, MA 01201.** Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Minicomputer, graphics, turnkey systems used for Geo-Based Information Systems. Should have 3-5 years experience selling $300k+ systems with graphic CRT, X-Y plotter and digitizer peripherals. Above average commission plus base with no upper limit. Help is needed in closing established clients and qualifying new ones. No limit on territory. $45K package.

Comarc is the established leader in GBIS and is growing at an incredible rate. Now is the time to get on board. Call or send resume to:

Kay Andersen
COMARC DESIGN SYSTEMS
315 Bay St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
415/362-5301

data processing

MVS LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Low to Mid 30's

A midwest corporation is seeking a qualified Lead Systems Programmer with strong MVS internals experience who has been responsible for and has demonstrated expertise in system generation, maintenance, and performance tuning.

Preferred qualifications include project leadership ability and good communication skills. Excellent salary commensurate with experience and a good benefit and relocation package are available. Send resume with salary history and requirements to:

CW Box 2258
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MICROPROCESSING EXPERTS AT SIMMONDS PRECISION

WHERE SMALL & SOPHISTICATED IS BEAUTIFUL!

Rapid expansion into new technologies has created challenging opportunities in the development of microprocessor systems. If you have applicable experience in any one of the following areas there is an exciting future with growth potential awaiting you at Simmonds Precision.

- **SYSTEMS**
- **REAL-TIME SOFTWARE**
- **ELECTROMECHANICAL HARDWARE DESIGN**
- **SENSORS**
- **DISPLAYS**
- **RELIABILITY**

If you are ready for the challenge . . .
CALL TOM LEFEVERE
(802) 877-2911

Simmonds Precision

Panton Road, Vergennes, Vermont 05491

Junior/Senior/Management positions available

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

SYSTEMS ANALYST

A computing facility in a medical environment has an immediate opening for an experienced Systems Analyst to participate in the design and implementation of clinical information systems. Applicants should have an MS Degree in Computer Science (or 3-5 yrs. of practical experience). Applicants should have a knowledge of FORTRAN, Data Base management and interactive computing techniques. A knowledge of the MUMPS programming language and previous experience in a medical environment would be helpful. Competitive salary and excellent benefits.

Washington University School of Medicine
4580 McKinley, St. Louis, Mo. 63110
Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H

Medical Programmer

A rapidly growing corporation in Charlottesville, Virginia is seeking a dedicated systems programmer/analyst to join in the development and operation of a new medical information system with national significance. Experience in PDP 11 RSTS, Basic-Plus desirable. Please, send resume and salary requirements to:

Charles R. Enicks
Commonwealth Clinical Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 6051
Charlottesville, VA 22906

Geophysical exploration company is seeking a Data Processing Manager to take charge of coordinating the data processing for our company world-wide operations. Liaison with clients on technical and organizational problems. To be in charge of hardware and software maintenance and operation of all computer systems. 40 hours per week. $24,000 per year. Applicants must have a baccalaureate in geology, geography, seismology or related field. Must have three years experience as data processing manager, or three years as field seismologist. Qualified applicants contact **Jack Millstead, Supervisor, Industrial Relations, Fairfield Industries, 10002 Harwin, Houston, Texas 77036. 713/981-8181.** Ad paid for by equal opportunity employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Mostek Corporation, a major semiconductor/systems manufacturer, located in the Dallas/Ft. Worth Metroplex is a recognized industry leader and respected for its dynamic growth and technological expertise. This growth has created outstanding opportunities for the following.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS — Responsibilities include design, coding, test and implementation of specific application projects in support of manufacturing, marketing, finance, accounting or personnel. A four-year degree and experience in a COBOL OS-VS environment is required. Experience with CICS or DL-1 is helpful.

Mostek provides competitive salaries, group insurance (including dental), a profit sharing/retirement plan, paid relocation, and excellent working conditions.

Interested individuals should send resume in confidence to Joe Preston, Mostek Professional Employment Center, 1200 West Crosby Road, Carrollton, Texas 75006.

MOSTEK.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

© 1980 Mostek Corp.

PA

PACTEL

The royal route to DP consulting

Princeton $25K-$35K

PACTEL, Europe's largest computer and telecommunications consultancy, is the DP consulting arm of PA International, a world-renowned professional organization.

Building on our recent success in the Northeast, we are establishing a N.E. operations Center in Princeton. We are, therefore, looking for a few high powered COBOL programmers, who need a wider challenge, to work on large system development projects on both sides of the Atlantic.

3-4 years experience on IBM or Burroughs equipment would be highly desirable including a background in data base and data communications.

Strong technical skills, for example IMS, VMS and TSO or equivalent are required.

These are truly international opportunities as the royal route to consultancy will take you to the UK and Europe.

For further information call Ms. Jivan Sondhi at (609) 452-8616 or send your resume in complete confidence to Dr. Stephen Payne, Senior Consultant

PACTEL INC.
707 Alexander Road
Princeton, NJ 08540

An equal opportunity employer

CONSULTANTS

We are a National Executive Search firm retained by several major firms with large, well established Management Consulting practices. Their continued rapid growth and promotions have created consultant openings at the middle and upper staff levels. These positions are located throughout the country and offer exceptional career opportunities for "fast track" caliber individuals.

Candidates should have an undergraduate degree and 3-8 years experience designing and implementing financial and other business oriented systems. Specialty skills in health care, manufacturing (MRP package implementation acceptable) or banking and mini computer, performance evaluation and systems security experience are particularly desirable.

Salaries range upwards from 28K. Travel in most cases will average less than 25%.

For immediate confidential consideration for these and other positions, send your resume to:

CW Box 2148, 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701
Or Call:

Atlanta	(404) 524-0879	Philadelphia	(215) 923-8495
Boston	(617) 227-9336	Phoenix	(602) 266-0400
Chicago	(312) 641-3040	Pittsburgh	(412) 261-4654
Cleveland	(216) 476-0945	Salt Lake City	(801) 364-6783
Dallas	(214) 559-3260	San Antonio	(512) 224-5339
Denver	(303) 779-4260	San Diego/Orange County	(714) 759-0515
Hartford	(203) 529-9184	San Francisco	(415) 641-8903
Houston	(713) 486-7037	Seatle	(206) 382-0369
Kansas City	(816) 842-9555	St. Louis	(314) 353-8284
Los Angeles	(213) 625-0781	Stamford	(203) 348-5599
Miami	(305) 371-6968	Tulsa	(918) 492-5364
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1096	Washington D.C.	(202) 488-0763
New Orlean	(504) 524-4779		
New York	(212) 758-5151		

Our client is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Science Data Processing Positions

Northern Michigan University invites applications for positions in Computer Science and Data Processing. Ph. D. in Computer Science or significant experience in discipline. Strong commitment to teaching imperative. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary competitive. Northern is medium-sized university in Michigan's beautiful Upper Peninsula. Send credentials to:

Dr. K.I. Joy, Mathematics Dept., Northern Michigan University, Marquette, MI 49855.

An equal opportunity, affirmative action employer

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

The Old National Bank of Washington, headquartered in Spokane is accepting applications for a Software Programmer to work in a technical support area. This person will assist in maintaining CICS/VS, ACF/VTAM running under VS1. Working knowledge of CICS is a must and VTAM is helpful. Applicants must be proficient in ALC, OS, JCL and utilities. Salary will be commensurate with experience. An outstanding benefit package is offered. Send resume to: **Old National Bank, P.O. Box 3588 TA, Spokane, WA 99220, (509) 488-2188.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

OLD NATIONAL BANK

NATIONWIDE INSURANCE

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
LEAD PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We've made a major commitment to expand our systems and data processing operation. Our management philosophies center around our people. To effectively implement our system development plans, qualified people are needed in all areas of our S&DP organization. Nationwide Insurance has one of the largest state-of-the-art computer facilities in Central Ohio. Persons are needed who have experience designing, programming, and implementing large scale systems. Knowledge of the following areas would be helpful:

- 370 ANS COBOL
- TSO/SPF
- IMS Data Base/Data Communication
- UCC-10 or IBM Data Dictionary
- Structured Design and Programming

Find out about the variety of challenges and professional opportunities we can offer. Please send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to:

Employment Office
Ad #318A
Nationwide Insurance
One Nationwide Plaza Columbus, OH 43216

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

$27-$33,000

A Fortune 50 Company with assets in excess of 4 Billion dollars is currently seeking 2 systems programmers for their NEW Data Processing Technical Services Center. The hardware will consist of a 3033 and two 370/168's. Software consists of MVS, JES 2, CICS, SNA, NCP, 3704's and 3705's communications controller.

The company will be implementing a Data Base within 1 year.

Requirements are a minimum of 1 year experience in either operating systems generation or telecommunications installation. A good knowledge of BAL is required and a knowledge of any other language is a plus. The company offers the following outstanding benefit package: full BS/BC. Maj Med, flexible hours, free prescriptions, free dental and extensive profit sharing and savings plan. There are also 2 merit reviews in first year. This company will be conducting interviews in our office on any convenient evening during the week. For immediate consideration and interview please contact: Bill Cook.

CENTRAL EDP
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave
Livingston, N.J. 07039
201-994-4730

Reno/Lake Tahoe

Systems Analyst
and
Programmer Analyst

For Washoe Medical Center in the beautiful Reno/Lake Tahoe area.

NCR, hospital data processing or Online experience preferred. COBOL experience required. Competitive salaries commensurate with experience, generous benefit package, including State of Nevada retirement plan, and excellent working conditions in our 600 bed regional medical center. Call collect weekdays (702) 785-4177 or send resume to: Personnel Department, WASHOE MEDICAL CENTER, 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nevada 89520.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Programmers

NATIONAL Bank of Alaska

Programmer Analyst

Two or more years' experience on IBM 370 OS Systems with strong ASSEMBLER and OS JCL. Background in CICS and interactive programming is highly desirable.

Systems Analyst

Experience in major systems implementation in IBM OS shop. Requires strong COBOL and OS JCL in addition to S/A experience. Banking background is preferred.

These positions offer excellent career opportunities with competitive salaries and a superior benefits package which includes medical, dental, vision and profit sharing. Send resume including salary history to: V.F. GARVY, National Bank of Alaska, P.O. Box 600, Anchorage, Alaska 99510.

EOE/MF

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER I/II

Under general supervision, these positions will be responsible for providing assistance to academic computer users. This assistance includes consulting advice to specific areas of instructional or research use. Typical duties and responsibilities include writing documentation; writing software routines that will assist users in solving their computational needs; debugging programs and testing results for correctness. Also assisting computer users in analyzing problems in terms of detailed equipment requirements and capabilities and the use of library programs. Will prepare program reports or may design user's manuals for large application programs and perform related duties as required, such as contributing to departmental publications and presenting short courses to computer users. The scientific programmer I position will have some project leadership responsibilities; the scientific programmer II position will have extensive project leadership and supervisory responsibilities. Both positions have considerable latitude for independent judgement.

A Bachelor's Degree in a computer related field is required. Master's preferred. Three years computer programming experience required for the scientific programmer II position; one year for the scientific programmer I. This experience should be preferably on a large scale system with time sharing capabilities. Knowledge must include the principles, methods, and procedures for computer program development and design. Knowledge of FORTRAN and several other major programming languages is required. IBM OS/VS and PDP-11 RSTS a/s both desirable.

Application period ends 25/Apr/80. Submit application to Arizona State University, Personnel Department, Tempe, Arizona, 85281. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ATTENTION

(Programmers/Systems Software Pros.)

YOU WON'T BE WORKING FOR BEANS WHEN YOU COME TO BOSTON.

Historic Boston, with its new Government Center, Faneuil Hall Market Place and Waterfront district, has become one of the most revitalized cities in America. Always a center of education and medicine, it is now the Hub for bright, career-minded professionals.

But most importantly, it is one of the country's top EDP centers, offering qualified professionals great career challenges and career opportunities. Combine this with a major cultural center, better schools, year-round sports and recreational advantages and you'll want to call Perry-White and Associates, Mr. Pete Adamo, today.

You have absolutely nothing to lose. Perry-White's no fee job placement specializes in the Data Processing field. Call us collect and tell us about your personal aims. We'll tell you how to attain them in Boston.

CALL COLLECT 617-890-6500

Perry-White & associates, inc.

Data Processing Placement Specialists

300 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, MA 02154

We have your new job.

ADRIAN COLLEGE
COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Adrian College seeks a Director to develop the College Computing Center. The Center services the instruction, research and administrative needs of the college and the Director oversees all phases of this work. Areas of responsibility include liaison with faculty and students regarding their computer needs and with the college administrators regarding their aspect of computer usage. Requirements for the position include knowledge of system analysis, application programming, and instructional computing. The position offers an excellent opportunity to organize and develop the Computer Center. The college recently purchased a DEC PDP-1134 with RSTS/E to meet the campus-wide computer needs. Salary competitive and commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letters of application and nominations with vitae to **Thomas E. Williams, Associate to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Adrian College, Adrian, MI 49221.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER to 28K
PROGRAMMER- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS to 30K

BUSINESS & SCIENTIFIC APPLICATION

At Career Associates, inc. our computerized retrieval system will match your specific capabilities and objectives to our clients' requirements to give you the best position possible.

We're one of the leading agencies in the National Personnel Consultants network with many excellent opportunities, nationwide. Naturally, our clients pay all the fees.

Call collect at (617) 907-3311, or send resume in confidence to:
Thalia van Calen

Career Associates, inc.

P.O. Box 95, 563 State Rd.
No. Dartmouth, Mass. 02747

We are an equal opportunity employer

"Enjoy the SUN, sailing, hiking, diving, skiing, and other activities offered by Ventura County, one of California's beach and coastal counties.

Support your activity with a professional position in a "state-of-the-art" environment. We're looking for Senior Systems Analysts ($34-30K), technical and applications oriented Systems Programmers ($22-27K), and applications Programmer Analysts ($21-25K).

DP installation includes three HP-3000 computers with HP21MX front-end processors in a distributed processing network configuration, one IBM 370/145, DOS/VS, R34.AI, and 200 or more terminals used for telecommunications and interactive programming. All this located at the beautiful and new Ventura County Government Center complex. Interested? Contact:"

Systems and Programming Manager
Information Systems Dept.
800 S. Victoria Ave.
Ventura, CA 93009
Call: (805) 654-3121

ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

Would you enjoy supportive management, challenging assignments, reward based on performance not politics, pay for all hours worked, bonus opportunities & more?

We need dedicated professionals with at least 3 years DP experience with IMS, CICS, PL/1, TSO, OS/COBOL. Age no consideration, willingness to travel a plus. Immediate openings in the:

SOUTHEAST
SOUTHWEST
and
MIDWEST

Call collect Judy Hickman or Becky Finley (404) 633-9387 or send resume to:

DATA RESOURCE CORP.
1649 Tullie Circle N.E.
Suite 110
Atlanta, Ga. 30329
Equal Opportunity Employer

IMS Applications Professionals

If you want to work for one of the most progressive distribution firms in the world, consider one of the following career positions with Zellerbach Paper Company:

IMS Technical Consultant

You will support our MIS staff by coordinating IMS activities with Crown Zellerbach's data base group. You will keep abreast of data base technologies affecting future development efforts, coordinate training and contribute to the development of an IMS integrated testing environment. You should have strong communications skills.

Senior Systems Analyst

Our A/R team needs you to help design, develop and implement an on-line accounts receivable system. You will evaluate packages, assist in project planning, estimating and reporting and provide leadership for the project team. Financial application and project leadership experience is desirable.

Systems Analyst

You will design, test and implement programs in an on-line IMS DB/DC environment. This includes both development and current systems support within our highly integrated production IMS order processing and inventory management system.

Senior Programmer Analyst

Our order processing and inventory management group also needs a programmer/analyst to code, test and implement programs.

Each of the above requires at least 4 years in Data Processing, including 2 years of hands-on IMS experience. COBOL programming experience is desirable as well as knowledge of TSO, MVS and OS JCL.

If you recognize the opportunity these positions present, please call or send your resume to Andy Schmid, Zellerbach Paper Company, P.O. Box 7748, San Francisco, CA 94120, 415/981-2363, ext 281. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Zellerbach
Paper Company
A Tradition but not Traditional

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The Computer Center of the State University of New York at Binghamton invites applications from individuals qualified for the position of academic programmer/analyst. This individual will assist the Manager of Academic Support in providing consulting and related support services. A knowledge of statistics is highly desirable. Applicants should possess at least a bachelor's degree in statistics or related field.

The Computer Center operates an NASCO AS/6 to provide administrative, instructional and research computing on this campus and twelve others in the State of New York. One of four University Centers, the Binghamton campus has over 10,000 students. Located in rural upstate New York, excellent outdoor recreational opportunities are close at hand. Local excellence in the arts exists. While rural, New York City, Boston, Washington and Montreal are all within a six-hour drive.

Applications should be sent by April 25, 1980, to:

Dr. Russell S. Vaught
Computer Center
SUNY-Binghamton
Binghamton, NY 13901
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

BITS/BYTES

FLORIDA'S DYNAMIC GROWTH IN DATA PROCESSING . . . IS YOUR ANSWER TO MAXIMUM CAREER ADVANCEMENT!!!

Our client is leading the way in Florida's technological expansion and is seeking well-qualified OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS to further enhance this exciting advancement.

Candidate will possess proven backgrounds in one of the following areas: CICS/IMS SYSTEMS INTERNALS, COMPUTER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT or MVS OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORT. Experience with IBM, MVS, CICS or IMS or VM/370 and ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE is desirable.

Our client is offering excellent salaries to start, a liberal benefits program and realistic opportunities for personal and professional growth. Please forward your resume, in confidence or call:

(813) 872-1853

frank leonard personnel

1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 100-CW
Tampa, Florida 33607

Our Client is an Equal Opportunity Employer
Client Company Pays All Fees

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Analyst/ Programmer

Pacific Northwest

We are seeking an individual to join our expanding systems development staff. Responsibilities include analysis, design and programming for marketing, finance and production applications. Our atmosphere is progressive using structured design and programming techniques with an IBM 370-135 DOS/VS mainframe and distributed processing using Data General minicomputers.

Desired qualifications: a working knowledge of COBOL, business or related education and one to three years' programming experience in a manufacturing environment.

Consider Olympia for excellent challenge, technical growth and a life-style second to none. Send complete resume in confidence to: **Laird Adkins, Olympia Brewing Company, P.O. Box 947, Olympia, WA 98507.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

Olympia Brewing

COMPUTER MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES

The success of our new series 3200 computer systems with their scientific, industrial and commercial software families, provides the springboard for our aggressive thrust into the 1980's. Our computer products are worldwide leaders in a variety of application areas including flight simulation, seismic data analysis, off-track betting, and banking. Key to our continued faster-than-average growth is our ability to plan, implement, and market leadership products to these industries. The following marketing opportunities exist in our Computer Operations organization.

PRODUCT MANAGER— COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

Formulate product strategies for our new transaction processing RELIANCE commercial software; propose new product capabilities; monitor implementations; manage product introductions and field staff training; maintain competitive awareness. Your goal is to aggressively expand our presence in the high performance transaction processing market. The successful candidate will have proven leadership and communications skills; a technical degree and/or MBA; 10 years experience of commercial system and application software, including 3 years Marketing experience.

PRODUCT MANAGERS— COMPUTER PROCESSORS

Formulate product strategies for our next generation of processor products; propose new product family members; monitor implementations; manage field staff training; monitor manufacturing operations; maintain competitive awareness. Your goal is to assure our continued leadership in the field of high performance super-minis. Successful candidates will be proven leaders and good communicators with a technical degree and/or MBA; 10 years of computer systems experience including 2 years experience in marketing industrial hardware products.

PRODUCT SPECIALIST— COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

Introduce and promote new products; evaluate product performance; establish measurement criteria; maintain competitive analyses; develop promotional and internal training materials for our commercial software products. The successful candidate will have proven communications skills, a technical degree and five years experience of commercial system and application software. Sales or Marketing exposure an advantage.

COMPETITIVE ANALYSTS

Characterize computer systems products; identify competitive offerings; analyze comparative strengths and weaknesses; monitor industry trends. Your objective is to sharpen the competitive awareness of our marketing organization for its planning and promotional activities. The successful candidate will be a good communicator with an analytical mind. Technical degree and 5 years experience in a computer industry are required. Sales/marketing exposure an advantage.

Perkin-Elmer offers excellent salaries and benefits including company paid dental and medical plans and profit sharing. We are located in a beautiful residential community in Monmouth County, only 1 hour from New York City, with the Atlantic Ocean in our backyard. Please forward your resume including salary history to: Mr. Bill Bestile, Perkin-Elmer, Computer Operations, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

PERKIN-ELMER

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS MANAGER

Oneonta is one of several colleges of Arts & Science in the State University Sys.em. It is located 200 miles northwest of New York City. The student enrollment is approximately 6,200. Fringe benefits up to 29% of salary. The college is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages application from women and minorities.

To lead conversation,development and maintenance of SUNY college's administrative application. Reports to Director, Computer Services. Project leadership and supervisory experience in COBOL programming, systems analysis, telecommunications and data base required. Degree in appropriate discipline. Burroughs large systems and higher education application experience preferred. Salary: negotiable in mid 20's. **Send resume by April 18, 1980 to: Dr. Beverly E. Harrison, Affirmative Action Officer, Box CW.**

State University College
Oneonta, New York 13820

COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGER

The Anchorage Times has an opening for a data processing manager to direct data processing system, operations and systems analysis and design for a busy newspaper. System is DEC PDP 1170.

Five years experience in program analysis including two years of systems analysis and design responsibility is required along with appropriate B.A. degree. Additional experience may substitute for the B.A. A strong candidate will have D.P. Management experience. Must have good problem solving and communication skills and be willing to program. Applicant should have a knowledge of Basic Plus, Basic Plus 2 and RSTS/E.

An excellent compensation and benefit package is offered commensurate with experience.

Send resume and list of references to: The Anchorage Times Personnel Department, P.O. Box 40, Anchorage, Alaska 99510.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

LOOKING for a job in Juneau? Look here in Computer-world's classifieds.

N.Y. City
-CONTRACTS, To
$200/DAY
-FULL TIME, To
$35,000

- IBM ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPOINT

Call or forward resume to:

PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)684-6606

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
NEW JERSEY

PROJ Mgr-Sales, Mktg, DOS/VS CICS $33K
PROJ Mgr-Mfg systems DOS/VS CICS DL1 ..... $33K
PROJ MGR Finance MBA DOS/VS CICS $33K
PROJ MGR-Distrib sys DOS/VS DL1 ..... $33K
SOFTWARE Prog BAL DOS/VS-Learn CICS $25K
PROG-1yr degree comp sci DOS VS $21K
SYS/Prog-Mgr- DOS/VS CICS $37.500K
BIZ Systems Anal-A/C Rec MBA $35K
SOFTWARE IMS DBD GENS $33K
SOFTWARE CICS $33K
SOFTWARE MVS $33K
SOFTWARE ACF VTAM $33K
MGMT SCI ANAL Modelling-Sim ops ANA $33K
PDP 11 VAX FORTRAN $20-31K
PROJ LDR 370 138 DOS VSE CICS $33K
PROG/ANA CICS VM order entry ADABASE $27K
TECH SUPPORT-DOS VS Power TASKMASTER $33K
BIZ Syst Mgmt-Multi div food prods $36-42K

WESTCHESTER/CONN

SYSTEMS Anal Commodities VM VS1 CICS TOTAL $31-33K
PROG-COBOL 370/138 VM VS1 ..... $25-29K
C.S.R.-telecommunications VOICE&DATA $29-31K
ANALYST Prog-APL, RANIS, FORTRAN OS MVS $27-31K
DEC 10 TOPS, RFX 11M, VAX/780 ..... $33K
TELE-COMM ADM ETNT TANDEM DIAL $31K
TELE-COMM ANAL INTERCONNECT, Cost, Vendor $27K
MGR Telecomm ETN-TANDEM $35K
SOFTWARE OS VS 1 CICS TCAM $27K
SYSTEMS ENGR R&D Hard/Soft dev micro min ALP Fortran advance deg $37K
SCI Prog INTEL 8080 ALP Fortran $33K
SYS Leader Software micro medical diagnostics $36K

NEW YORK CITY

MGR T/S Svcss Fortran APL $33K
PROJ Ldr Insurance COBOL RPG DOS/VS $31K
PROJ LDR A/R Financial design ON-Line $35K
IMS Anal DL 1 DC degree $37K
PROG ANA 3033 IMS DL1 DC DBD Gens $33-35K
TCAM/NCP 3705 advance tech group $38K
SOFTWARE Systems TANDEM BAL $35K
PROJ Ldr DOS VS DL1 ..... $33-35K
PROJ Ldr payroll DL 1 CICS $33K
PROJ Ldr billing DOS CICS DL1 ..... $33-35K
SOFTWARE Mgr DOS to OS conversion CICS DL1 ..... $42K
PROJ MGR-MRP-Shop floor-Mack Pack.3 plants $30-45K
MGR ANA/PROG DOS VS CICS mfg-dist 8100 Shop Floor $35-37K
PROG ANA-BASIC PDP 11 ..... $25K
SOFTWARE-VS 1 MVS $35K
SOFTWARE MVS $35K
PROG Cnslnt OS COBOL/DOS CICS IMS $19-27K

Call Bill Darrell (212) 349-3610
WM HARRIS ASSOC
150 Broadway, NY 10038 (agency)

PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are a Miami-based Retailing firm experiencing rapid growth because of our market penetration at selected sites along the East Coast. As a result, our staff is looking for Applications Programmers and Systems Analysts to aid in the continuing development of systems to meet the needs of an online Point-of-Sale environment. Currently we are 370/155 (x2) DOS/VS, converting to DOS/VSE; CICS, BAL, COBOL, RPG.

We need:

CICS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

BAL experience is preferred, but COBOL is acceptable.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Must have 3-5 years in large 370 environment along with 2 years programming. Retail exposure is a plus.

PROGRAMMERS

Must have 2 years experience with ANS COBOL and/or RPG.

Our salaries are competitive and we will be taking care of the moving expenses for those who qualify. Upon receipt of your resume and current salary figure, we will contact you directly to schedule an interview at a location convenient to you. For further information about an opportunity in warm, sunny Miami, please send your resume to:

Joe Satterfield
Data Processing Department
15800 N.W. 13th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33169
equal opportunity employer m/f

Computer Professionals

Join one of the Nations Leaders Moving to N.Y.C. Area.

We are in immediate need of Top Data Processing pro's. Our salaries run from 25K-50K, + Comm, + overrides.

Our N.Y.C. openings are for 5 Salesmen with a background in Minis, or Mainframe. Also 3 exp Branch Managers for N.Y., N.J., & L.I. area.

We also are in need of Programmers & Systems Analysts with 2-10 years exp. in Cobol, Bal, PL/1, or Fortran. We need 10 Programmers and Systems Analysts and 4 Branch Managers. Please forward resumes immediately to

V/P Data Processing
CW Box 2254
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

position announcements | position announcements | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

INFORMATION SERVICES PROFESSIONALS
(SUNBELT)

We are an exceptionally growth-oriented and highly regarded financial institution presently seeking outstanding talent to further build our Information Services Division. The candidates we seek are those with solid technical, management, planning, decision-making, problem solving and interpersonal skills, who require constant professional challenge and demand growth opportunities in a most stimulating, highly-visible environment.

ASST. V.P.-COMMUNICATION SERVICES

Progressive, solid professional level experience in large scale telecommunications project management; firm background in the research, development and installation of data and voice level communication systems. Undergraduate degree specified (EE preferred) and an MBA would be an enhancement.

SYSTEMS MANAGER

A broad background in systems design/programming within a large scale computer environment; successful management background must be demonstrated; teleprocessing and bank operations experience are desired. Undergraduate degree specified (technical or Computer Science preferred) and an MBA would be an enhancement.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Solid data processing experience consisting of systems analysis, design and programming in a large scale computer environment; bank operations experience is an added plus; undergraduate degree in a technical area or Computer Science preferred.

SR. SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

To focus on capacity planning, performance monitoring and system tuning. Alternative experience to focus on minicomputers, heavily involved in configurations, capacity, software and operating systems.

SR. TELEPROCESSING ANALYST

Heavy network and/or software experience, including NCP, VTAM and SNA; technically oriented with ability to lead highly complex projects; teleprocessing software experience necessary.

If you are interested in a dynamic Sunbelt location, a business atmosphere, and if personal and professional growth with an aggressive industry leader are primary considerations for your career goals, please forward your resume in absolute confidence. The compensation and superb benefits are consistent with opportunities of this nature.

CW Box 2259
375 Cochituate Rd. Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Our employees are aware of this ad.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Aggressive, rapidly-growing independent bank in Southern California seeks programmer/analyst experienced in Burrough's medium systems and financial applications. Data communications experience a plus. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume and salary history to:

Southwest Bank FDIC

P.O. Box 1748
Vista, CA 92083

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER POSITIONS: Seeking EDP professionals for 370/135 DOS/VS System at progressive community college in Monmouth County, N.J.:
Programmer/Analyst Positions using ANS COBOL, JCL, ISAM, CICS experience a plus:
Sr. Programmer Analyst — Requires 4 years experience-Beginning Salary: $17,697
Programmer Analyst — Requires 2/3 years experience-Beginning Salary: $15,798
Programmer II — Requires 2 years experience to work in online data base environment (CICS, TOTAL).-Beginning Salary: $10,337.
Liberal Vacation benefits and 6 free credits per term at Brookdale. Please send letter and resume by 4/15/80 to **Joan Davidson, Brookdale Community College, Lincroft, N.J. 07738**
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

MARKETING DIRECTOR

Information Facilities Management Corporation, an established and growing computer service company, seeks the services of a qualified Marketing Director.

The individual we seek should have a broad base of knowledge in the computer service area, a proven sales ability which is verifiable, and some in-depth exposure to our principal marketing target-the manufacturing community.

To this individual we offer not only a first class compensation package, but the opportunity to be the architect of an expanded marketing program attuned to the 1980's.

The position offers a big challenge and it will take a man of vision to fill it. If you wish to apply, please send resume including salary requirements to:

General Manager
Information Facilities Management
4920 Oneida Street
Commerce City, CO 80022

1, 2, 3, Year Leases AVAILABLE

138's
148's

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member CLA Computer Lessors Association

NEW IBM
LOW-COST ASCII TERMINAL
3101-20
$75.00 PER MONTH
Including IBM Maintenance
Call Jerry Bender
216/687-0100

DEC 11/45
For Sale

KW11-L	RH11
8M873-YB	Core 64KW (DEC)
LA36 CA	Core 64KW (Fabri-Tek)
RSTS-E (6A)	Cache Buffer (Fabri-Tek)

Under DEC Service Since New
CPU #7569
TAYLOE PAPER COMPANY
Tulsa, Okla. 74112
(918) 835-6911 Ext. 486

BURROUGHS 4771
For sale by assumption of contract, eff. 7-1-80 42 mos. @ $5,589. Incl:
B4771 CPU/8 I/O CHANNEL
B4302 TYP B CHANNEL
B4040-2 400KB MEMORY
TABULATING, INC.
1616 LILIHA ST.
HONOLULU, HI 96817
Tel: (808) 533-3631

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34
MODEL C-23
CPU Only
Jack D. Dun
Tungsten Industries, Inc.
Greenville, SC
803-877-2044

System 3 Model 8 with 16K Memory, Attached 3741, 2 5444 Disk Drawers with 10M Byte capacity, 200 LPM Printer, IBM Maintained, 43 Disk Packs Included. Contact:
Piti's Restaurants
P.O. Box 51769 OCS
Lafayette, LA
or Gerald Domingue at:
318/232-5105

FOR SALE
SERIES/1
4953 Processor
4962 Disk Drive with DKT
13.9 MEG
512-724-4298
P.O. Box 2429
Laredo, TX. 78041

FOR SALE
Special Price — Like New
Data General M-600
1 — MB Core up to 2MB
2 — 600 LPM Printer
2 — 192 MB Disk Drives
1 — 800-1600 BPI Tape Drive
25 — CRT's
5 — 60 CPS DG Printers
7 — 180 CPS DEC Writers
Phone: (404) 257-0000
International Group
P.O. Box 76758
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

FOR LEASE
370/155
2 MEG
AMS
PSU MEMORY
Call Bob Smith
Systems Marketing, Inc.
(602) 264-5600
TLX 667-334

TELEX EQUIPMENT
Available 2-1-80
(9) 6316-1 Disk Drives
— Asking $2,000.00
(1) 6830 Controller
— Asking $3,000.00
Call Randy or Chris
Phoenix Leasing, Inc.
(415) 332-6280
180 Harbor Dr.,
Sausalito, CA 94965

AVAILABLE JUNE 1980
The Best Reasonable offer will get our IBM System 3 Mod 10
1 C.P.U. Serial 5410 16K
1 Console Serial 5471 Typewriter
1 Printer Serial 5203 300 LPM
1 MFCU Serial 5424 250 CPM
2 Disk Drives Serial 5444 9.8 Megabytes
43 Disk Packs Single Platter
1 30-drawer cabinet mini-cards
2 Key Punch Desks
2 5496 Data Recorder
ONSLOW MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
919/353-3325
Mr. W. Douglas Bullard

* * FOR SALE * *
IMMEDIATE
(2) IBM 3420/5
with feature 6631
$7,500 EACH
All costs included
Keith King
Owens Computer Group, Inc.
(312) 448-4300

NOTICE OF INTENT TO UPGRADE
The Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife intends to upgrade its Microdata **Reyale** system and is soliciting responses from interested vendors. The system is currently at its capacity of 128K/100MB. The upgrade should include, but is not limited to, 128K additional core, 100MB additional disk storage and dual density, 45 ips tape drive. Interested vendors who are able to satisfy these requirements should reply by 4-18-80 to:
Dave Stroup, Data Systems Manager
Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife
P.O. Box 3503 Portland, OR. 97208
(503) 229-5141.

IBM S/34
Model D34
96K, Mag., 64MB
With 300 LPM printer
Upgrade to 128MB Avail.
10,000 under IBM LIST
Call Mike Stevenson
301-761-5301
301-437-1426

IBM System 3/10
For Sale by Owner

Quantity	Description
1	5410 16k Processor
1	5203 Printer 300LPM
1	5424 Card Unit
3	5444 Disk Drives
	1 Fixed
	2 Removable
40	5444 Disk Packs
2	5496 IBM Data Recorders
1	5810 Decision Data Interpreter
1	680 Memorex Disk Drive & Controller
1	Memorex Disk Pack
1	10 Drawer 96 col. Card Unit

NO BROKERS PLEASE
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
PRICE NEGOTIABLE
(713) 530-4180 Ext. 66 or 74

FOR SALE
JULY, 1980 DELIVERY
IBM S/370-138 J60
Features:
4940, 4722, 4055, 8075, 9003, 9042,9060, 9314, 9317, 9423, 9809, 9610, 9650, 9820, 9840
3046-001
9060
Currently Under IBM Maintenance
Current IBM List Price $294,700
Complete with IBM 4300
Trade In Agreement
Please forward written bids to:
Ms. Cindy Hakenderfer
D'Arcy-MacManus & Masius, Inc.
P.O. Box 811
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
(313) 540-1000 ext. 397/383

FOR SALE BY OWNER
B-6700 Burroughs Computer System
under continuous maintainence
LEASING OR FINANCING AVAILABLE
Call Bob Thompson
(301) 244-4421

WANTED
IBM SYSTEM 7
(Peripherals)
2791,3 Area Stations
2798 GDU
1053 Printers
Contact:
Ed Votypka
Steve Langowski
(216) 248-3600

Sell or Rent
Wordstream CRT's
3277
Compatible
$50/mo.
Wordstream (Centronics)
3284
Compatible printers
Quantity discounts
Executive Office Systems
239 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91101
Phone (213) 684-1776

FOR SALE
IBM
370/145
ONE & ½ MEG
3 CHANNELS
3215 CONSOLE
3047 POWER UNIT
PUBLIC BID OPENING DATE: 4/18/80
CONTACT: R.G. TERRY FOR DETAILS
SAN DIEGO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PURCHASING DEPT.
3361 CARDINAL LANE
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(714) 292-8041

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

303X Lease Financing and Purchase Leaseback New and Used

WANT TO BUY 3033-U April-May

3168 Short Term Leases April thru June Also ATTACHED PROCESSOR

3158 Short Term Leases

3148 Sale or Lease All Models and Features Available for Immediate Delivery

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15

3155 3145 3135 3125 Sale or Lease

4341 We Want to Buy or Sublease Your Machine We Have Mid '80 Delivery Positions

4331 Your Position or Ours Call Now for Our Lease Plan

3138 Short Term Leases

3277 3278 Printers/Controllers Terminals 3741 and 3742 Unit Record

SYSTEM 34 All Models, Upgrades and Peripherals Available Now!

360 CPU's 1130-2020

2040	2050	2065
	I/O	
1403 2540	2821 2501	1442 2520

3880 Sale or Lease Limited Quantities Also

3370	3350	3340
3330	3420	3803

COMMUNICATIONS 3705-E06 Available 3704-A1 & A4 Available 2701-01 Available

3203 3211	3811 I/O	3505 3525

Call 1-800-521-9648

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION

755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084. (313) 362-1000

IN CANADA CALL:
John Bastien • Montreal, Que. • (514) 288-8455
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910
TWX 810-232-1667 Member CDA CLA

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE IBM®

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION

1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-0800
TWX: 910-595-2550

FOR SALE

3880-1 Av. June 1
3803-2 w/5310, 1792, 6320 Av. April 10
3420-3 DD Av. April 10
3420-3 7 track Av. April 10
360/40 448K $6750. NOW
S/32 Model B34 NOW

DG & DEC

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DEC RL11 Disk Drive with Ctl	$5,000
DEC RL01 Add-on Disk Drive	$3,700
Pertec 5840 Tape Drive w/ctl for Nova	$3,900
DG 16KW Eclipse Split Sense Core	$1,200
Nova 1200 with 32KW Core	$3,700

WANTED TO BUY

Nova 2's; Nova 3's 11/04's; 11/34's 11/70's; 6045's
Many other DEC & DG Systems & Peripherals Available

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400

minicomputer exchange inc.

TWX 910-339-9272
"Specialists Since 1973"

WHEN YOU NEED

DEC...

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500
198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX 833184

IBM®

BIG SAVINGS
SMALL COMPUTERS
System 3 32 34
617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

▫ DATA GENERAL ▫
▫ DEC ▫
SURPLUS SPECIALS

D.E.C. DISK DRIVES
RL01, RK05, RK07, RM02, RM03, RP04, RP06

11/34A-CPU	PDP6 Systems
RP02	New CDC Disk 9762
RPR02	With Emulux Controller DG6021
RP03	Eclipse & Nova® Memory
MJ11BE	Eclipse & Nova® Systems
MS11LB	DG Disks & Controllers
MS11LD	DG 6053 & 6052 CRT's
TU56/TC11	Eclipse M600 Systems
PDP8A	DG MUX-ALM 8
PDP8E	Nova® 3 Triple Option
M7850	Nova® Data Acquisition System
TS03	Line Tape
CR11	EDS Point 4 & MUX's
PDP11 Systems	

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

SYSTEM 34 · SYSTEM 3 · SYSTEM 32, 38 · ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

370 · 135 & UP · 3420 · ALL MODELS · 3330 - 3340 - 3350 · ALL 370 PERIPHERALS

Owens Computer Group, Inc.
7300 West College Drive
Palos Heights, Illinois 60463
(312) 448-4300

Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Sale or Lease New

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

990-Based Computer Systems

Typical Configuration:
- 990/10 CPU with 224 K Bytes
- 2 CDS 200 MB Disk Drives
- 4 TI 911 VDT's
- 300 LPM Printer
- DX10 T/S Operating System
- Sort/Merge, System Utilities
- 1 Compiler (RPG II, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PASCAL)
- AUTOFORM Data Entry System
- Two Weeks Training at MDS

Price - $77,500 plus tax, freight and installation

TI field service available

Call us to discuss other configurations, peripherals, terminals and conversion from your present computer.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY for most configurations, including 990/12 CPU.

Manufacturing applications including BOMP, MRP, Production Control, etc., also available.

Call (213) 640-0404

Mini Data Systems
2041 Rosecrans Avenue
El Segundo, California
90245

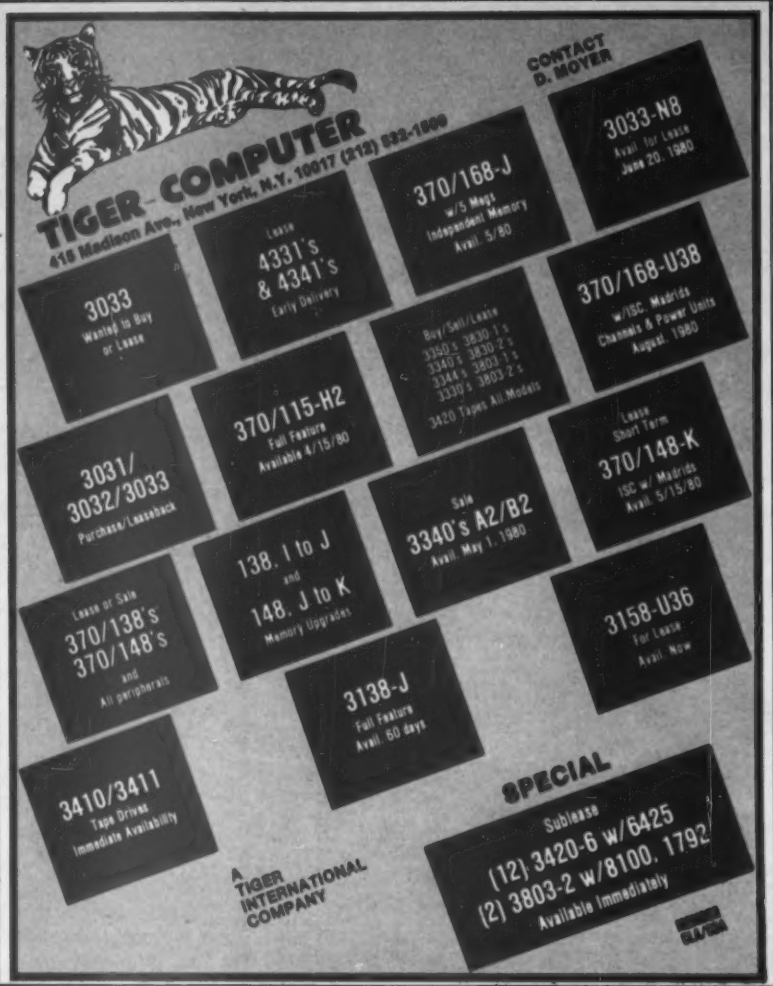
BURROUGHS CPU'S
B4700 — Complete Systems
B1726 — Complete Systems
B80 and B800 Minicomputer

PERIPHERALS
Disk Pack Drive & Controllers
Magnetic Tape Units
Memory Modules — I/C & Core
B500 Peripherals

TERMINALS
Available for delivery hard to find T30/31's

IBM
Series 1 — All Models & Peripherals

(303) 922-8331
2480 West Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223



FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC PDP 1050 CPU
192K Byte Parity Core
6 Disk Drives
and Controller

(1) KA10-A CPU including KE10, KM10, KT10-A, TTY and Paper Tape Reader/-Punch
(1) MF10-B, 64K Memory
(2) RG10 Ampex, 64K Memory
(2) MC10-F, Memory Port Option
(1) DC10-A Data Line Scanner with DC10-B 8-Line Group
(4) DC10-B 8-Line Group
(1) DF10, Data Channel
(1) RP10-C, Disk Drive Controller
(3) RP03, Disk Drive, 50 MB
(2) Cal Comp 200, Dual Disk Drives
(1) TM10-A Mag Tape Controller
(2) TU10-C, Mag Tape Unit

AVAILABLE JUNE 1, 1980

Call or write
John Keenan, Director of Data Processing
Grossmont Community College District
El Cajon, CA 92020
714/465-1700, Ext. 265

Sublease Available From User

3830 Mod 2 Disk Controller

Following Features
2150
2101
2111
2150

Available May 1980
For One Year Lease

Contact:
PIC 'N PAY STORES, INC.
Charlotte, N.C. 28201

Attention: Terry Murphy

Phone: 704-847-8871

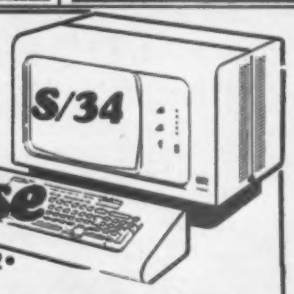
FOR SALE

DATUM MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT MODEL D 450

9 Track 800/1600 BPI
Available approx. 7/1/80

Contact:
Marion Miller
Warwick Valley Telephone Company
47-49 Main St.
Warwick, N.Y. 10990
914/986-1101

Buy Sell Lease



• 3741 • 3742 •
• 129's •
•System/34•System/38•System/32•System/3•

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD
NASHVILLE, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

MEMORY BOARDS

ALL MODELS FOR DEC PDP-11/8, LSI-11, NOVA HARRIS, VARIAN, INTERDATA

- All new. 1 year warranty.
- 100% compatible. Burn-in.
- 30 day delivery.
- Field proven designs.
- Repairs and add-on systems.
- Write or call for a free application note.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

BUY•SELL•LEASE

3741 3742
029 I.B.M. 129

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602
CALL (201) 343-4554

REPLACE YOUR IBM
3830's (1&2), 3330's & 3333's (1&11)
with
MEMOREX UNITS

3672 Storage Control Units
3673 Disc Controllers
3675 Disc Modules

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY: LEASE OR SALE
Contact: Harry Blair 713/524-8249

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP10 • PDP11
DEC SYSTEM 20
VAX/780

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

S/38

Available

4th quarter 1980
1st quarter 1981

For lease

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
Westport, CT • (203) 226-9582
Cumberland, RI • (401) 333-0240
Atlanta, GA • (404) 455-1480

DATA ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS/COUPLERS
CDT, CBT, CBS

MODEMS
103A, 212A, 202, 201C, 208A/B, 209
300-9600 Baud-Dial Up & Private Line
Line Drivers, Synch/Asynch Converters

FCC REGISTERED
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
TELETYPE Dataspeed 40/4 & 4500 Systems

FICOMP, INC.
109 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044
(215) 441-8600

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

Check out the variety of financial options you get at **dataserv**

With Dataserv you get the equipment you need and the financial arrangements that serve you best. That's another good reason why more and more companies depend on Dataserv.

CPU'S	GSD	DISK	PRINTERS
370	32	3330	1403
360	34	3340	3203/3211
	38	3344	DATA ENTRY
	Sys/3	3350	3277
	TAPE	MICR	3741
	3410	1419	I/O
	3420	1255	3505/3525
			ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

ATLANTA 404 523-6043 | CHICAGO 312 951-6344 | CLEVELAND 216 921-3960 | DENVER 303 893-9648 | DETROIT 313 961-6547 | LOS ANGELES 213 626-0208 | MINNEAPOLIS 612 544-0335 | NEW YORK 212 926-6530 | PHILADELPHIA 251 561-3966 | SAN FRANCISCO 415 398-2002

OR CALL TOLL-FREE 800/328-2406

dataserv headquarters
dataserv building
9901 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426

FOR SALE OR LEASE

155 J2 1433, 3700, 3950 7855, 3215, DAT 2MEG, AMS/PSU

145 H2 4660, 2152, 6111 6662, 6110, 7855 2001, 3047, 3215

145 I2 6662, 6663, 6610 7855, 3047, 3215

145 I2 4660, 2152, 6111 6662, 2001, 6610 7855, 3047, 3215

6-3420-3 Dual Density Tapes
2821-5 I/O Control
3811/3211 Printer & Control with OCR or expanded print
135FE with AMS memory to 256 or 512K
4655, 4670, 6661 7855, 3048, 3215
155KII 1433, 1435, 5450 7855, 3215, DAT 4-3380-3

FEATURES
145H to I Memory 145/148 4660, 2152, 6111

EFM GROUP

Tommy Talbot
237 Front Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)397-3669

Bob Stevenson
Chuck Stabile
Steve Zaleskie
3000 Marcus Avenue
Lake Success, NY 10042
(516) 488-7876

Member of Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE By Owner

IBM System 7

Available Two Months

5410-6K Processor
5012-Multifunction Module
5026-Enclosure
5028-Operator Station

Servus Corporation
Contact
Henry Clark
203-278-2040

For lease

IBM 4331 1 MEG
June 1980 availability

MDFC
McDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
3600 LAKEWOOD BOULEVARD, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90846 213-593-8471

REGIONAL OFFICES

5745 N. East River Road Suite 285 Chicago, IL 60631 (312) 693-2279

405 Lexington Avenue Suite 4510 New York, NY 10017 (212) 682-1515

100 Pine Street Suite 1850 San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 956-3628

A SUBSIDIARY OF McDONNELL DOUGLAS

BUY
SELL
RENT
TRADE

FAST DELIVERIES
REASONABLE PRICES
FULLY WARRANTEED
RESPONSIVE SERVICE

dec

11/03 floppy systems
11/04-DC 16KW CPU
MS11LB/LD Memory
MK11-CE 11/70 MOS Memory
BA11KE Exp Box
DD11CK/DK backplanes
RP06-AA 80Mb Drive

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 Orville Drive
Bohemia, N.Y. 11716
(800) 645-1167
N.Y. (516) 567-7777

FOR SALE

370/4331 Peripherals

3310-A1 Disk
3310-A2 Disk
3411-3 Tape D/D
1403-N1 Printer
3540-1 Diskette Rd.
1442-N1 Card Rd/Punch
2401-5 Tapes (1X4)
2701-1 Communications

All Available Now

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110

Available: S/34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication:
3271, 3272, 3277,3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals:
3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL
TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
8383 N. Stemmons Frwy., Suite 302
Dallas, TX 75247 214/631-3116
Formerly Gemini Computer Corp. and Computer Resources Ltd.

IBM

CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS

AVAILABLE NOW

DIEBOLD COMPUTER LEASING
(201) 569-3838

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 370/148K Serial Number 20021
IBM 370/145J Serial Number 10591
IBM 3203/4 Serial Number 11063
IBM 3704/A1 & A4 Communication Controllers

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Member Computer Dealers Association

Data Automation Company, Inc.
4858 Cash Rd. - P.O. Box 47922
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone: (214) 637-6570

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Contact: Jo Perry • Chris Elders • Pat Milton

FOR SALE
System/38
Ship: 8/28/80
Can be configured to your needs
Contact: C.E.

FOR SALE
3880 w/8170
Ship: 4/21/80
115%
Contact: C.E.

FOR SALE
2821/02
1442/05
2040/G
Contact: C.E.

WANT TO BUY
3340/3344 3830/3350
2501/B01, B02
3271/3272 3284/3286
3277's
3275's 3288's
Contact: C.E.

FOR SALE DISK PACKS

1316	45.00
2316	100.00
2315	45.00
5440	45.00
3336/01	150.00
3336/11	400.00
3348/70	1150.00

Contact: J.P.

• Data Automation has been engaged in the marketing of pre-owned IBM Equipment for over 15 years.

WANT TO BUY
3420/06 - 3420/08
3420/03 - 3420/03
3420/04 - 3420/07
SINGLE & DUAL DENSITY
Contact: P.M.

WANT TO BUY
3333/11
3330/11
3333/01
3330/01
Contact: P.M.

FOR SALE
1442/N01
1442/N02
2501/B01
2501/B02
2821/01&02
2540/01
1403/N01/N02
3211/3811
Contact: P.M.

FOR SALE
DATA ENTRY
026/029
129/5496
3741/01, 02
3742/3715
Contact: J.P.

• Data Automation Maintains a Comprehensive Inventory of Pre-Owned IBM Equipment

SPECIAL
5496/01
$950.00 ea.
Contact: J.P.

FOR SALE
1403/002
Contact: C.E.

DATA AUTOMATION
Cleans, repairs, Recertifies
DISK PACKS
Contact:
Robert Williams

FOR SALE
UNIT RECORD
056 059
085 088
082/083/094
552 557
Contact: J.P.

• Data Automation wants to buy your currently owned, leased, or rented IBM Equipment.

WANT TO BUY
3130-J
3135-H
Any Memory, Size
Any Configuration
Contact: P.M.

Do you need special features on Unit Record
Call us
Contact: J.P.

FOR SALE
Sys./32's
Contact: C.E.

WANTED
USED
IBM
SYSTEM 34
27 MB or 64 MB
NEEDED BY MAY 15
617-261-1103

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM 4331 I
#1421, 5248
Available 5/80
Call: Marty Bradley
(312) 480-9600
M.R.C.A.
2215 Sanders Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062

IPS
YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Wanted To Buy
3032
3031
3158
Rental Credit OK

Wanted to Buy/Sub Lease
3031-4
May, 1980

Available For Quick Delivery
3148 K
3138 J
Sale or Lease

Available
3158 IBM Mem.
3148 IBM Mem.
3138 IBM Mem.
3158 CDC/AMS
(3.5 Megs)
3158 ISC/Mad.
April 15, 1980

Sell/Lease
3145 I02, ISC/Madrids
3135 GF (Loaded)

We're Buying
3880-1
3350-A2/B2
3340-A2/B2
3344-B2
3333-11
3330-11
Immediate Delivery

New Jersey 201/262-9500 | Chicago 312/368-0627 | Atlanta 404/581-0055

IPSCO
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
Mack Centre Drive, Paramus, NJ 07652
201/262-9500 Telex 642197 IPS PARA
Member Computer Dealers Association

Special Teleprinter Liquidation Sale!

From RCA Service Company
Model 33ASR — Sprocket Feed Teletype
~~$560~~ $400
Sprocket Feed TWX
~~$1460~~ $850
Units in working condition, and available for immediate delivery.

If you're ready to order, don't overlook this opportunity. Offer expires April 30, 1980. Contact:

RCA
RCA Service Company
Attn: L. D. Arnold
Bldg. 204-2
Route 38
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08358

SELLING
ITEL AS/5-3
(Equivalent to an IBM 370/158 Model 3)

Consisting of:
- CPU
- 3 megabytes of memory
- CRT console
- Hardcopy console
- 1 byte multiplexer channel
- 5 block multiplexer channels

BID OPENING — APRIL 18, 1980 3:00 PM
Contact: State Surplus Property
2700 Charles Ave.
Dunbar, WV 25064
Phone: (304) 348-3510

The State of West Virginia reserves the right to accept or reject in part, or in whole, any bid submitted.

DEC
FOR SALE
RL01 DZ11A
RL02 DZ11B
RK11D DZ11C
RK05J DL11E
RK05F DL11E
BA11KE DL11WB
MR11EA DD11CK
MS11JP DD11DK
MS11LD MMV11A
H967 MMB4A
11/34A (Avail. 5/80)

WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS
(213) 375-0523
P.O. Box 7000
182 Redondo Beach, CA 90277

LEASING

System 3
3741 & 3742
029's
Model 10, 12 & 15
129's
System 34 & 38

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
2460 Southwell
Dallas, Texas 75229
214/620-8380
TWX 910-860-5060

FOR LEASE
IBM
Sys/34's
Sys/36's

TexCom

A Computer Leasing Company specializing in IBM General Systems Products

• (512) 680-9626 or 1-800-531-5605
• San Antonio, Texas

WE BUY
158 & 168
MEMORY
transdata
214/631-5647

OVERSEAS DEALERS WANTED

Leading U.K. dealer can offer rapid delivery at low cost for the following 50 cycle machines:

BURROUGHS L3, L4, L5, L6, L8, L9, TC, B700, B80, B800 & Mainframes
IBM System 3, System 32
HONEYWELL Level 62
NCR 299, 399, 499, 8250
ICL 2903, Singer System 10
Also D.E.C., Data General, Philips, Datapoint.

Enquiries for these or other models to Alistair Davison or Barbara Beamland

CFL Computer Factors (Sales) Ltd.,
Marshall House, Manor Road, Coventry CV1 2GF, England.
Telephone Coventry (0203) 58318. Telex 311543.

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 749-4844
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DALLAS	(214) 641-7870
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1668
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676
International Offices	
LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY	221-763-1458

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220 (800) 221-2674

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135 370/145 370/155 370/165 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series — Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158 370/168 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series — All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease "Subject to otherwise to IBM's order certification procedure"

370/138 370/148 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl All Models CDC Cyber 74 Univac 1100 Series — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168 ISC/Madrids All Channels — For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory: 370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines — For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory: 155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC — For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s 3350s 3830s — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers 3420 Tapes — All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811 1403/2821 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

See you at Computer Expo '80

New York Coliseum, April 22-24, Booth No. 411

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

FOR SALE
NCR 615-101 Century 32K
640-132 300 LPM Printer
Card reader & I/O Reader
655 Dual Disc Drive
& Controller
1 — T.I. #770/1 16k
Terminal w/Printer
3 — T.I. #770/2 8k
Terminals
Call: Larry Scott
Health Services Association
1515 Charles Ave., St. Paul, MN
(612) 645-5821 X23

4341 K
3203-5, 3370's, 3380
Sale or Lease —
Available Dec. 1980

370/148 J
ISC, Madrids
Lease Only —
Available July 1980

CALL
Al Berman
Eastern Computer and Leasing Corp.
215-886-2100

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3741s/3742s
3704s/3705s
System 34-F37s
Dedicated to service with integrity
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47255, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750 MEMBER
TWX: 910-861-4171

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
HI-SPEED I/O SET-UP
with U.C.S.
$37,000 SALE
or $900 per mo. LEASE
(36 month term)
129/003 from $2850
029 All models from $1700
3742-001 from $3950
For Lease
4341 Processor & Console
8/80 Delivery
Call George Gilman
Toll FREE Outside N.Y.
800-221-8438
IOA DATA CORP
383 Lafayette Street
New York 10003
(212) 673 9300

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH
4300's
303X
...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals
800-243-5307
CA
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Immediately available!

303X
☐ Short or long term leases with your order position or ours
Contact: Ron Finerty

158/168
☐ Buy, sell or lease
Contact: Don Lassoff

Peripherals
☐ Buy, sell or lease all makes and models
Contact: George Forsythe

135/145-138/148
☐ Buy, sell or lease
Contact: Bob Wiedeke

43XX, Amdahl, Nasco
☐ Leasing
Contact: Aan Yardis

Local Sales and Service Offices:

Atlanta, GA	(404) 955-7438
Buffalo, NY	(716) 842-0461
Chicago, IL	(312) 843-7775
Dallas, TX	(214) 386-5417
Detroit, MI	(313) 567-3990
Los Angeles, CA	(714) 833-1762
New York, NY	(201) 947-8100
San Francisco, CA	(415) 392-7740

Contact the experts at (800)243-5024 In Connecticut: (203) 226-7501

Alanthus Computer Corporation 315 Post Road West, Westport, Connecticut 06880, (203) 226-7501

Alanthus

FOR SALE
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

1 - 350 KW EMMC motor generator set w/600 HP motor, control panel and generator.
350 - magnetic tape racks, 4' sections, 7 shelves, spaced for thin cannisters.
1 - Data General 4010 card reader w/interface and cable, 285 cpm.

For Information Contact:
Carl Cunningham
Phillips Petroleum Company
135 FPB
Bartlesville, OK 74004
Phone: 918-661-3730

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

370/158

158-U34 (ISC and Madrids)	lease only	4/15/80
158 Memory - 2 megs (NSI)	sale or lease	now
M upgrade and 3058 for 158	sale or lease	now

370/168

168 Memory - 4 megs (IBM) (includes 5th meg)	lease only	now
2860-1	lease only	now
2860-2	lease only	now
2880-1	lease only	now

3033

3033-N4	lease only	7/18/80
3033-N8	lease only	3/21/80 and 7/18/80

CONTACT:
LFC
Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corp.
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, PA. 19087
215/527-4450

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call Ken Bouldin or John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Verlyn Sims

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411 · 3410
3420
DISK
3340 · 3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member: CDA

AVAILABLE NOW

DATA GENERAL S/130

CPU AVAILABLE FROM SYSTEM UPGRADE
256KB MOS ECCC (4-WAY)
FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET
CHARACTER INSTRUCTION SET
WRITABLE CONTROL STORE
NEW STYLE, 5' SINGLE BAY CABINET

LIST: $33,300 SELL: $16,000
CONTACT BRUCE JONES, JR. (206) 622-1440

We're Buying
DEC PDP 11
New & Used Systems & CPU's
Tape Drives, Disk Drives
Controllers, Etc.
Wanted to Purchase For Cash
Write or Call: Gordon
SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
5680 Sunbury Road — Westerville, Ohio 43081
614-589-0810

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER EQUIPMENT
250, 299, 399, 499, 775, 7200, 7750 & 8200s

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR.
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

For Sale
ADDRESSOGRAPH GRAPHOTYPE
Model #6824
IBM 024 Included
Under Continuous Maintenance
Available: June, 1980
Contact:
Jack Hurley
(206) 484-3642

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CONTROL DATA
Cartridge Module Drives
CMD 9948-32, 64, 96 MEG
Disc Packs 9120A-16 MEG
Storage Module Drives
SMD 9760,9762,9764,9766
EDUCATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.
Computers, Multiplexers, Ram Cache
IRIS Operating System
STYLUS Shared-Logic Word Processor
Please Contact:
Jim Lee-(412) 981-2913
NORTH WEST COMPUTER

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS
360 **303X**
370 **4300 Series**

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838
177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631

Member: Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

FOR SALE BY OWNER

1 - 1403-N1 Printer
1 - 2821-1 Control Unit
1 - 2540-1 Reader/Punch
2 - 3272-2 CRT Control Unit
7 Adapters Each
1 × 8 3330-11 Disk Drives
4 3420-3 Tape Drives
Disk Packs - 6 - Scotch, 17 Memorex

Contact
Don Oglesby
(919) 782-1705

FOR SALE
PDP-11/34 A
256KB Parity Mos
1 RK07
LA36
DZ11-A
CTS 500
2 VT 100's
CDC 300MB
Tape, 75IPS, DD.
Printronix 300LPM

Dick Vink
(714) 641-9141

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's,
11/34's, 11/04's,
11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592

453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	067	$2100.	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1700	$45/mo	3348(35)	$ 550.	088	$2750.	$125/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	3348(70F)	$ 899.	129	$3050	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	3741	$3600.	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2750.	$125/mo	3742	$4600.	557	$3500.	$125/mo
			360/20	Offers			

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00 DATA MOD's		$899.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$39.00 CARTRIDGES		$ 39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

Trust CLA

Are you looking for a more cost-efficient computer? You should know what thousands of your fellow computer users have already learned — you can trust the companies who have qualified for membership in the Computer Lessors Association.

Here are a few of the reasons:

- CLA companies originated the computer leasing concept and have saved their customers at least $750 million.
- CLA companies have a hardware inventory of 4,000 IBM systems.
- CLA companies have an average of 11 years of computer leasing experience.
- CLA companies each own a minimum of $15 million in computer hardware. The total CLA company computer inventory is valued at $4.5 billion in original cost.
- CLA companies have the financial stability, experience, adaptability, and resources to meet your continuing needs.

CLA companies bring you far more than economy. You get nationwide software support. Plus software newsletters on IBM systems (full of technical tips and fixes!). Plus a System/370 hotline to answer your questions now. Plus conversion assistance to upgrade from DOS to DOS/VS.

For maximum confidence, protection, service and savings, look behind the machine. Make sure you do business with a CLA company.

Computer Lessors Association, Inc.
1212 Potomac St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
(202) 965-4070
James F. Benton
Executive Director

SHORT TERM LEASES

138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110
Arlington (703) 521-0300
New York (212) 832-2622
Philadelphia (215) 293-0546

Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121
Atlanta (404) 768-6535
Dallas (214) 233-1818
Houston (713) 447-0325

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 298-3910
Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920
Detroit (313) 961-1675
Minneapolis (612) 370-1153
St. Louis (314) 353-8285

San Francisco:
Western Regional Headquarters (415) 283-8980
Los Angeles (213) 670-7994

CANADA
Toronto (416) 366-1513

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Chicago (John O'Shea) (312) 298-3910
Dallas (Bill Tucker) (214) 233-1818
New York (Richard Ventola) (212) 832-2622
San Francisco (Henry Paulson) (415) 283-8980

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

FOR SALE BURROUGHS B9134

MICR Sorter

QUANTOR Q105

Off-Line COM

Write or Call:
Herb Danneman
Vice President
M&I Marshall & Ilsley Bank
770 North Water Street
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 765-7946

The Best Option

S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

2850 Metro Drive
Minneapolis, Mn.
55420
612 • 854 • 5870
800 • 328 • 1939

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1 PDP 11/60 96KW MOS Memory RSX-11M V3.2, BASIC+2, RMS-11 Sort-11, Datatrieve System is in a double width high-boy corporate cabinet
1 DZ-11 8 Line Multiplexer
2 Stand Alone RK07's (28MB Each)
2 RK05's in System Cabinet (2.4MB Each)
1 Dataproducts B-300 With SSI Controller
1 LA120 Console
5 VT100's With Adv Video OPT.
13 RK07 Disk Cartridges

System is 3 months old and has been under continuous DEC main. Is available immediately. Call for more information or to make offer.

(309) 454-2485

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 643, due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday, April 22, 1980, for the contracting of card punching and verification for a state agency averaging 35,000 records monthly.

Request for Proposal No. 644, due 3:30 P.M., Tuesday, April 22, 1980, for the purchase of an ElComp CW-1 magnetic card writer/verifier or equivalent unit for use in an existing controlled entry system.

Request for Proposal No. 645, due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, May 7, 1980, for the lease of an optical mark reader for use in a college program of standardized test scoring.

Request for Proposal No. 646, due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, May 7, 1980, for the general acquisition of UTS 400 plug compatible intelligent terminals possessing auxiliary storage for standalone data entry and communications capability with a UNIVAC 1100/80.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Melinda Algee, Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4212

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
STATE BUILDING COMMISSION/STATE CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY
ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed bids will be received at 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS, until 10:00 A.M., Thursday, April 24, 1980, for the following:

RFP No. 534, for the acquisition of an interactive color graphics terminal unit that can communicate to a Xerox Sigma IX installation and that can interface to a Tektronix 4051 graphics terminal acting as a host.

RFP No. 535, for the acquisition of two Z-80 based microprocessors to be used as data concentrators.

RFP No. 536, for the acquisition of a Z-80 based microprocessor system which will allow the user to program his own chips, which can be used in process control applications, and which will serve as a training device for students.

Bid documents may be obtained from:

Melinda Algee, State Central Data Processing Authority
526 Robert E. Lee Building
Jackson, MS 39201
601/961-4300

Bid preparation will be in accordance with instructions to bidders in the request document. The State Building Commission or the Central Data Processing Authority reserves the right to waive irregularities and to reject any or all bids.

By: James Chastain, Executive Director, Building Commission
Frank C. Stebbins, Executive Director, CDPA

FOR SALE DEC PDP-11/34 SYSTEM

* 18KB Memory
* KY11-LB Programmer's Console
* DL11-W
* RK11-D Disk Controller
* 3 RK05-J Disk Drives
* H960-CA Cabinet
* All Documentation & Diagnostics

Wayne Allen
PATH SYSTEMS, Inc.
Manchester, N.H. 03102
603-625-9662

For Sale

System 3/ Model 10

16K, 300 LPM 5203
F1,F2,R1,R2,D1,D2

Also: 5496 — 1 and 9610 — 3

Available May 1
Avon Glove Corp.
1966 Broad Hollow Road
E. Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-752-1212

ATTENTION System 34 Users

Features 4901
(16 Device Expansion)
In Stock Now!

Call
213/956-4982

Cass Marketing
Services, Inc.

FOR SALE

DRIVES
- CDC 9762 80 meg (new and used)
- CDC 9448 64 meg (new and used)
- Diablo 44A 10 meg (used)
- Diablo 44B 10 meg (used and parts)

PACKS
- CDC 80 meg (new and used)
- CDC 64 meg (new)

CALL:
(212) 354-4176

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sublease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WANG
MASS STORAGE

1 #2209 - 9 TRACK, 800 BPI TAPE DRIVE
$ 7500.

1 #2260 - 1/4 - 2.5 MB HARD DISK DRIVE
$ 6000.

TOPOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY, 405 - 235 - 2363

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

3880's
Available Immediately

C.P.U.'s 3135, 3138, 3145, 3148, 3158, 3168, 3031, 3032, 3033

DISK: 333X, 334X, 3350, 3830
TAPE: 3410, 3411, 3420, 3803
PRINTER: 3203-2, 4, 5, 3211/3811
CARD 1/O: 2501, 3505/3525
CRT: 3277-1, 3277-2

Contact Mark Collard or Randy Pratt
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.
2400' Reel $4.50 ea.
1200' Reel $4.00 ea.
600' Reel $3.25 ea.
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 S New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

370/145
w/Any Size Memory
Sale or Lease
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

HONEYWELL LEVEL 62
FOR SALE
for specifications contact:
Reliance Electric Company
Cleveland, Ohio
(216) 266-7355
Dick Root

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129'S
SYSTEM 34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JIM CARLETON

370/138
370/148
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JOHN MILLS

National Computer Equipment Corp.
25414 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

LIKE NEW
OBM
LASER-SCANNER
MODEL OCR-ONE
AVAILABLE
MAY 1980
CALL
(904) 354-5910
MR. MERLING

4341-L
W/3880, 3370's, 3203-5
NOVEMBER, 1980
SAN FRANCISCO COMPUTER GROUP
(415) 956-3414

WE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
S/3
MODEL 15/12/10
GSC General Systems Corporation
2146 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-8200
Jerry Roberts
Carole Solano

WANTED
370 APU for 3158
MAY/JUNE AVAILABILITY
CW Box 2238
375 Cochituate Road
Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701

PDP-11
DISK DRIVES
80, 200, 300 Megabytes
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

DEC PDP-11 PERIPHERALS

RP06	TU16
RP04	TE16
RM03	LA36
RK05	LA180
MJ11	DL11
MK11	RWP06

In Stock Now Or Coming Soon
NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

4341-L
Oct and Dec 1980
4331-J
August 1980
CENTRON-DPL
612-884-3366

FOR SALE
DEC SYSTEMS
WD/78, 78/50, D323
D325, D354, D355
D538, D573
D576D-A4, D576D-B4
SM30-KKA-LA
11/03-LH,
11/10, 11/60
C.D. Smith
& Associates, Inc.
713-688-9405
TELEX 76-2547

FOR SALE
System 3 — Model 15D
System 3 — Model 10
System 32
System 34
URS Since 1969
Call: Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

For Sale
NCR 615-101 Century 32K
(2) 657-102 30 mb disks
640-132 300 lpm Printer
624-110 Tape Controller
Card Reader & I/O Reader
(2) 633-110 Tape Drives
Disk Controller 625-201
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Burroughs T-68 High Speed MICR
Burroughs T-600 MICR Machines
Call: Walter Braddock
The Statement Service
1242 W. First St. - Los Angeles, CA 90026
213-488-9761

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL
NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING
Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(415) 546-9466 in California

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
Systems
3/32/34/38
CALL FOR A QUOTE
(612) 333-6476
NORTHERN GROUP
System 34's 3 year leases below IBM

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DEC DATASYSTEM 576
NEW
September Ship
Includes Report/Program Generation Software
(412) 373-0500

FOR LEASE
IBM SYSTEM 3/158
5415 - CPU (128k)
5421 - Printer Control Unit
1403 - Printer
3340 - Disk Storage Facility
3742 - Dual Data Station
3741 - Data Station
3277 - Display Station
AVAILABLE MAY 1980.
LEASE TERM - 3 1/2 YEARS
EXCELLENT CONDITION
CONTACT: John Ashe
203-322-6863
EP Associates
537 Rockrimmon Rd.
Stamford, Conn. 06903

TO: BUY, SELL, OR LEASE
CDC
CALL OR WRITE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
TOM LYNN 913+649-2190

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE

DASD 3310 3340 3330 3350 3330 3370
TAPE UNITS 3420 3410 ALL MODELS 8809
PRINTERS 1403 3287 3203 3289 3211
CONTROLLERS 3803 3811 3830 1419 2821 3276 3274 2272 3271 3525 1442 2540
CARD I/O 3505 2501 3277
DISPLAY STATIONS 3278
MICR 1419 SINGLE DUAL ADDRESS
MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact:
Bernie Gest

215-782-1010

Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19126

GREYHOUND...
wherever you need us, we are there.

Greyhound Computer Corporation has offices in a dozen U.S. cities and at six international locations to bring our computer leasing equipment, experience, people and resources direct to you. Call us for all your computer leasing needs today.

UNITED STATES

Arlington	(703) 521-0300
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Austin	(512) 451-0121
Boston	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco	(415) 283-8980

INTERNATIONAL

Dallas....Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation	(214) 233-1818
Geneva	22-61-27-54
Paris	1-256-33-64
West Germany	89-85-10-59
Mexico	(905) 543-6850

CANADA

Toronto	(416) 366-1513
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

FOR SALE OR LEASE
Immediately
3800-01
Subsystem Printer

JMS COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
7 Roswell St.
Alpharetta, Ga.
(404) 475-1000

Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM 3704
Available April, 1980
Contact: Jerry A. Borisy
(303) 988-0820
JBI Associates, Inc.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228

FOR SALE
Honeywell 1250 System
1251-3 CPU (64 k)
204-B-9 Tape drive (5 ea)
273 Disk drive (2 ea)
222-6 Printer
223 Card reader
214-2 Card punch
Plus optional features
Contact:
Ken Clark regarding Sale
(916) 246-5507
Wayne Spence regarding Equipment
(916) 246-5153
Shasta County
Assessor's Office
Redding, CA 96001

11/70
1024 KB MEMORY
800 MB OF DISK STORAGE
125 INCH-PER-SECOND TAPE
16 ASYNCH COMM LINES
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

DEC PDP-11 Equip. for Sale
PDP-11/70 PDP-11/45 PDP-11/40 PDP-11/34A PDP-11/23

Memory:	Core & MOS
Discs:	2.5mb — 167mb
Printers:	Line & Character
Terminals:	VT-52, VT-100, LA-36
Communications:	DZ-11-A, DU11-DA, KG11-A
Card Reader/Punch:	CTS13-KM
Backplanes:	DD11-DK, DD11-B

CARL R. GOEHME & ASSOC., INC.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408-727-2060

FOR SALE
NCR CENTURY 201

1-CPU 615-201 128K
CEC Memory
(with Multi Programming)
1-Printer 640-200
(1500/3000 LPM)
1-625-201 Disc Controller
(Dual Density)
58-957 Disc Packs
1-Integrated Card Reader
682-100
6-Disc Spindles 657-102
(3 dual spindle units)

ENTIRE SYSTEM:
ONLY $65,000 or best offer

Units, four to eight years old and in excellent condition. They have been under NCR Maintenance Contract all this time. These units are on line now and will be until July 1980. For further information contact:

Bob Kemper
(314) 997-0330
1248 Andes Blvd.
St. Louis, Mo. 63132

4331
Short Term Operating Leases
No Premiums
30 Day Delivery

BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3155 with DAT
AND 2 MEG of MEMORY AVAILABLE NOW

FOR LEASE
IBM 3033-N8
"NEWPORT"
MARCH, 1980
IBM 3880's
MARCH/APRIL

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION
516-752-1000 312-692-5900

FOR SALE
SPECIAL
DEC PDP-11/34 MEMORY
16Kx18 MS11-JP MOS Memory with M7850 Parity Controller
$895.00
Wayne Allen
Path Systems Inc.
Manchester, N.H. 03102
603-625-8682

4341 L
3880's 3370's
Avail. 8/15/80
adtec computer corp.
in the heart of the Big Apple
212•732•1450
114 LIBERTY STREET

For Sale
168 U35
☐ ISC
☐ Madrids
☐ 8 Channel

Available: October 1980
Principals Only

Contact:
CW Box 2242
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Series IV Computer With 8K Memory
3.3 Meg Word Disc Control
Terminal and 100 LPM Printer
Make Offer
800-547-4905

FOR SALE BY OWNER
Xerox 1200 Page Printer
$50,000.00
(214) 238-7308
ROB RUMMEL

370/125'S
370/115'S
For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***
Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units.
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

"Call data 3 for the Total Package"

Loren Page, specialist in System 38

"That means Hardware..."
Because we deal exclusively in Systems 3/32/34/38, we can offer a large inventory of most GSD equipment, a proven record of on-time delivery, the successful running of all IBM diagnostics prior to shipment, and equipment eligible for IBM maintenance agreements.

"Financing..."
You can **buy** or **lease**. Since our expertise is financial as well as technical, we offer you the following:
- Extensive credit lines
- Competitive monthly rates
- Full payout leases
- Operating leases
- Investment tax credit
- Upgrade provisions

"and Service."
At data 3, service isn't an extra. It's part of the package that makes us different from other third-party sources. We configure the system to your exact requirements in our own facilities, refurbish and repaint all equipment to the color of your choice, arrange all aspects of shipping and handling, and offer a maintenance agreement alternative below IBM rates.

SPECIALIZING IN SYSTEMS
3/32/34/38

For immediate information on our wide selection of new or pre-owned equipment, configured with peripherals in any appropriate combination to serve your needs, call:
Russ Adams for S/3
Gene May for S/32 & 34
Loren Page for S/38

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
or,
612-682-4884 collect

data 3 computer corporation
114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 266 • Buffalo, MN 55313

Member Computer Dealers Association

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3274-1C CONTROLLER
3420 TAPE DRIVES
3203-2, 4, 5 PRINTERS
3274 / 3276 / 3278's

WANTED
3340 — 3344 — 3350 DASD

Datasystems For Sale Immediately Available

(1) — D358 Datasystem including:
— PDP 11/34 CPU with 128 KB Core Memory
— 2 — 20 BM disk drives (RPR02-AM Removable) & Controller (RP11-DC)
— Single floppy disk drive (RX01) & controller (RX11)
— 3 — VT52 with interfaces
— 300 LPM, 132 Column Printer (Printronix)
— CTS 300 Software License
System has been under DEC Maintenance since installation.

(1) — D354 Datasystem including:
— PDP 11/10 CPU with 64 KB Core Memory
— (2) — RK05 (Removable) Disk drives & controller
— VT52 & Interface
— LA 180 Printer
— CTS 300 Software License
Additional equipment & services available — for further details call:

Systems Department
J. BAKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
300 Marquardt Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
Phone: (312) 459-3900
TWX: 910-615-0010

DATA GENERAL
FOR SALE
- 6012, 6040 Terminals
- 6021 9-Track Mag Tape
- Nova 800, 820, 840
- CPU Boards, Controllers

Call for Complete List.
617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

FOR SALE

Burrough's B 700 48K CPU
9481-12 Meg Disk
9247-13 750 LPM Printer
9114 200 CPM Card Reader
Cartridge Disks (13)
IBM 026 Keypunch
519 Reproducer

All under maintenance
212-392-5244

– HP –
SPECIALS

7925S
$12,500

7970E – Slave
$4,500

2113 MXE 32K
$9,000

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.
2356 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 246-0402
For domestic and international sales
TWX 910-338-7330

SYSTEM/38 FOR SALE
Ship Date: 11-14-80
5381/322 Processor (512K/129.Mb)
3262/B01 Printer (650 LPM)
5251/011 Displ. Sta (QTX 3)
For Additional Information
CALL: Jack Goodman

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield, P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, TN 38138
(901) 767-9130

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

34
E-35 E-34 D-35
C-34 D-23 C-23
5251-12 3262-B1
C-23 to E-35 upgrade
AVAILABLE NOW
Lloyd Marks

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

IBM 5110
32K Basic
(1) 120 CPS Printer
(2) 1.2M Diskettes

$8950.00

Yorkship Business Supply
5 N. Olney Ave.
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003
609-424-9510

FOR SALE

(1) Data General Nova 2/10 System with
(3) Diablo 44 10 Megabyte Disc Drives
64k Bytes Core Memory
(3) Hazeltine 2000c Crt's
(1) 900 LPM 6644 Data General Printer
(1) Micos 4 port Multiplexer w/Printer Controller
(10) Micos 5440 Disc Packs
(1) Disc Controller

Contact
S. Bregman
Miss Erika, Inc.
1410 Broadway
New York, NY 10018
(212) 391-1776 — Telephone

IBM SYSTEM 34
Available July
Model C-23, 64K,
27.1 Megabyte 4 CRT's.

Contact: Ann Booth
313-271-6160

FOR SALE
IBM SYS/3 MOD 10

5410 A14	CPU 16K
5203 003	PRINTER 300 LPM
5424 A01	MFCU 250 CPM
2/5444 002	4.9 MEG. EACH DRIVE
BST/3	MEMORY 8K
	24K TOTAL SYSTEM

Memorex and IBM Maintenance Available Approx. June, 1980
Call Charles Leigh
713/676-1271

FOR SALE
370/148
1 MEG CPU
AVAILABLE
SEPT. 80
212-586-2000
Ext. 344

FOR SALE
NCR 399
ACCOUNTING COMPUTER
- 16K CPU
- 3 CASSETTE STATIONS
- MAG LEDGER CARD APPLICATION
- 2 LARGE MAG CARD BINS

ALSO
NCR 846-121 SELPH PRINTER

Contact:
David P. Valentine
Cella, Barr, Evans and Associates
2979 North Sixth Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85705
602-624-7401

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY
11/70
(206) 282-2892

---

80 percent discount on computer system

370/158-3 Plug Computer
System Available For Lease
Lease Price $15,000 Per Month
First 30 Days No Charge
Those Machines Are
One Year Old
Previous Lessee Subsidized
Lease You Pay Less
CPU 5 Channel 2 Console
3350 Type Disk 1 x 8
3420 Mod 6 Tape 1 x 8
2250 LPM Printer
Reader And Punch
There is Only One
System Available

call 213-467-5079
BRUCE ARNETT

DISK SUBSYSTEMS
20MB
RK05 COMPATIBLE
PERTEC D3482's
WITH OR WITHOUT
LSI-11 CONTROLLERS
CONTACT
JAMES A. BARRETT
AXE WOOD WEST
BROAD AXE, PA 19002
(215) 043-7330

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | time & services | time & services

"We Guarantee Every Piece of Equipment Acceptable For IBM Maintenance Contract!"

AVAILABLE NOW!

SPECIALS
System 38 Model 5. December 1980.
System 3/Model 15-D24 Cardless; w/3344
System 3 Model 12 Cardless: 1403.
Used System 34's All Models.

IBM 32/All Models
30-Day Delivery

IBM 34/Various
Purchase or Lease
New and Used

Wanted to Buy
IBM 3/15 Rental Credit

We want to purchase and lease back your rental/leased IBM System 3, 32, 34, 38 and save you $$!

CALL COLLECT!
901/372-2622

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St. • Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Third Party Market Specialists In IBM GSD And DPD Equipment

George Blasingame
Computer Brokers, Inc.

REPAIR/REFURB IS OUR BUSINESS

- BRYANT/G.I. DRUMS
- OKIDATA DISCS
- ELECTROCRAFT CAPSTAN MOTORS
- ALL POWER SUPPLIES
- CORE and MOS MEMORY

Call for More Information:
(800) 423-5321, Ext. 11 or 15
In California:
(213) 889-6031, Ext. 11 or 15

SHORT TERM AVAILABILITY

IBM 3880's
IBM 3370's
IBM 3203's
IBM System/34 E35's
for sale or lease

COMPULEASE, INC
P.O. Box 160 • Dover, MA 02030
(617) 785-1107

WANT-TO-BUY IMMEDIATELY

DEC 11/03
11/04 or 11/40
SYSTEM

Please Call Martha Parker or Howard Johnson at (617)261-1107

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi-Stock Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90).
- Low Flat Fees Available for Demo, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1396 N.W. 65 Terr., Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

TYMSHARE™

Equipment Support Division
31355 West Agoura Rd.
Westlake Village, CA 91361

TIME & SERVICES

Honeywell Level 6 Maintenance Support

- Maintenance Contract
- Installation
- Site Readiness
- Time & Materials Support
- Spare Parts
- Repair Service

If your Level 6 is not being serviced by Honeywell and you would like it to be, call our answering service, toll free: 800-241-1634 (In Georgia, 800-282-4350). Say "CONTAC" when operator asks for system number.

Honeywell

Honeywell Field Engineering – The Performance Pros

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

TIME SHARING AVAILABLE

RJE Basis

NAS/7000
(equivalent to IBM 3032)
MVS — TSO — TMS
6 MEG
all 3350 Type Disk Storage
Flexible Tape Drive Capability
6250 BPI
1600 BPI
800 7 or 9 Track
3203 Impact Printers
Online Microfiche Unit

Charter Data Services
Charter Data Services, Inc.
112 Tenth Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Phone: (515) 282-5131
Contact: George Grandich

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

Thomas National, Inc.

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing, storage and handling
- Competitive prices.

For information, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-8500

Thomas National, Inc
1700 Broadway, New York NY 10019

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County
- $6 per Hour
- Terminal Leasing Available
- Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV

Contact: Al Nolen
(714) 994-3241

COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING

Use our proven 2-day seminar to learn about this powerful tool. For more information, call or write:

ROBERT L. NEFF
EDUCATION DIALOGUES, INC.
5321 HYLAND PLACE
BLOOMINGTON, MN 55437
(612) 831-3633

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y. & Phila Metro Areas Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

4.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Computer Services

370/158-3
VS1 - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454
15 Minutes from Lincoln Tunnel
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

time & services | time & services | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

DEC PDP®-11s ARE OUR BUSINESS

SAVE

11/34A-BASED COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS:
QUICK DELIVERY

- 11/34A CPU
- 128 KB MOS MEMORY
- 67 MB DISK DRIVE & CONTROLLER
- 67 MB ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
- LA 36-HE
- H960-TYPE CABINET

Tymshare Maintenance
Available In Many Locations
Please Call:
(800) 423-5321, Ext. 20 or 15
In California:
(213) 889-6031, Ext. 20 or 15

TYMSHARE™
Equipment Support Division
31355 West Agoura Rd.
Westlake Village, CA 91361

SOFTWARE

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS and FINAR — the financial analysis and reporting language.

- *Budgets*
- *Cash flow*
- *Planning*
- *Project evaluation*
- *Forecasts*
- *Consolidation*

FINAR SYSTEMS
132 Nassau St., Suite 212, New York, NY 10038
(212) 222-2784 • New York
(312) 698-2023 • Chicago
(713) 960-0848 • Houston
(415) 348-6810 • San Francisco

transcomm

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
TOLAS – II
DEC RSTS/E
ICP Million Dollar Award Winning Products, from the World's *First* Commercial RSTS Service Center.

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS	FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
• Order Entry/Invoicing	• Accounts Receivable
• Inventory Management	• Accounts Payable
• Sales Analysis	• Financial Reporting + FINAR
• Purchasing	• Payroll • Fixed Assets

TRANSCOMM DATA SYSTEMS
412-963-6770 1380 Old Freeport Road Pittsburgh, PA 15238
415-433-7123 San Francisco, CA
AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:
Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

HIGH-QUALITY ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC AND PRIME MINI-COMPUTERS.

- General ledger
- Payroll
- Professional time accounting
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Data base management

BOS COMPUTING
Programmed Business Systems
3880 North Lexington
St. Paul, Minnesota 55112
Toll Free 1-800-328-6574

DATAPOINT "Datashare" Users

Make "Rollout" obsolete. Don't let "PS" slow you down! Cat, free, copy, list, kill, build are now completely "Datashare" compatible! Enjoy all capabilities of their D.O.S. counterparts - Plus more!
DISPERSED SOFTWARE SYS.
80 Wall St., N.Y. 10005
(212) 363-2717

DEC USERS

WE HAVE SOFTWARE IN
PASCAL
A/R, ORDER ENTRY, PAYROLL, A/P, G/L, ISAM FILE HANDLER, WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
COMPETITIVE PRICES — EASY TO USE
FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CONTACT
THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 Sonora Ave., Ste. 106
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 242-7981 / 245-0917

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 users

INTAC™ Interactive Data Base Management

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at (415) 856-1100
ross systems incorporated
1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

Data General

RDOS/Extended Basic Users
Commercial Software
Order Entry/Billing
Inventory Control
Accounts Receivable
Sales Analysis
Accounts Payable
Payroll
General Ledger
Production Control with BOMP/MRP
Job Cost/Project Tracking
Report Generator
Screen/Data Management
Fully Documented
Instructional Aids Designed for The First Time User
Marketing Aids Available
Applied Business Systems
3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite B-6
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714-549-9309

ELEGANT SOFTWARE

For IBM S/34 Computers

- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Mailing Lists
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are:
- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D. Edwards & COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

DATAMATE COMPANY

Datamate & Genius Database software for **NCR 8150, 8200 & 8400 computers.**
Dealer inquiry invited.
Datamate Company
1419 S. Quincy
Tulsa OK 74120
918 584-4278

Who offers a sub-routine for the access of the Source-Statement-Library on 3310 and 3370 Disk Drives.
Please write to Computerworld under:
CW Box 2253
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA. 01701

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING & INSURANCE

Services to doctors, dentists, groups and clinics
ON-LINE Software

- IBM, Datapoint, DEC & HP
- Complete billing and insurance
- Cobol, RPG, Basic
- Service Bureau or In-Clinic
- Over 30 Installations

OCS Occidental Computer Systems, Inc.
6866 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

COBOL Source

$300/Module
(Three Hundred!)
Why code?
T.I. or Convert G.L./A.P./A.R./P.R./Inv. On-Line, Integrated, Interactive, Menus.
CW Box 2251
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE WANTED

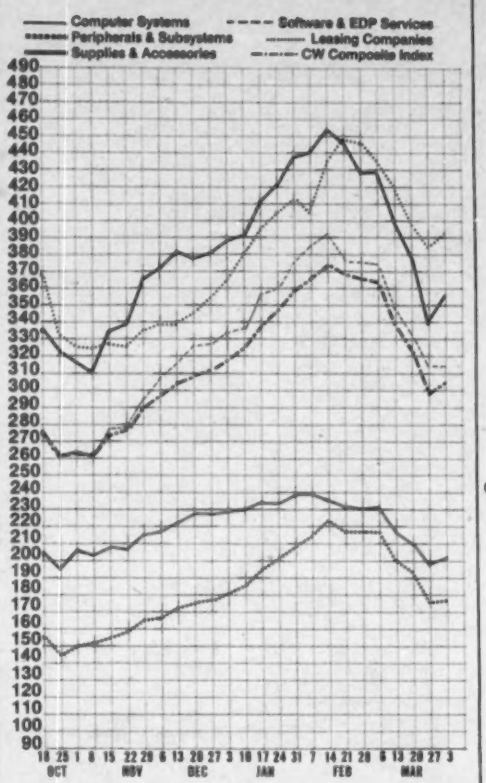
IBM 32 PROGRAMS

To Sell And Install
In Detroit Area
A/R, A/P, P/R, Inv. & Vertical Packages
Wilson Business Machines
24565 Hallwood Court
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
Att: Carolyn Diaz

SOFTWARE WANTED

Job Shop Manufacturing Facility seeking Order Entry Packages or programming expertise on: **BURROUGH'S B-867** Mini Computer.
Phone: J. Zuber
(216) 266-4047

Cornputerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker
	Miriam Gaylin
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

RESEARCH

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager,Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
District Manager
Edward P. Marecki
District Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
Susan Wolffe
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
District Manager
Candy Kelly
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
District Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312) 782-7565

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Millone
Account Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander St.
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25466

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2, 1980

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

E X C H		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 2 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 59	21 3/8	+3 7/8	+22.1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	67 1/4	+3 3/4	+5.9
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 44	15	+2	+15.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 61	48	+3 1/2	+7.8
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 58	42 3/4	+1 3/4	+4.2
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 74	58 3/8	+ 3/8	+0.6
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34-123	104 1/2	+6 1/2	+6.6
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 80	64 1/2	+5 1/4	+8.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7	- 1/8	-1.7
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	12	-1 1/8	-8.5
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 47	27 5/8	- 7/8	-3.0
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	32 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.3
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	10	-1 1/4	-11.1
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	20- 70	62 3/8	+2 1/2	+4.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	43-100	72 3/4	+ 3/4	+1.0
N	IBM	53-321	55 1/2	+2 1/2	+4.7
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	11 1/4	- 3/8	-3.2
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 38	30	+1 3/4	+6.1
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 8	2 1/2	- 1/8	-4.7
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	11 1/2	+1 1/4	+12.1
N	NCR	37- 81	58	+1 1/2	+2.6
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 38	24 1/4	+ 5/8	+2.6
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 47	39 3/8	+2 1/4	+6.0
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 60	46 5/8	- 3/8	-0.7
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	15 1/8	+1 1/8	+8.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 54	47	+8 1/4	+21.2
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	78-158	83	+ 5/8	+0.7
A	WANG LABS.	9- 40	32 3/4	+3 3/8	+11.4
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 21	14 1/4	-1 1/4	-8.0
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	9	+2	+28.5
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	2 1/8	- 1/2	-19.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 15	2 1/4	- 1/4	-10.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
A	DGL INC	3- 6	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 14	5 3/8	- 3/8	-6.5
N	ITEL	2- 36	2 3/8	+ 1/4	+11.7
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 73	64	+1 1/4	+1.9
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEA CORP	2- 7	3	+ 3/8	+14.2
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 28	13 1/8	+ 5/8	+5.0

E X C H		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 2 1980	WEEK NET CHGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+5.5
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	12	- 1/4	-2.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 6	4 1/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	7- 17	8 5/8	- 1/8	-1.4
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 40	36 1/4	+2 1/4	+6.6
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 19	17	- 1/4	-1.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	3	- 1/2	-14.2
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 16	4 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 24	18 3/8	+1 1/2	+8.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 9	5 3/4	-1 1/2	-20.6
O	COMPUTEN USAGE	2- 5	3 3/4	+ 3/4	+25.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	4 7/8	- 1/8	-2.5
O	COMSHARE	8- 26	13 1/4	- 3/4	-5.3
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 34	26	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 9	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	5/8	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	1- 9	5 1/4	-1	-16.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 28	28 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 22	13 1/4	+ 3/4	+6.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 4	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	7 1/4	- 3/4	-9.3
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 5	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
A	LOGICON	10- 23	17 1/8	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 19	14 3/4	- 1/2	-3.2
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	PROGRAMMED TAX SYSTS	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	27	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 16	11 1/4	0	0.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 58	44 7/8	0	0.0
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 12	9	-1	-10.0
N	WYLY CORP	1- 9	7 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.6
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 32	15 1/8	- 7/8	-5.4
N	AMPEX CORP	18- 89	23 3/4	+1	+4.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 16	11 3/4	+1 3/4	+17.5
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	5- 22	6	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	14- 39	28	-1	-3.4
O	AMEMIVE INTL	3- 8	5 5/8	+ 3/8	+7.1
A	BOLT+BERANEK & NEW	6- 22	15 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 32	22	+1 3/8	+6.6
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 8	1 5/8	8	0.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 9	6 1/2	+1	+18.1
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	10- 54	24 1/2	+ 5/8	+2.6
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 18	4 1/2	+ 7/8	+24.1
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 24	12 3/4	-8 3/4	-40.6
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 7	5 1/4	- 1/8	-2.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 58	48 7/8	+8 1/2	+15.3
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	16	- 1/8	-0.7
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	0- 14	10 1/8	+ 5/8	+6.5
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	12- 25	12 3/4	- 1/8	-0.9
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	2	- 1/4	-11.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	2	- 1/4	+14.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	1 3/4	- 3/8	-17.6
N	DOCUMATION INC	0- 34	9 3/8	+ 3/4	+8.6
O	DATARAM CORP	0- 36	32	+ 1/4	+0.7
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	20- 52	42	-4 1/2	-9.6
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 5/8	- 1/4	-13.3
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+25.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 24	14 3/4	+1 3/4	+13.4
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 29	21 1/2	+1 1/8	+5.5
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 39	31 1/4	+1 3/8	+4.6
O	INFOREX INC	1- 11	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 15	11 1/2	+1	+9.5
O	INFOTON	1- 4	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
O	INTEL CORP	20- 75	62 1/2	+3	+5.0
O	INTERSIL	7- 32	18 3/8	+1	+5.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	6- 11	8 3/4	+ 7/8	+11.1
O	MSI DATA CORP	5- 19	6 5/8	+ 5/8	+10.4
N	MEMOREX	11- 99	13	+1 7/8	+16.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	9- 28	14 1/4	+1 1/2	+11.7
O	OMEX	2- 10	10	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 36	24	-3 1/4	-11.9
A	PENRIL CORP	5- 15	9 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.6
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RANTEK CORP	7- 17	12 1/4	- 1/2	-3.9
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 13	8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	13- 46	14 3/4	+1 1/8	+8.2
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	4- 31	18 3/4	+1	+5.6
O	T BAR INC	11- 28	22 1/2	+2 1/4	+11.1
A	TEC INC	4- 13	3 5/8	- 1/4	-6.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 64	49 1/2	+3 5/8	+7.9
N	TELEX	3- 9	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	10 1/8	0	0.0
O	TIMEPLEX INC	4- 14	10 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	7/8	- 1/2	-36.3
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	0- 12	8 3/4	+ 3/4	+9.3
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	3/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	23 3/4	+2 3/8	+11.1
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	23 3/8	+ 5/8	+2.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 21	13 1/2	-1	-6.8
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	58	+2 3/8	+4.9
O	MOORE CORP LTD	20- 34	28	+ 3/4	+2.7
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	22 3/4	+1 5/8	+7.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 29	23	- 1/2	-2.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 22	16 3/4	- 3/8	-2.1
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	12 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	24 1/2	- 1/8	-0.5

EXCH: N=NEW YORK A=AMERICAN P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL M=MIDWEST O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

On October 15, Amoco Container saw our ad.

Today, they're in it.

The people at Amoco Container Company* are celebrating more than a new year. They're celebrating two brand new software systems and the short three months it took to install them.

It all started when they saw MSA's October ad and took us up on our offer to help. With the assistance of MSA and MSA's training aids, including audiocassettes, workbooks, and on-site training classes for data processing and user department personnel, Amoco actually implemented two of MSA's major Big 8™ systems in less than 90 days from the time they decided to do it.

So, while we're happy to have helped the dynamic people at Amoco, we'd be even happier to do it again. For anyone. Anytime. Anyplace. We can help you.

*Amoco Container Company, a subsidiary of Amoco Chemicals Corporation, is one of the largest manufacturers of blow molded polyester containers.

MSA

MSA has a software system that's on target for your application needs. Send in the coupon below and we'll get you off to a running start in 1980.

MSA

3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta, GA 30326
attention: Robert Carpenter
404/262-2376

I am interested in the following MSA systems:

- ☐ Total Financial Management System—Big 8
- ☐ General Ledger/Budgeting—G/L 80
- ☐ Payroll/Labor Distribution
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Financial Forecasting & Modeling
- ☐ Fixed Assets/Property Control
- ☐ Personnel Management & Reporting
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
- ☐ Procurement Matching

C/W4/7/80

Name	Time
Company	
Address	City
State	Zip
Telephone	Computer Model